

Gc
929.2
B6698b
1857032

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01723 5208



A
THOUSAND ANCESTORS c

COMPILED BY
L. H. BOUWENS AND B. G. BOUWENS

WITH HELP FROM
H. L. BOUWENS

AND FROM VERY MANY KIND FOLK
TOO NUMEROUS TO DETAIL

PROVISIONAL DRAFT EDITION

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 733-4331

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

A Short Explanatory Preface to "A THOUSAND ANCESTORS"

Tabular pedigrees are of two sorts. There is the genealogy of a Family, House, or Name, which spreads fan-wise downwards, from a single patriarch to his many descendants. It is a male genealogy—daughters, on marriage, are plucked from the bough, and only the wives of the line male are grafted into the stem. It is really more the descent of property than person. There is also the Pedigree of blood, a record of the heredity of an individual rather than of a clan. Here every mother is of equal importance with every father, and two parents, four grandparents, eight g-g-parents, sixteen of generation five, and so on, have to be regarded as equally entitled to record. It is evident that a pedigree of this type fans out upwards at so rapid a rate that it's practical recording must be limited to relatively few generations. I have attempted ten generations of the ancestry of my children (and of my sister's). At the tenth generation there are 512 direct ancestors plus 511 connecting links. Some of the 512 figure more than once owing to kin and cousin marriages amongst their descendants—so I have called the undertaking "A Thousand Ancestors."

So far as I know there is only one previous attempt on these lines in accessible print; (a twelve generation descent of one of our princes in, I think, an earlyish issue of the *Genealogist*), so I have had to devise a technique; not so complicated as to induce nervous prostration, nor so abbreviated as to strip all the flesh from the dry bones. That adopted is as follows. One "bottom" chart, printed in blue, carries the ascent four generations, to eight g-g-parents. Each of these forms the basis of a "middle" chart, printed in red. These eight middle charts carry the ascent to 64 progenitors (of generation VII) and each of these, in turn, starts an "upper" chart, printed in black, which carries the ascent to the tenth generation—the arbitrary limit that I have set myself. Actually there are two blue "bottom" charts, because it happens that MY sister married MY WIFE's brother and that, consequently, both families of children have the same ancestry, tho' "looking-glass" to each other.

Information personal to individuals which exceeds the accommodation of their "squares" will be found, as far as may be, on the back of their charts. I make no effort to transcribe matter from sources easy of access; D.N.B., G.E.C., B.L.G. (Landed Gents)—County Histories and such. In fact I am careless about big fish, my wish is safely to preserve the tiddlers. In addition to the charts there is an annotated Index to families (theoretically 512) where will be found any references to origin of information which is common to the family as a whole, a certain number of notes, Will abstracts, Chancery and other Proceedings and so forth. As these notes are chiefly meant for practised genealogists I have been less precise in reference than would be desirable in a final edition: "Groves Musicians," for instance, ample for the experienced, will not find the book for the novice in the General Catalogue at the Museum. Obvious refs. Peerages for a Peer and such I omit altogether.

I try to note the Arms used by the family, but quite without prejudice to right or wrongful use. The whole question of the use of

417.50-P.O. 2778-1-20-75 Tattle

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

arms is well threshed out in "The Ancestor"; and well summarised by one of the pundits, whose verdict finds "all that is of value in heraldry on the far side of the Tudors." As soon as real arms, borne on real shields, in real battles, degenerated into the "science" of Armory confusion became worse confounded owing to the deplorable veniality of past pursuivants, who, presumably, now parade the hottest corners of Hell, warmly clad in double-duffle tabards of the "achievement" of His Satanic Majesty.

The Hollander ancestry was worked out by my father (L.H.B.) who went to infinite trouble to secure certified copies of register entries. The English pedigree has been built up by me during the last thirty odd years; with assistance from my sister (H.L.B.) in the earlier stages.

Of the cloud of witnesses who have helped me by correspondence it would be invidious and impossible to single out pre-eminence. I can but extend to all my most real and sincere thanks and say that the painstaking and laborious care volunteered by complete strangers has given me a better opinion of folk in general than I held before. As reverse to this pleasant picture there is a small minority who take no interest whatever in their own people; and, incredible though it seems, there exists a minute minority who are actively obstructive—of whom one hopes that their own records will be as completely forgotten as those of their ancestors of whom they seem ashamed.

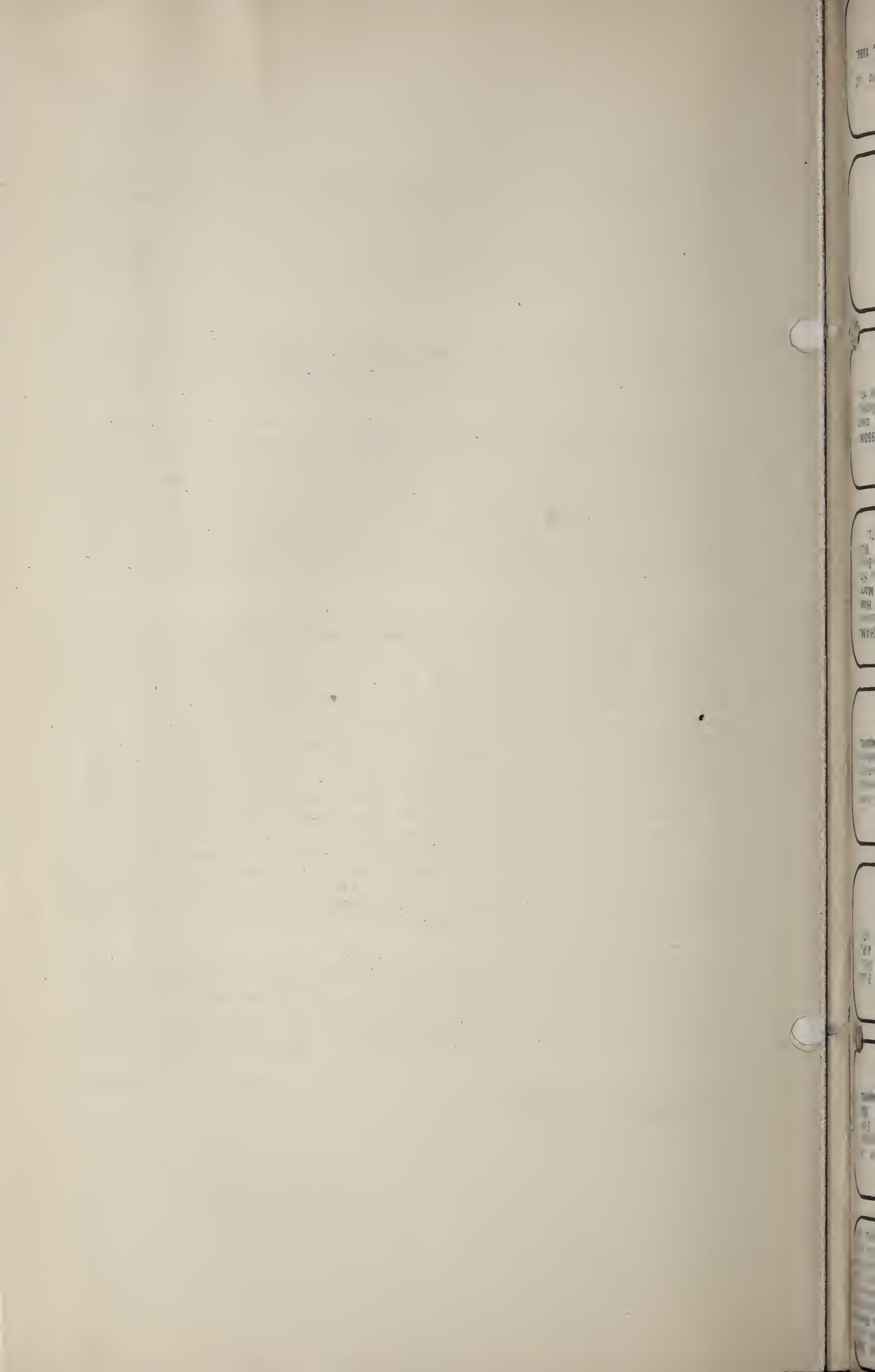
The Scots descent is merely skimmed from books, is not original, and, probably, not very accurate. Scots genealogy is utterly beyond me. I had, of course, meant to revise my work before submitting it to criticism, but failing health keeps me from libraries, Somerset House, the Record Office and everywhere, so I am obliged to let it go as it stands. My objects are two. One to avoid the risk of total loss of the work of large bits of two lives by successors too ignorant or too unimaginative to realise the value of personal history. The other to enlist the help of other genealogists. Amongst the more than thousand readers of the Genealogist's Magazine must be specialists who can help me out of most of my uncertainties. Between so many there ought to be someone who has made a study of each obscure family that is giving me so much bother. It's not a cheap method; but though I hope that these papers may be of use to others, also I hope that others will be of help to me. I have had to limit myself in print, to information directly relevant to my own enquiry. In many cases I have notes relevant to other branches or families of the name, which are entirely at the service of those who care to ask for them.

Of course I have no hope of ever filling every "space"—apart from the estopper of illegitimacy which can hardly be avoided amongst so many—no ordinary person can look to trace every ancestor of the tenth generation. Still, with your help, ladies and gentlemen, it would interest me to see how far a very ordinary family of the lesser noblesse could be "fitted out with forbears" as New York is supposed to phrase it.

B. G. BOUWENS.

Old Manor House, Littleton,
Shepperton, Middx.

Nov. 1934.



THEODORE BOUWENS. Nat. 11 Jan. 1799. Bapt. 11 May, St. Marybone, London. Merton Coll. Oxon. M.A. 1823. Priest Mar. 1823 and presented to Rectory of Stoke Hamond, Bucks. and Prebend of Brampton (Lincoln) same day. Domestic Chaplain to (his uncle) Bp. of Lincoln 8 Feb. 1825. Rector St. Mary's, Bedford, 24 March, 1825. His health having broken lived there 18 Feb., 1869. Sepult. Stoke Hamond 26th Note—Birth from Family Bible.

(The Lady) **JULIA LAMBART** (Patent of Precedence 1838) Nat. Eaglehurst, Southampton Water, 24 Jan., 1821. Bapt. Fawley, 20 Feb. Marr. St. Pancras, London, 3 Aug., 1841. Ob. Boxmoor House, Herts., 13 Feb., 1897. Sepult. Stoke Hamond.

WILLIAM FROGATT BETHELL of Rise Park and Wotton Abbey in Holderness. Nat. 2 Dec. 1811. Brazenose College, Oxon. M.A., J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1875. Ob. 7 March, 1879. Sepult. Rise.

ELIZABETH BECKETT (-DENISON being born while her father was Mr. Beckett-Denison). Nat. 5 Dec. 1821 (probably at Doncaster). Marr. 25 March 1841 (probably at Doncaster). Ob. 26 July, 1870 at Bournemouth. Sepult. Bournemouth Churchyard.

THOMAS de GREY, 5th LORD WALSINGHAM. Nat. 6 July, 1804, Winchester House, Chelsea. St. John's Coll. Cambridge. B.A. 1824. Hon. L.L.D. 1842. Barrister Lincoln's Inn 1827. Marr. first Augusta Louisa Frankland Russel, d/o Sir. Robt. 7th Bart. (she Ob. 1844). Ob. 31 Dec. 1870, Merton, Norfolk. Sepult. Merton. Will (under £70,000 personality) pr. 10 Feb. 1871.

EMILY ELIZABETH JULIA THELUSSON. Nat. 31 Aug. 1817. Bapt. 7 Oct. Cologne, near Geneva. Marr. 25 Oct. 1847, Curzon St. Chapel, London. Ob. 13 May, 1879 at 23, Arlington St., London.

PATRICK GRANT. Nat. of the Hon. East India Co's Service. Ob.

ELIZABETH CAMERON. 2nd daughter of Donald Chas. C. of Barcaldine. Nat. Marr. 3 June, 1856. Ob.

LAMBART HENRY BOUWENS. Nat. Stoke Hamond, Bucks., 16th Sept. 1843. Bapt. 16th Oct. An Officer of R.A. and (mainly) R.H.A. Lt. 13 Sept., 1864. Capt. 20 July, 1877, Major (commanding) 1884, Retired as Lt.-Col. 1887. J.P. Bucks. Ob. Hemel-Hemsted, Herts., 20 Sept., 1902. Sepult. Bovingdon 24th.

CHARLOTTE BETHELL. Nat. Rise Park, Holderness, 28 Nov., 1845. Marr. 23 Nov. 1882, St. Peter's, Pimlico, London. Lived (inter alia) Lane End, Bucks. 1887/1900. Eastmoor, Harpenden, 1907/13. Boxmoor House Boxmoor, 1914/1920 and thence at Putney Heath where Ob. 19 Jan., 1927. Sepult. Littleton, Middx., 21st.

JOHN AUGUSTUS de GREY. 7th LORD WALSHINGHAM. Nat. 21 Mar. 1849. Eton Coll.; Trinity Coll, Cambridge. Barr. at Law. Recorder at Sudbury 1896 and of King's Lynn 1897. Met. Stipendiary Magistrate 1905/19. Marr. 2ly. 1928. Marguerite, dau. Walter Vernon and widow of Thos. Godley (quae Ob.S.P. 1931) Ob. Watton, Norfolk, 21 Mar. 1929. Sepult. Merton, Norfolk, 25th.

ELIZABETH HENRIETTA GRANT. Nat. Marr. 24 April, 1883. Ob. "Hassoeks," Watton, Norfolk. 12 April 1927. Sepult. Merton, Norfolk, 16th.

BETHELL GODEFROY BOUWENS. Nat. London, 19 Feb. 1884. Bapt. 3 April, St. John's, Paddington. Eton Coll.: 1897/1900. Trin. Coll.: Cambridge, 1902/6. M.A.: Jan. 1909. Br. Aero. Pilot Certif.: (No. 39) Dec. 1910. T/2Lt. (M.T.) A.S.C. 12 Dec. 1914. Served in France, '14-'17. Wounded 1915. Invalided: "Ill-health contracted Active Service" 1 Feb. '18. Motor and Aero engineer until war. Bought Old Manor House, Littleton, Middx. of his uncle, Theo. Edward Bouwens, 1919.

DEREK. Nat. 9 May, 1913. **ANNE.** Nat. 13 Aug., 1914. **JOHN THEODORE.** Nat. 8 Sept., 1916. **ADRIAN.** Nat. 1 Sept. 1918. **LETTICE.** Nat. 16 June, 1921.

MARGARET HENRIETTA de GREY. Nat. 15 Nov., 1889, Hill St., Knightsbridge. Bapt. All Saints', Ennismore Gardens. London, 20 July, 1912.

MARGARET HENRIETTA de GREY. Nat. 15 Nov., 1889, Hill St., Knightsbridge. Bapt. All Saints', Ennismore Gardens. London, 20 July, 1912.

IV 5

THOMAS de GREY, 5th LORD WALSINGHAM. Nat. 6 July, 1804, Winchester House, Chelsea. Hon. LL.D. 1842. Barrister Lincoln's Inn 1827. Marr. first Augusta Louisa Frankland Russel, d/o Sir Robt. 7th Barr. (she Ob. 1844). Ob. 31 Dec. 1870, Merton, Norfolk. Sepult. Merton. Will (under £70,000 personality) pr. 10 Feb. 1871.

IV 6

EMILY ELIZABETH JULIA THELUSSON. Nat. 31 Aug. 1817. Bapt. 7 Oct. Cologny, near Geneva. Marr. 25 Oct. 1847, Curzon St. Chapel, London. Ob. 13 May, 1879 at 23, Arlington St., London.

IV 7

PATRICK GRANT. Nat. of the Hon. East India Co's Service. Ob.

IV 8

ELIZABETH CAMERON. 2nd daughter of Donald Chas. C. of Barcaldine. Nat. Marr. 3 June, 1856. Ob.

IV 1

THEODORE BOUWENS. Nat. 11 Jan. 1799. Bapt. 11 May, St. Mary's, London. Merton Coll. Oxon. M.A. 1823. Priest Mar. 1823 and presented to Rectory of Stoke Hamond, Bucks. and Prebend of Brampton (Lincoln) same day. Domestic Chaplain to (his uncle) Bp. of Lincoln 8 Feb. 1825. Rector St. Mary's, Bedford, 24 March, 1825. His health having broken lived there 18 Feb., 1869. Sepult. Stoke Hamond 26th. Note—Birth from Family Bible.

IV 2

(The Lady) JULIA LAMBART (Patent of Precedence 1838) Nat. Eaglehurst, Southampton Water, 24 Jan., 1821. Bapt. Rawley, 20 Feb. Marr. St. Pancras, London, 3 Aug., 1841. Ob. Boxmoor House, Herts., 13 Feb., 1897. Sepult. Stoke Hamond.

IV 3

WILLIAM FROGGATT BETHELL of Rise Park and Wotton Abbey in Holderness. Nat. 2 Dec. 1811. Brazenose College, Oxon. M.A., J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1875. Ob. 7 March, 1879. Sepult. Rise.

IV 4

ELIZABETH BECKETT (-DENISON) being born while her father was Mr. Beckett-Denison). Nat. 5 Dec. 1821 (probably at Doncaster). Marr. 25 March 1841 (probably at Doncaster). Ob. 26 July, 1870 at Bournemouth. Sepult. Bournemouth Churchyard.

III 3

JOHN AUGUSTUS de GREY. 7th LORD WALSINGHAM. Nat. 21 Mar. 1849. Eton Coll.; Trinity Coll. Cambridge. Barr. at Law. Recorder at Sudbury 1896 and of King's Lynn 1897. Met. Stipendiary Magistrate 1905/19. Marr. 2ly. 1928. Marguerite, dau. Walter Vernon and widow of Thos. Godley (quae Ob.S.P. 1931) Ob. Watton, Norfolk, 21 Mar. 1929. Sepult. Merton, Norfolk, 25th.

III 4

ELIZABETH HENRIETTA GRANT. Nat. Marr. 24 April, 1883. Ob. "Hassocks," Watton, Norfolk. 12 April 1927. Sepult. Merton, Norfolk. 16th.

III

LAMBART HENRY BOUWENS. Nat. Stoke Hamond, Bucks., 16th Sept. 1843. Bapt. 16th Oct. An Officer of R.A. and (mainly) R.H.A. Lt. 13 Sept., 1864, Capt. 20 July, 1877, Major (commanding) 1884, Retired as Lt.-Col. 1887. J.P. Bucks. Ob. Hemel-Hemsted, Herts, 20 Sept., 1902. Sepult. Bovingdon 24th.

III 2

CHARLOTTE BETHELL. Nat. Rise Park, Holderness, 28 Nov., 1845. Marr. 23 Nov. 1882, St. Peter's, Pimlico, London. Lived (inter alia) Lane End, Bucks. 1887/1900. Eastmoor, Harpenden, 1907/13. Boxmoor House Boxmoor, 1914/1920 and thence at Putney Heath where Ob. 19 Jan., 1927. Sepult. Littleton, Middx., 21st.

II b

GEORGE de GREY. 8th LORD WALSINGHAM. Nat. May 9th, 1884. Ed. at Eton, and at R.M.C. 1s Lieut.-Col. (retired) Norfolk Regt., and patron of three livings. European War 1914-18 in Mesopotamia and France (thrice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Major). D.S.O. 1915.

II b

HYACINTH LAMBART BOUWENS. Nat. London, 31st Jan., 1890. Marr. 29th April, 1919, St. Margaret's, Westminster.

I b

LAVENDER HYACINTH. Nat. 1923. JOHN. Nat. Feb. 21st, 1925. MARGARET ISOLDA. Nat. 1926. KATHERINE ODEYNE. Nat. 1928.

MART.



15.

١٢١

29

21

1

三

١٠٠

184

2

viii

三

10

•

11

24

1

1

五

34

JAN LUCAS BOUWENS. VRIJHEER van HORSSEN. Nat. 15th July, 1695. Bapt. 17th July at Amsterdam. Sheriff of Amsterdam. Merchant of ordnance and iron.

DIRK BOUWENS van HORSSEN. HERR van NIEUVEEN. Nat. 24 June 1736 at the Hague. Bapt. 28th June. Joint Postmaster Gen. of Holland. "Ruart, Bailuw in Opperdykgraaf van der Lande en Ring van Putten (Vice Baron Boetselaer) (see Gazette 8th Apl. 1768 and 15th Aug. 1772). Ob. 1st June 1788. The Hague. Sepult. 4th June, St. Jacobs.

JACOB CAREL PHILIP BOUWENS. NIEUVEEN. Nat. 1st Apr. 1768, the Hague. Bapt. 4th Apr. 1787. Present at a duel 25th Oct. 1790 and had to leave Holland. Natd. British subject by Act 1795. Major Tower Hamlets Militia 1797. Sepult. 2nd April, 1836, St. George's, Hanover Square Cemetery near Stanhope Place, London.

SARA CORNELIA JACOB VAN MARSELLIS. Nat. 21st May, 1703 at Amsterdam. Marr. 8th March, 1722 at Amsterdam. Ob. 8th May 1758 at Amsterdam (or Utrecht ?) Algemeen Ned. Famil. Oct. 1893, p. 213.

JACOB PHILIP GODEFROI BARON van den BOETSELAER. Nat. 18th August, 1711. Heer van Nieuveen, Ambassador of the States to George 2nd of England 1746. Succeeded his father as President of the assembly of Nobles. Bailieu of the Hague (Gazette 9th March, 1772). Ob. 24th April, 1781. Sepult. 1st May 1781, St. Jacob's, The Hague. Gazette.—Alg. Ned. Famil. Sept. Oct. 1894.

MAGDALENA ANNA ELIZABETH. BARONESS van BOETSELAER. Nat. 14 Nov. 1742. Marr. 27 Apr. 1766 at the Hague. Ob. 31st August 1813. Sepult. Blackheath (Family vault at St. Jacobs the Hague transferred to her 6th Feb. 1786). Burial—See Algemeen Nederlandsh Familieblad Sept.—Oct. 1894, page 210.

CHRISTINA CHARLOTTA MARGUERIETA van STOCKEN. Marr. (2) 22nd June 1783, Sir Joseph Yorke, Lord Dover, son of Lord Hardwick. Ambassador at the Hague.

JOHN NELSON. Bapt. 8th Nov. 1708 at Kirkby Malham, Yorkshire. Apothecary at Hatton Garden Street. Apprenticed about 1st June 1723 to George Smith, apothecary (see father's will). Tuition of Richard Nelson his lawful son to him 9th Dec. 1746. Ob. 25th April, 1753. Will pr. P.C.C. 15th May 1753. His son took the name of Rycroft. NOT buried Kirkby Malham.

SIR RICHARD NELSON RYCROFT, 1st Bart. Bapt. Nov. 1736 at St. Andrews, Holborn. Assumed the name of Rycroft in lieu of Nelson by Royal License 28th Dec. 1758 in compliance with the will of Henry Rycroft under which he was compelled to take priests orders Feb. 1745. Rector of Patching-cum-West-Tarring 1773 and of Penshurst, Kent. Ob. 5th July, 1786. Sepult. Penshurst, Kent. (See over).

MARY Nat. Act 63. No will. 1764-5 P.C.C. Ob. 1st May, 1764.

RICHARD STONEHEWER. Nat. 1693. Educated at Westminster School (Dr. Knipe) aet 18 (apparently in 1711). Pensioner there—elected 31st May 1711. Matric. Trinity College, Cambridge 1711. Scholar 1712. B.A. 1714/5. M.A. 1718. L.L.D. Com. Regis. (apparently to an indeterminate conferring of degrees on the occasion of a Royal visit (correspondence) 1728. Rector of Washington, Durham 1719-27 and of Houghton-le-Spring, Durham 1726-1769. Ob. 29th Oct. 1769. Houghton. (See back)

PENELOPE STONEHEWER, youngest daughter. Nat. 1734. Marr. 1759 Ob. at 87, 13th Feb., 1821 at Curzon Street, London. Will pr. 1821.

MARGERY HALL. Bapt. 31st Jan. 1699. Marr. (1) 16th May, 1723, St. Margarets, Crossgate, Durham, (2) ? Nich. Hallhead ? ? (see over). Reg. St. Mary le Bow, Durham (marriages) 4th April, 1768. Nich. Hallhead, Esq. and Margery Stonehewer both of this par. by license. Eliz. one of Margery Stonehewer's daughters, also married a Nich. Hallhead. (See over).

MARGERY RYCROFT. Nat. 12 Nov. 1767 at Clarges Street, London. Marr. 26th Dec. 1793, St. George's, Hanover Square. Ob. Apr. 1835. "Had smallpox in the natural way" March, 1772 and measles in May, 1782. (Family Bible).

VI/1. Bore as arms "Sable a lion rampant guardant or." Crest on a wreath a lion rampant, guardant or."

VI/3. Created Baronet 22nd of January, 1784, or 1st December, 1783. A Whig Politician. Ed. at Cath. Hall, Combridge. **B.A.** 1758. **M.A.** 1761. **D.D.** 1773. Purchased the Manor of Bokesell or Bowsell in Kent. **Will** July 1786. Resided Farnham, Surrey. When offered choice of Baronetcy or Bishopric for political services rendered is said to have replied "Baronetage now, Bishopric later." Death, however, frustrated his ambitions.

VII/1. Geboren te Amsterdam 25 June, 1693. Overladen aldaar 6 Mar., 1730 (**H.L.B.** notes). Algeen Nederlansh Familleblad Sept. Oct. 1898, p. 213. Birth and death dates and place of burial from Paris pedigree. Nederlansh Sdelbock refers to burial "in het buitenland"—in that foreign place.

VII/7. In his day there were only some 300 families in this huge parish which stretched from Durham to Sunderland. Gents. Mag. 1769 (p. 558) **D.N.B.**

VII/8. There is something wrong here; the marriage is certainly recorded under the above date and it seems also certain that Rich. Stonehewer did not die before 1769—even an error of a year will not reconcile these dates. Perhaps the entry refers to Eliz. the da. and has mistakenly given the mother's name, or her sister's (also Margery). (Yes—quite obviously I should say July 34).

RICHARD, 6th EARL OF CAVAN. Marr. twice, first wife Sophia, da. and heiress of his uncle Hon. Oliver Lambart, natural grand daughter of King Charles II. No issue. Joined Grenadier Guards 3 Sept. 1744, Ensign & Lieut. 1st or Grenadier Gds. 3 Sept. 1744, Second Capt. 17th March 1746. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 5th June, 1756. Col. 19th Feb. 1762. Major-General 7th May, 1772. Lt.-General 29th August, 1772. Colonel 12th Foot. Ob. 2nd Nov. 1774. Sepult. St. Michael's Dublin. (See back).

ELIZABETH DAVIES. Nat. 19th Sept. 1737 at Byfleet, Surrey. Marr. 18th Nov. 1762 at St. James' Westminster. Burkes Peerage of 1880 calls her da. of George Davis, Esq., but G.E.C. has a special note "not George." Her sister Maria Davies marr. Staynor Holford and s.p. July 1772 at Islington. He ob. 1790. For his family see B.L.G. Holford of Westonsbirt (co. Glos). Ob. 25th Feb., 1811 at Clifton. Sepult. 2 Mar. at Bristol Cathedral. Note —Birth and Burial from family Bible. Eld. dau. and coh.

SIR HENRY GOULD, KT. Nat. 1710. Of Sharnham Park, Glastonbury. Chief Justice of Common Pleas. Admitted Middle Temple 16th May, 1728. Called 13th June, 1734. Bench 20 years later on being made K.C. Baron of Exchequer Mich. term 1761, but removed 24th Jan., 1763 into Common Pleas on death of Mr. Justice Noel. His brother Wm. was rector of Stapleford Abbots, Essex. Ob. 1st March, 1794 at his home in Lincoln's Inn Fields, aet 84. Sepult. 17 Mar. Stapleford Abbas, Essex. (See back).

ELIZABETH WALKER. Nat. Marr. 6th Aug., 1750. Ob. 1797 at Egham Hill. Sepult. 11th April at Stapleford Abbas. Will pr. P.C.C. 6th Apr. 1797. Register entry. Stapleford Abbots, in the handwriting of Wm. Gould, Rector "Burial—April the eleventh, Tuesday, about five o'clock in the afternoon, the remains of Lady Gould relict of the late honourable Mr. Justice Gould were buried in the same vault in the church-yard by the Rev. Mr. G. Abby." No signature.

JOHN PITMAN (COPPIN). Nat. Sidney Coll. Cambridge. A.B. 1755. A.M. 1758. Curate of Cheddington, Bucks. 30th Nov. 1765 to his death. Will pr. P.C.C. 4th Mar. 1784. Assumed the name of Coppin 21st April, 1781 on becoming possessed of Markyate Cell. Ob. 17th Feb., 1784. (See back).

MARY PEARSE. Nat. Bapt. 11th Feb., 1730 at Mentmore Bucks. Marr. 26th Mar., 1761 at Mentmore by license. NOTE.—Alice Pearse, sister to Rev. John Pitman, died, aged 81, 16th July, 1816, Nuffield Church, Oxon. (in church).

JOHN JONES. Nat. Organist Middle Temple, 24th Nov. 1749 of the Charterhouse, 2nd July, 1753 and of St. Paul's Cathedral 25th Dec., 1753. He retained possession of all three to his death. Vicar Choral St. Paul's 23rd Jan. 1756. Not mentioned in Abby Williams "Degrees in Music" so probably not Mus.Bac. or Mus.Doc. Ob. 17th Feb. 1796. Sepult. at the Charterhouse. Will pr. P.C.C. 27th Feb., 1796. (See back).

SARAH (SHEPPARD). Marr. [Letter from Algy Shaden says her name was Sheppard].

RICHARD FORD WILLIAM LAMBART 7th Earl of Cavan, G.C.H. Nat. 10th Sept. 1763 at his father's house, Sackville St., London. Marr. twice, 2nd wife being Lydia, da. of Wm. Arnold, on 11th Aug., 1814. General (Coldstream Guards) G.C.M. Created Knight of the Crescent by the Sultan. Served in Flanders 1793 under the Duke of York. Commanded a Brigade in Ireland 1798. Ob. 21st Nov. 1837 in London. (See back).

HONORA MARGARETTA GOULD. Nat. Marr. 8 July, 1782. Coh. with her sister Eliz., wife of Temple Synon Luttrell, son of 1st Earl of Carhampton. Ob. 1st Oct. 1813.

JOHN COPPIN PITMAN (COPPIN) Nat. Marr. twice: 2nd wife Mrs. Thackwall of Fulmer House, Bucks. Of Cowley, Oxon. later of Fulmer House, Bucks. and of Calais in France. Sold Markyate Cell to J. Howell. At Eton 1779--81. Admitted student of Lincoln's Inn 16th April, 1784. Will 28th July, 1826. Pr. P.C.C. 10th Mar. 1836. (See back).

JOHN COPPIN PITMAN (COPPIN) Nat. Marr. twice: 2nd wife Mrs. Thackwall of Fulmer House, Bucks. Of Cowley, Oxon. later of Fulmer House, Bucks. and of Calais in France. Sold Markyate Cell to J. Howell. At Eton 1779--81. Admitted student of Lincoln's Inn 16th April, 1784. Will 28th July, 1826. Pr. P.C.C. 10th Mar. 1836. (See back).

SARAH JONES. Nat. Marr. 1785 Ob. aet 57, 16th November, 1822 at Lack Place, Chelsea. Apparently no will or admon. P.C.C. Death from Gent's Mag.

SARAH (SHEPPARD). Marr. [Letter from Algy Shaden says her name was Sheppard].

GEORGE FREDERICK AUGUSTUS LAMBART, VISCOUNT KILCOURSIE. Nat. [16] 9th March, 1789 at [Eaglehurst, Hants.] Upper 5th Form Eton College 1805. Ensign Coldstream Guards 1806, Lieut. 1810. Retired 1813. Served in Peninsular War. Ob. 28th Dec. 1828 at Eaglehurst. (See back).

(The Lady) JULIA LAMBART.

SARAH COPPIN. Nat. [28th Apr. ?] 1780. Marr. 14th May, 1811 at Cowley, Oxon. Ob. 30th December, 1823, Torquay Devon. Sepult. Old Parish Church, Torquay. (See back).

V/3. Gents Magazine, 1828, Vol. II.—"Dec. 28 at Eaglehurst in his 40th year . . he married 14th May, 1811, Sarah only da. of J. P. Coppin of Cowley, co. Oxon, Esq." Eaglehurst is on the West side of Southampton Water and was for some time the family residence.

V/4. Alicia's (Blackwood) diary speaks of "my dear mother's birthday" but as she repeatedly speaks of her as living in 1842/3 this is obscure. She correctly notices "my poor father's birthday" on March 9th. The Hyleaf of a prayer book is inscribed "Madlle. Coppin, le 29 Juillet 1799." School?

V/5. Served before Cadiz 1800 and in Egypt under Abercrombie 1800/1 where he commanded a brigade. Made Governor of Calshot. Ensign Coldstream Guards, 1779. Lieut. 1781. Capt.-Lieut. 1790. Capt. 1793. Major 1800. Major-General 1798. Wounded at Valenciennes. Col. 68th Foot 1801. 45th Foot 1823. For descent of Lydia Arnold see "Ancestor" XI. p. 126.

V/7. He ran through his estate gambling, etc. and Markyate was "sized and sold. He then fled and set up as a gunmaker at Windsor under the name of Abnett." (Hon. Oliver Lambart to Lt. Col. Bouwens, 1 July, 1893). Changed his name 1780 while at Eton (Coll. Regs.). Gents Magazine, 1822, Vol. II. (Deaths). "Nov. 16th at Lack Place, Chelsea, 57, Sarah wife of J. C. P. Coppin, Esq." Eton dates from R. A. Austen Leigh of Eton.

V/1/9. Served in war of Spanish succession and in expeditions to coast of France. Abt. expedition to St. . as 29th March, 1758. Wounded (? under Marlboro' at St. Malo, 1750).

V/1/11. His only son died in his lifetime and at his death his large fortune was divided between his daughters (he left £100,000) the bulk going to the children of Lady Cavan. Burial entry Stapleford Abbot in the writing of Wm. Gould the Rector. "Burial—March 17th, Monday afternoon about five o'clock, Revd. Mr. Adby buried the remains of my respectable Brother, Sir Henry Gould, one of the honourable justices of the Common Pleas, 30 years, in the vault near Lady Byd" [?] No signature. Dict. Nat. Biog. 4th son, but Middle Temple Bench Book says "s. & h."

V/1/13. Change of name Gazette 12180. Will (P.C.C. 125 "Rockingham") Dated Proved Leaves to wife, Mary, farm at Ashwill, Herts. lately belonging to family of Baldwin, to son John, estate at Windsor. Marriage see Phillimore's Bucks Par. Reg. Vol 1. Death see Gents. Mag. Vol. 34, p. 154. "17th Feb. (1784) Rev. Mr. Coppin of Markyate Cell, co Herts." "Register of the Par. of Mentmore" (Mrs. C. H. Parez). "Married 1761. John Pittman, curate of Cheddington and Mary Pearse of this par. both of the full age of 21 years were married in this ch. by lic. this 26th day of March 1761 by me Wm. Pittman, Rector of Cheddington." Witnessed, Theed Pearse (her brother) and George Pearse (her father or brother).

V/1/15. Does not seem to have been at either Univ. but it is hard to be sure with such names. Dicty. of Musicians, Sir George Grove. Also Dict. Nat. Biog. No ref. to marr. in either Harl. Soc. or Jos. Foster's "London Marr. Lic." Alvy Sladen states wife's name Sheppard. Possibly attached in some way to Jesus Coll. Oxon. Nov. 1770. (Brit. Mus. Add. M.S.S. 15021 ff 51.b—52.b). and letter from ——— March '34.

RICHARD BETHELL. Nat. 1687 at Burghill near Hereford. Bapt. 7th Feb. Will (9th May, 1762) describes him as the Elder of Hereford. Baker. Sepult. Hereford [All Saints ?].

FRANCES BOND. Nat. About 1693. Marr. 7th June, 1715 (date of marriage license). Living 1762. No record 1715 in marr. reg. of St. John Bapt., St. Martins, Holmer, All Saints or St. Nich. parishes in Hereford—nor St. Peters—nor Newland (Coleford) Glos. (the Bond parish). Her father apparently not at Cambridge.

JAMES CLITHEROW. Nat. 1694. Of Boston House, co. Middlesex. "James Clitherow, Esq. of Brentford major of the Middx. militia to be Lieut.-Col. thereof in the room of the late Francis Child, Esq." Universal Mag. 1762/4, p. 494. Eld. surviving son.

PHILIPPA GALE. Nat. 1710. Marr. 21st Jan., 1730/1. Of Crabbat, Sussex. Had "£8,000 as her portion and she has £1200 a year settled on her and her heirs of which £600 a year jointure." Ob. 14th Jan., 1766.

JOHN FROGGAT. [Had a son, John]. H.L.B. Notes from papers at Rise, a letter "To Mr. Nelson, Attorney at Law, n Beverley. (dated) Kirk Deighton, 10th June, 1743. Cousin Nelson—to yours and all our relations at Beverley, your affection Kinsman, John Froggatt." His da. Susan (bapt. Staveley 27th Dec., 1739, ob. 1793 act 55) marr. Cornelius Stovin, her first cousin.

SUSANNAH STOVIN.

RICHARD BETHELL. Nat. 1732 at All Saints Parish, Hereford. Matriculated at Wadham College, Oxford, 9th May, 1751. Rector of St. Peter's, Wallingford from 1774-1806. Ob. 12th Jan., 1806. Sepult. 21st Jan. at St. Peter's, Wallingford. Burial from letter from Rector of Wallingford.

ANNE CLITHEROW. Nat. Marr. 1771. Her brother is of "Hotham Hall, Beverley."

THOMAS LIGHTFOOT. Nat. [Mar.] 1733. Of Crowle, Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire, "Apothecary." Appears to have been "Mr. Thos. L. Sear" at his marriage. No Will P.C.C. or Commissary (Lond ?) or Consist (London ?) nor Lincoln. Apparently at neither Oxford nor Cambridge. Ob. 5th Nov. 1825 act 87 and 8 months.* Sepult. Crowle Ch. (See back).

ANNE FROGGATT. Nat. 4th Sept. 1749. Marr. By license, 5th Nov. 1778 at Crowle, Lines. Ob. act. 71, 5th July, 1821, at Crowle. No Will P.C.C. 1821/2. It is not strictly certain that she is da. of John and Susannah but her marr. reg. is signed by Susannah Frogat (sic) and Susannah Stovin who (if she is) would be her mother and sister. Her birth is from her M.I. but where she was bapt. I don't know; apparently not at Staveley.

GEORGE RICHARD BETHELL. Nat. 1779. Bapt. 1 Aug. 1799 at St. Peter's, Wallingford. M.A., D.D. Senior Fellow, Vice Provost and Bursar of Eton College. Afterwards vicar of Warplsdon, Surrey (Worplesdon). Richard his eldest brother succeeded to Rise estate '799. Ob. 16th Mar. 1857. Sepult. act 78, at Worplesdon. Bapt. see letter from Rector of Wallingford. Burial. see letter from Rector of Worplesden (nr. Guildford).

ANNE LIGHTFOOT. Bapt. 10th Nov. 1780 at Crowle, Lines. Marr. 1810. Bapt. from Crowle Reg.

WILLIAM FROGGATT BETHELL.

VI/13. Took an active part in suppressing the Luddite riots for which he was rewarded with a Baronetcy.

VII/25. At the County Election of 1741 he voted for Cholmonley Turner while his brothers Gervase and Daniel voted for George Fox. Will dated 29th Sept. 1762 (abstract in Wilkinson's book). Built himself a house in Church Street which—as he paid the builders in coppers—was locally known as Copper Hall. Jas. Wilkinson, p. 69. "1731/2 Feb. 26. Mr. Beckett, the grocer, was married on Thurs. to Mary the sister of Mr. Crookes of Burton. 1732, July 11th. This morning died Mary sister of the late Mr. George Crookes and wife of Mr. Beckett of Barnsley, of a consumption; and is to be buried at Roystone." In the Roystone Reg. "1732. Mary the wife of Mr. John Beckett of Barnsley was buried July ye 13th." Marr. lic. dated 11 Dec. 1740 granted to John Beckett, of Barnsley, grocer, aged 36 and Eliz. Willson of Barnsley, spinster, aged 23, to marry in the chapel of Hoyland or the ch. of Wath or Ecclesfield."

VII/31. "Beneath this stone are deposited the remains of Jonathan Midgley of Beverley Esq. who died the 7th of May, 1778 in the 63rd year of his age. His widow as a token of her very sincere regard and affection caused this monument to be erected to his memory. By her he left two daus. Anne Margaret and Mary. Here also lie the remains of Mary (relict of the above named Jonathan Midgley) who died Oct. 20th. 1791. aged 60 years." Arms: Midgley impaling—3 demi creatures rampant.

VII/32. Marriage and death dates from Beckett family bible. Marriage settlement dated 8 Nov. 1766. Sir F. Norton, Kt. and Thos. Midgley (of Grantley and Cookidge or Ebor respectively) trustees. Anne Lady Denison settles £3,000 now and £3,000 at her death. Jonathan landed property—mostly in Holderness—worth some £370 p.a. M.I. see husband. 3 Apr. 1788. George Plummer of Beverley, gent. Mary Midgley of Beverley, widow. Robt. Norris the younger, John Ramsay, Chris. Keld, Chris. Smithson, churchwardens of St. Mary's, Beverley . . . had let . . . to Rich. Atkinson, of Brandsborton for 21 years at 19/- per annum. Apparently Rich. Atkinson had a lease and Mary Midgley bought outright and presumably paid off the mortgage. (B.G.B. note. Probably from original Deed).

SIR WILLIAM de GREY, 1st BARON WALSINGHAM. Nat. 7th July, 1719 at Merton. Christ's Coll. Camb. **Barrister** (Middle Temple) 1742. **K.C.** 1758. **Sol. Gen.** to Queen 1761. **M.P.** for Newport (Cornwall) 1761-70 and for Univ. Camb. 1770-1. **M.A.** Trin. Hall per lit. Reg. 1770. **Sol. Gen.** to King 1763-6. **Attorney Gen.** 1766-71. **Ob.** 9th May 1781 at Englefield Green nr. Windsor. **Sepult.** 17th May at Merton. Will pr. May 1781. (See Grey.)

MARY GOWPER. **Bapt.** 29th Aug. 1719 at Hertingfordbury. **Marr.** 12th Nov. 1743 at Somerset House Chapel. **Ob.** aet 81, 2nd Sept. 1800 at Lincoln's Inn Fields. Will 27th Oct. 1796 lod. Pr. **P.C.C.** 10th Nov. 1800 (G.E.C. says Sept.)

SIR WILLIAM IRBY, 1st LORD BOSTON. Only s. Nat. 8th Mar. 1706-7. Page of Honour to Geo. I. 27th Feb. 1723-4—to Geo. II. 20th Jan. 1727-8. **Equerry** to P. of Wales 1728-36. **M.P.** Taunton 1735-47. **Vice-Chamberlain** Princess of Wales 1736-51. **M.P.** Bodmin 1747-61. **Ld. Chamberlain** Princess Dow. of Wales 1751-72. **Peerage** 10th Apr. 1761. **Chairman of Committees,** House of Lords 1770-75. **Ob.** 30th Mar. 1775. **Sepult.** at Whiston, Northants. Will pr. 1775.

ALBINIA SELWYN. Nat. 1719. Maid of Honour to Augusta Princess of Wales. **Marr.** 26th Aug. 1746. **Ob.** 1st. Apr. 1769. **Sepult.** at Whiston, Northants.

FRANCIS NORTH, 3rd BARON and 1st EARL OF GUILDFORD. Only son. Nat. 13th Apr. 1704. **Thrice marr.** (1) Lucy Montagu da. of George E. of Halifax (quoe ob. 7th May, 1734). (3) 13th June 1751, Katherine, Countess Dowage of Rockingham da. and coh. of Sir Robt. Furness, Bart. of Waldershare Park, Kent (quae ob. 22nd Dec. 1766). Created Earl of Guilford by patent 8th Apr. 1752. **Ob.** 4th Aug. 1790.

ELIZABETH KAYE. Only da. and h. **Marr.** twice (1) George Legge, Visc. Lewisham. (2) Francis North, on 24th Jan. 1736. **Ob.** 21st April, 1745.

JOHN BANISTER. Of Antigua (West Indies) and later of Cavendish Sq., London. In one reg. entry (birth of a child) called "Collector." Elsewhere called "Merchant." Apparently not apprenticed. Will mentions sister Eliz. B. and aunts Mary B. and Harriet B. No M.I. St. Georges, Hanover Sq., nor St. Marylebone. Not at Cambridge. Burial from regs. St. Marylebone (see correspondence). **Sepult.** 26th Feb. 1774 at St. Marylebone par. ch. Will 6 July 1773 Pr. **P.C.C.** 18 Mar. 1774. (See over.)

ELIZABETH

THOMAS de GREY, 2nd BARON WALSINGHAM. Nat. 14th July 1748. **Bapt.** 17th July at St. Clement-Danes London. **Cr. M.A.** per lit reg. Trin. Hall Camb. 1769. **M.P.** for Wareham 1774, for Tamworth 1774-80 and for Lostwithiel 1780-1. **Groom of Bed-chamber** 1775. **Commissr. of Trade and Plantations** 1777-81. **Vice-Treas. Ireland** 1784. **Joint P.M.G.** 1787-94. **F.R.S., P.C.** **Ob.** 16th Jan., 1818 at Old Windsor. (See over).

AUGUSTA GEORGINA ELIZABETH IRBY. Nat. 15th July, 1747. **Bapt.** 5th Aug. at St. Jas., West. **Marr.** 30th Apr. 1772 at St. George's, Hanover Square. Was of the household of the Dow. Princess of Wales. **Ob.** 28th May, 1818 at Old Windsor. **Admon.** June 1818.

BROWNLOW NORTH. Nat. 17th July, 1741. At Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford. Fellow of All Souls. **M.A.** 1766. **D.C.L.** 1770. **Vicar** of Bexley in Kent and of Lydd. **Canon** of Christchurch, **Dean** of Canterbury 1770. **D.D.** **Bp.** of Lichfield 1771. **Bp.** of Worcester 1774. **Bp.** of Winchester 1781. **Ob.** 12th July, 1820 at his palace in Chelsea. (M.I. Winchester) (See over).

HENRIETTA MARIA BANNISTER. Nat. 3rd Jan. 1750 at St. John's, Antigua. **Marr.** 17th Jan. 1771. coh. with sisters Eliz. wife of Sir George Osborn and Ann wife of Rev. Edmund Poulter. **Ob.** 16th Nov. 1796. **Sepult.** at Cathedral, Winchester (M.I.) No Will P.C.C. No Arms on M.Ins.

THOMAS de GREY, 4th BARON WALSINGHAM. Nat. 10th Apr. 1778. **Bapt.** 8th May, at St. Marylebone. St. John's Coll., Cambridge. **M.A.** 1799. **Rector** of Fawley, Hants, 1806 and of Merton, Norfolk, 1803. **Archdeacon of Surrey**, 1814. **Prebendary** of Winchester and **Rector** Calbourne, Isle of Wight, 1807. **Ob.** 8th Sept., 1839 at Merton. **Sepult.** Merton, Norfolk. Will pr. 1839.

ELIZABETH NORTH. Nat. 26th Oct. 1776. **Marr.** 12th Aug. 1802. **Ob.** 8th May, 1845 at Upper Portland Place, London. Will pr. 1845.

THOMAS de GREY. 5th LORD WALSINGHAM.

VI/17. Chairman of the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords for 20 years, retiring in 1814 when he was granted by the Prince Regent a pension of £2,000 p.a. for life. Controller of first fruits and tenths. **Will pr.** 1818 (under £200,000 personality).

VI/19. Half brother of **Ld. North**, the Prime Minister. Lived some years in Italy. Died "after a long and tedious illness. . . the oldest dignitary of the Church of England except — (one other)." Portrait at Farnham Castle and engraving in vol. 9 Nichols's "Literary Anecdotes." It is not clear to me (B.G.B.) where he is buried. The Lives of the Bps. of Winchester, vol. II., Stephen Hyde Cassan.

VI/33. Chief Justice Common Pleas and **Knighted** 28th Jan., 1771. Resigned (ill health) 8th June, 1780. Raised to peerage 17th Oct., 1780.

VI/39. V. Oliver's "Antigua" though mentioning him throws no light—nor does personal corresp. with the author.

PETER THELLUSSON. Nat. 1735 at Paris (elsewhere Geneva). Fixed his abode in London about the middle of the 18th century and accumulated an immense fortune as a merchant. Subsequently purchased the manor of Broadsworth co Yorks. Will dated 2nd Apr. 1796. **Naturalised** by Act of Parlt. 1762. **Ob.** 27th July, 1797 at Plaistow. **Sequit.** at Broadsworth, Yorks. (See over).

ANNE WOODFORD. 2nd dau. Nat. Marr. 6th Jan., 1761. Sister of Sir Ralph Woodford, Bart., of Carlbv. M.P. for Evesham.

VI 21

PETER ISAAC THELLUSSON. 1st **LORD RENDELSHAM.** Nat. 13th Oct., 1761. **Peerage** (of Ireland) 1st Feb., 1806. "Banker. Lived at Foley House, Chandos St., Cavendish Sq." (Farington Dairy, IV. 248). But Vol IV. 169 says "has no concern in business"—and no great fortune. (The diarist seems to have confused Peter the Banker with Peter Isaac Id. R.) **Ob.** 8th Sept. 1808.

V 11

JOHN THELLUSSON. 2nd **LORD RENDELSHAM.** Nat. 12th Sept. 1785. Marr. twice. (1) 30th Nov. 1809, Mary Andalusio, 2nd da. of Lt.-Gen. Samuel Trevor Dickens (d.s.p. 15th Aug. 1814). **Ob.** 3rd July, 1832.

IV 6

EMILY ELIZ. JULIA THELLUSSON.

ELIZABETH ELEANOR CORNWALL. Marr. 14th June, 1783 at Hendon. **Ob.** 10th Dec., 1899. 3rd dau.

VII 22

JOHN CORNWALL. Nat. 1713. Of Hendon House. **Ob.** 1800. **Sequit.** at Hendon, Middx. (M.I.) "In the Churchyard of Hendon, Middx. is a monument to John Cornwall of Hendon House, born 1713, died 1800, who was eldest son of Wm. Cornwall of Hull and descended from John Cornwall (of Rochford) a younger son of Sir Gilbert Cornwall, Baron of Burton, Berks. John (sic) of Sir Thos. Reade of Barton, Berks. John Cornwall was buried at Burton, 6th Aug. 1683." Gen. Mag. VII. 98. No W. or A. P.C.C. 1799/1801.

SUSANNA GODIN.

WILLIAM TATNALL. Nat. [1710] Upholsterer of Queen St., Chapside and of Theobald's, Herts. Is called "Esq." in M.S.S. ped. Will 20th Mar., 1783. Cod. 24th Oct., 1784. Pr. P.C.C. 12th Dec. 1785. **Ob.** aet. 75, 4th Dec., 1785 at Theobalds. **Sequit.** at Cheshunt.

VI 23

WILLIAM TATNALL. Nat. 1740. Of Leiston Old Abbey, Suffolk and also said to be of Tibbles Park (i.e. "Theobald's") par. of Cheshunt) Herts. which, however, he never owned though he may have rented it. In 1780 Wm. Tatnall was a benefactor of Cheshunt (Clutterbuck's Herts). Called "of St. Martin's, London" in reg. of his marr. **Ob.** aet. 86, 3rd June, 1826. **Sequit.** at Leiston (M.I.) M.I. from Suckbrings Hist. Suff. II. 451.

MARY CHOLMLEY. **Sequit.** at Cheshunt. Possibly Mary dau. Thos C. of Brandsby. (B.L.G. 1st edn.)

JAMES CARTER. Nat. [1720] at Sibton, Suffolk. Educated privately 2 years, then at Grammar School Dedham 7 years under Mr. Grimwood. Age 18 admitted Sirar, 10th Apr. 1739. Tutor Mr. Eglington. Calus Goll. Camb. B.A. 1742-3. M.A. 1747. Scholar Mich. 1739—Mistr. 1743. **Ordained** deacon (Norw.) 26th June 1743 as curate of Bedfeld. **Priest** (do.) 23rd September, 1744. Vicar of Sibton and Peasenhall 1748-86. Rector of Kelsale and Carlton 1770-86. **Ob.** aet. 66 26th Dec. 1786. **Sequit.** at Sibton. (See over)

VI 24

MARY CARTER. Nat. [1751] **Bapt.** 15th Jan., 1752 at Sibton. Marr. by lic. 29th Mar. 1785 at Kelsale. **Ob.** aet. 86, 13th Mar., 1837. **Sequit.** at Leiston, Suff. (M.I.) Eld. da. & coh. Apparently from Add. M.S.S. 19122. "2 Apr. 1785. Thursday last was married Wm. Tatnall Junr., Esq." Marr. date given as 31st March—not 29th. Ipswich Journal, 26th Oct., 1793. "Wed. died here, aged 71, Mrs. C. relict of Rev. Jas. Carter, Rector of Kelsale."

MARY **Nat.** **Ob.** 32nd Oct. 1798, aet. 71. **Sequit.** Sibton. Not. marr. at Sibton.

V 12

ANN SOPHIA TATNALL. Nat. St. George's, Hanover Square. **Ob.** 31st Aug., 1856. 2nd dau. and coh.

Marr. 26th Mar., 1816 at

VII/41. Left over £600,000 and directed that it should accumulate at compound interest until the decease of all such of his descendants as were living at his decease. To prevent the recurrence of such a will Parlt. hastily passed the Thelluson Act. M.P. for Malmesbury.

VII/47. No Will P.C.C. 1786-7. Information from Gourville and Caius register and history. Witnessed a deed 31st May, 1757 (see F. A. Crisp Frag. Geneal. XI. 47) between Peasenhall folk. No ref. to marr. in Jos. Foster's "Lond. Marr. Lic."

VI/24. Had sisters, Harriet, wife of Fuller of Carlton Hall, and Sophia Carter of Southwold (ob. unmarr. 1837).

PATRICK GRANT, Nat. 9th of Glenmoriston. In 1774 obtained a Crown Charter confirming him in full possession of the forfeit lands. Ob. 2nd Dec. 1793.

VI 25

JOHN GRANT, Nat. 3rd Sept. 1758. J.P. & D.L. Lt.-Col. in the Army and Col. Inverness Militia. 10th of Glenmoriston. Ob. 8th Sept. 1801.

V 13

JAMES MURRAY GRANT, Nat. 24th June, 1792. 12th of Glenmoriston and succeeded to the Moy estate on the death of his cousin. He was J.P. and D.L. Ob. 8th Aug. 1868 at Inverness.

IV 7

PATRICK GRANT.

HENRIETTA GRANT, Nat. Marr. 30th June, 1757. Patrick 2nd, son of John Grant of Grant, who marr. (midly) Janet Leslie is ancestor of Grant of Rothiemurchus. (Burke's peerage).

JOHN GRANT, Nat. "Major John Grant." Commissary of Ordnance at New York. Note.—Fraser says: "He married Eliz. Townsend Grant, da. of John Grant, Commissioner of Ordnance at New York, who is said to have been a son of Mungo Grant and grandson of the Laird of Grant, but if related he was more probably a grandson of Mungo Grant of Kinchirdie through his eldest son John."

V 26

ELIZABETH TOWNSEND GRANT, Marr. 30th Apr. 1788. Ob. 3rd Apr., 1814 at Inverness. Major Alpin's "Ancestors & Descs." says she died 3rd April, 1758, but this is the date of her husband's birth.

ALEXANDER CAMERON of GLENEVIS, Nat. Imprisoned for about a year after '45 (discharged from Edinbro' Castle 7th July, 1747). Glenevis house was burnt by Cumberland's troops but his wife hid most of the valuable in a pit and herself killed at Culloden.

MARY CAMERON. Descended from Donald 2nd son of Allan, 16th of Lochiel.

VI 27

EWEN CAMERON of GLENEVIS, Lieut. Old 78th or original Fraser Highlanders which he joined 1757 and from which he was invalided from a wound. Ob. 12th Dec. 1797. In a letter (A. Mackenzie Hist. Camerons p. 400) refers to "my great grandfather Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochiel"—"my grandfather who was Bailie of Regality for the Lordship of Lochaber."

PATRICK GRANT. (See VII/49).

HENRIETTA GRANT. (See VII/50).

V 28

HELEN GRANT. Eld dau. Marr. 22nd Sept. 1778.

V 14

HENRIETTA CAMERON, Nat. 1788. Marr. (her cousin) 5th Oct., 1813. Ob. 26th June, 1871.

EWEN CAMERON of Dawrie,
Occupied Dawrie in 1745. Knighted by Prince
Charles.

DONALD CHARLES CAMERON of DAWNIE.

29

CAMERON.

30

— **CAMERON of Lettermoy.** In 1618 the Camerons of Lettermoy were granted a separate charter by Lochiel.

15

DONALD CHARLES CAMERON of BARGALDINE. 3rd Son. Nat. In 1860 went to the West Indies. Returned to Scotland 1822 and purchased the estate of Foxhall in Linlithgowshire where he lived till 1842 when he bought the estate of Bargaldine co. Argyl. Went out to West Indies with a commission in the army but at Berbice threw it up and went into a Govt. Office. Ob. 1848.

8
17

ELIZABETH CAMERON.

JOHN MATHESON of Bennetsfield. Eld. Son. Marr. twice (1) Eliz. 2nd da. Wm. Mackenzie III. of Belmaduthy (ob. 1760). Ed. at home and in Edinbro'. Followed the Earl of Cromarty his kinsman in 1745 in support of Prince Charles and fought at Culloden but escaped (long account) and later assisted the King's troops. **Ob.** 21st Feb. 1768 at Bennetsfield House. **Septul.** at Suddy.

VI
31

COLIN MATHESON of Bennetsfield.
Nat. 1764. In his fifth year at his father's death. First ed. at Elgin, later at school at Fortrose and later at Aberdeen and Edinburgh' In 1780 when in his 16th year commissioned in the Gordon fencibles where he served first as Ensign and then as Lieut. till the corps was disbanded 1783. **Ob.** 1825 at Fortrose. **Sepult.** at Suddy (M.I.)

CHRISTINA GORDON. Nat.
Marr. after 1760.

20

**GRACE GRANT. 4th da. Nat.
Marr. 1784.**

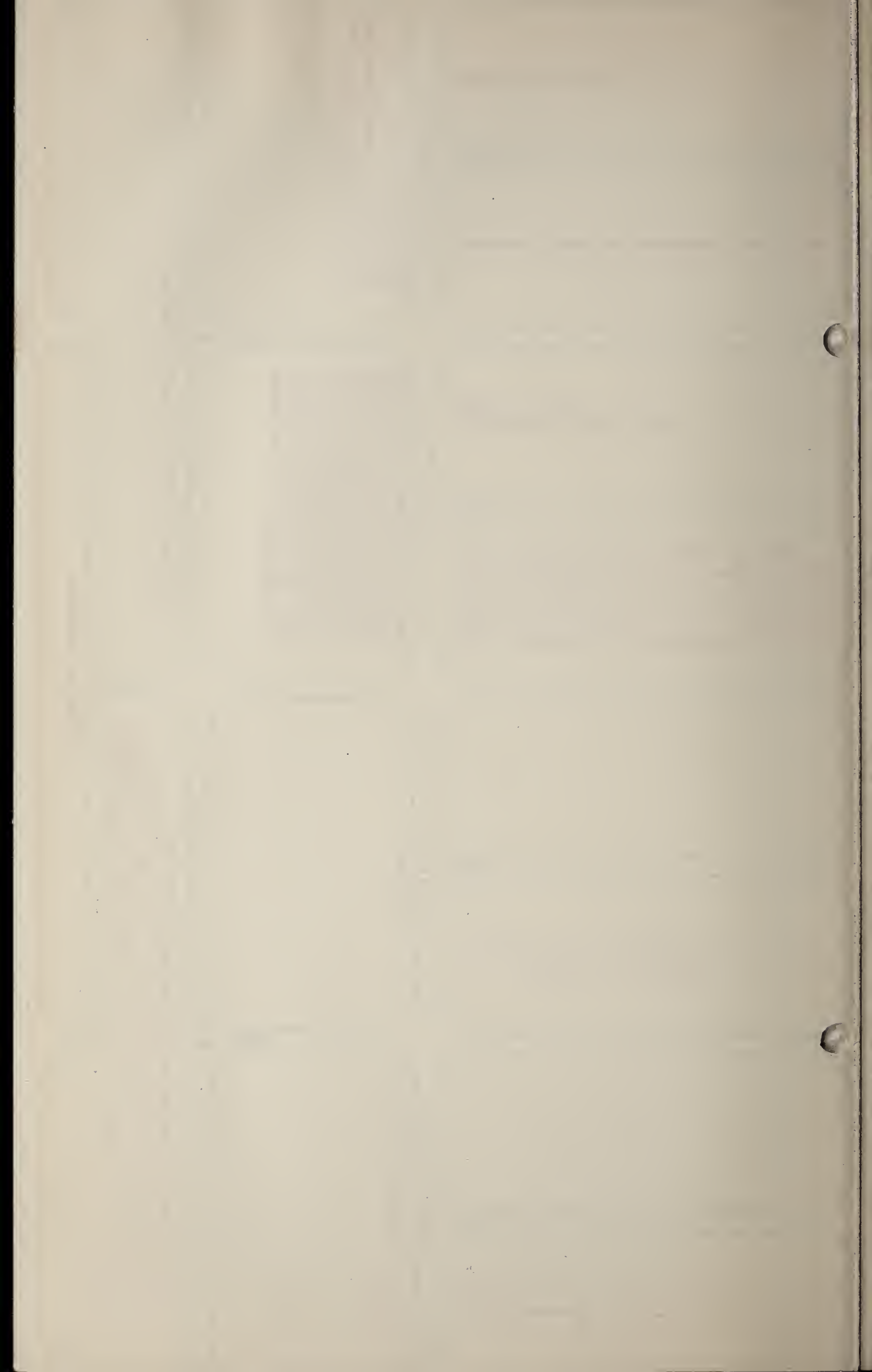
Her portrait, by Smellie Watson, was (1882) in possession of Rev. Donald Masson, M.A., M.D., Edinburgh.

16

ELIZABETH RUPERT FRASER MATHESON, 3rd Dan.

PATRICK GRANT of Glenmoriston. (See VII/49).

HENRIETTA GRANT. (See VII/50).



JAN BOUWENS. 2nd Son of Reiner B. and Cath. Grouwels. Nat. 1593 at Oken. "He betook himself to an abode near Rotterdam where he died . . . and his wife (Paris pedigree). Ob. 19th Apr., 1658. Sepult. at the Groote Kerk, Rotterdam. Paris pedigree gives date of birth 1590; marriage 1620; place of burial—it is elsewhere stated that he died at Amsterdam.

AGNES SIMONS. Da. of Pieter S. Nat. at Aken. Marr. 4 Aug 1618 at Nymegen. Ob. 20 or 22 Feb. 1665. Sepult. at Rotterdam, with her husband (?) Date and place of death and place of birth from Paris ped.

ISAAC van NUTT.

ANNA de la COURT.

ANDRIES PELS. Nat. 3rd Feb., 1591. Ob. 27th Feb. 1666.

CATHERINA VEGELMANS. Da. of Pieter V. Nat. 13th Aug., 1599. Marr. 10th June, 1620. Ob. 20th Sept. 1669.

ADRIAAN NOIROT. Nat. 1587. Ob. Oct. 1669.

SUSANNA de WILHEM. Da. of Georges de W. Nat. 1595. Marr. 8th June, 1621. Ob. 24th July, 1680.

PIETER BOUWENS, Chevalier. 2nd son. Nat. 12th May, 1625 at Aken. Bapt. at Stolberg. Burger of Amsterdam, 28th June 1663. Iron-monger. Will 3rd Sept. 1655. Ob. 25th Oct. 1685 at Amsterdam. (See over).

ANNA MARIA van NUTT. Nat. March 1622(178?) at Aken. Marr. 11th July, 1651 at Amsterdam, Nieuwe Kerk. Ob. 2nd Jan., 1688 at Amsterdam. (See over).

JAN LUCAS PELS. Nat. 21st Sept. 1623. Merchant of Amsterdam. Ob. 31st March, 1699.

SUSANNA NOIROT. Nat. 20th Oct., 1632. Marr. 6th Dec., 1651. Ob. 23rd Oct., 1678.

JOANNES BOUWENS. 3rd son. Nat. 10th Aug., 1663. Bapt. 2nd Sept. at Amsterdam. Merchant "of ordnance and iron." Paris pedigree gives date of birth 29th Aug., 1663; marr. as shown; place of marriage as Sloten; date of death 12th Nov. 1720. Ned. Adelbock gives date of birth the same; marr. 28th Feb.; death the same. Place of burial from Paris pedigree as also the fact "merchant at Amsterdam" to which Nederlandsh Adelbock adds "of ordnance and iron." Ob. 12th Nov., 1700. Sepult. at Amsterdam.

CATHARINA PELS. Nat. 1665(8?) at Amsterdam. Marr. 27th March, 1685 at Amsterdam. Ob. 31st Oct., 1704 at Amsterdam. Birth date.—Paris ped. and Ned. Adelbock 1665; our M.S. ped. 1668.

JAN LUCAS BOUWENS.

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| ix/1. | Paris pedigree gives | date of birth 22nd March, 1621. | Ned. Adelbock ditto. |
| " | " | places of Baptism, Marriage and Death and "Burger Amsterdam." | |
| " | " | date of death 25th Oct., 1689. | Ned Adelbock ditto. |
| " | " | marriage 11th July, 1651. | Ned. Adelbock ditto. |
| Ned. Adelbock gives | "Ironmonger." | | |
| The Will date probably error for 1685. | | | |

IX/2. Birth date.—Paris pedigree Mar. 1628. Own MSS. pedigree Mar. 1621. Ned. Adelbock Mar. 1622. Marriage date.—Paris pedigree 11th July, 1651. Own MSS. pedigree 11th June, 1649. Ned. Adelbock 11th July, 1651. Death date.—Paris pedigree 2nd Jan. 1686. Own MSS. pedigree 12th Jan., 1681. Ned. Adelbock 2nd Jan., 1686.

X 9

JONKR. GABRIEL van MARSELIS. Nat. March 1608/9 at Hamburg. Heer van Havreballlegaarde, Tjildballe, Kallundborg en Moen. Commissary of the King of Denmark at Amsterdam. Knight of the Order of the Elephant in Denmark. Received patent of Nobility from King Frederick III of Denmark 7th Sept. 1675.

IX 5

ISABEAU van der STRAATEN. Nat. Jan. 1616/7. Marr. 15th June or July 1635 at den Beemster (a tract of land in North Holland). Ob. 28th Sept. 1652. Algemeen Nederlansh Familieblad, July—Aug. 1893, p. 185.

JOANNES van THILT. Nat. 10th July, 1613 at Haarlem. Burgomaster of Haarlem 1650 and member of Town Council. Elected to Fellowship 31st Aug. 1648. Alderman 1649-50-52-56-57. Delegate 1652. Substituted 1653-54. Upper Dyke Reeve of Rynland 1656. Burgomaster 1659-60-64-66-67-69-70-73-77-78. Curator of Leyden University 1662. Delegate to Privy Council 1674-75-76. Ob. 24th Nov. 1679. Alg. Ned. Fam. July—Aug. 1893, p. 185.

IX 6

MARIA REYNST. Nat. Marr. 17th March, 1648.

X 12

WILLEM van der DOES. Nat. Shipping and Burgomaster at the Hague (?).

X 13

WILHELMINA van der HONERT. Da. of Rochuse v. d. H.

X 14

MICHAEL POPTA. Nat. 1620.

A 17

CATHARINA HINLOOPEN. Dau. Jacob Jacobsz H. by Sara de Waal. Marr. April 1642.

A 18

IX 8

SARA POPTA. Nat. 1643. Marr. Nov. 1678.

JACOB van der DOES. Nat. 1641. Treasurer at the Hague. (Presumably a Civil Servant in the Treasury).

IX 7

CORNELIA (or CATHERINA) van THILT. Nat. Jan. 1649 at Haarlem. Marr. 9th Oct., 1668. Ob. 12th Nov. 1702. Algemeen Ned. Fam. July—Aug. 1893, p. 185.

JONKR. JOHAN van MARSELIS. Nat. 1641 at Amsterdam. Heer van Renes. Councillor of the First Staates of Utrecht and delegate for that province to the College of Admiralty at Amsterdam. Canon (?) of Utrecht Cathedral. Alg. Ned. Fam. July—Aug 1893, p. 185. Mentioned in MSS. genealogy by J. H. Scheffer.

VIII 3

JONKR. WILLEM HENDRIK van MARSELIS. Nat. Feb. 1674 at Haarlem. "Klerk ter secretarie der admiraliteit te Amsterdam." (Alg. Ned. Fam.) Ob. 2nd Sept., 1757 at Amsterdam. Algemeen Nederlansh Fam. Oct. 1893, p. 213.

VII 2

JACOBA (CATHERINA) van der DOES. Nat. 23rd or 25th, 1680/1 at Amsterdam Marr. June 1702. Ob. 28th May. 1703. Sepult. at Amsterdam.

VIII 4

Marr.

SARAH CORNELIA JACOBA van MARSELIS.

X 17

PHILIP JACOB, BARON van den BOETSELAER.
Child of Rutger Wessel and Amella van Marnin.
Ob. April 1652.

X 18

ANNA van den NOOT (or NOORT).

X 19

IX 9

CAREL, BARON van den BOETSELAER. Nat. 13th Aug. 1635.
Heer van Nieuveen. Marr. twice.

X 20

IX 10

SOPHIA TERENS. Nat. Ob. Nov. 1698. Sepult. 25th Nov. at St. Jacob's Hague. Second wife.

X 21

*JACOB de YONGE, 22nd child of Jan and Elizabeth van Hertsbeck. Nat. 1st Jan., 1610. Heer van Ellemeet and Emkerzee. Pensionaris of the Council of Brielle and Deputy to the Admiralty at Rotterdam. Marr. thrice. Ob. 26th May, 1650.

IX 11

SORNELIS de YONGE. Nat. 6th May, 1646. Heer van Ellemeet. Outfungen generaal v.d. Generalituij. Often referred to as Nicolas. "Schipluiden en Hode—lyd(?)." Ob. 12th May, 1721.

X 22

MAGDALENA BRIELS. Child of Cornelis and Cecelia van Berestegen. Third wife.

VIII 6

MAGDALENA ELIZABETH de YOUNGE van ELLEMEET. Nat. Sepult. 21st Feb., 1730 at St. Jacob's, The Hague. William Lord Blandford, grandson of the great Duke of Marlboro' married 1729 Maria Catherina, da. of Peter d' Jong of Utrecht.

X 23

ABRAHAM OOVENS. Advocate, bij den Hoge van Holland (i.e. "Attorney General"?)

IX 12

MARIA OOVENS.

X 24

MARIA van BERESTEGEN.

VIII 5

*JACOB (PHILIP) GODEFROY BARON van den BOETSELAER. Heer van Nieuveen Commander of the East India Company. Keeper of the Seals of the Province of Holland. Stadholder. Ob. 4th Dec. 1736. Sepult. 10th Dec. at St. Jacob's, The Hague. Burial.—See Algemeen Nederlandsh Familieblad. Sept.—Oct. 1894, p. 210. A child of the same name—not Baron—was buried in the same place in 1741, another of the same name and Haer v. Kyfhoek, 23rd Feb., 1768 and another not Baron—15th Aug. 1801.

VII 3

JACOB PHILLIP GODEFROY. Baron van den Boetselaer.

X 25

IX 13

X 26

VIII 8

X 27

IX 14

X 28

X 29

PHILIP JACOB. BARON van den BOETSELAER.
See X17.

IX 15

X 30

ANNA van den NOOT (or NOORT). See X/18.

VIII 7

X 31

IX 16

X 32

CAREL. BARON van den
BOETSELAER. See IX/9.

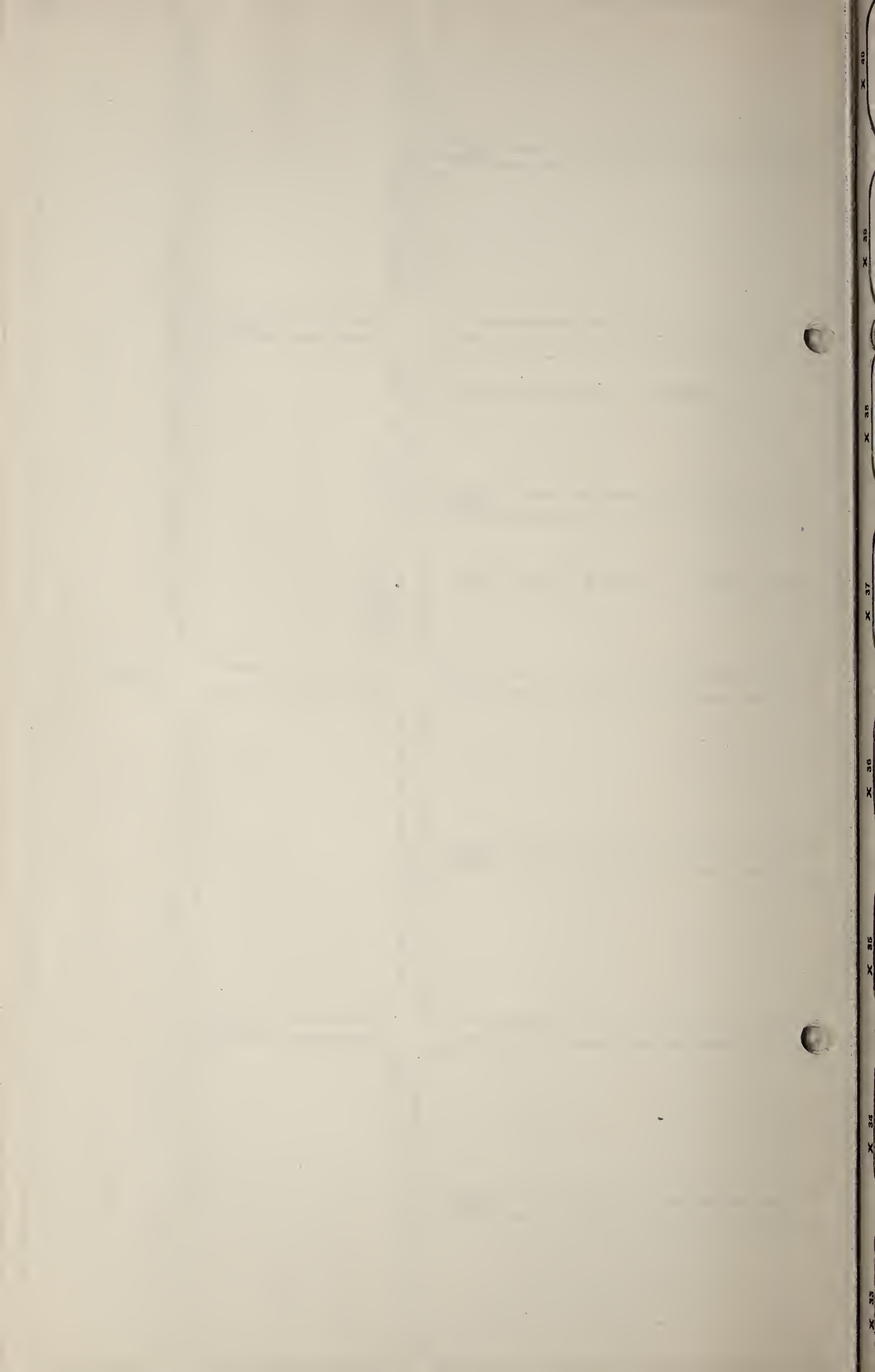
SOPHIA FERENS. See IX/10.

ANNA CHARLOTTE. BARONESS van den BOETSELAER.

VII 4

HANS HENDRIK. BARON van STOKKEN. Envoy of the King of Denmark
to the Netherlands.

CHRISTINA CHARLOTTE MARGUERITE van STOCKEN.



X 33

HENRY NELSON. Son and heir of Richard Nelson of Calton in Malhamdale. Richd. N. (the father) 1596 bought house and lands of which he had been tenant of Reginald Heber, Esq., for £130.

X 34

MARGARET GILL. Child of Richard Gill of Hurleston, Lincs. Gent. Marr. Settlement 20th June, 1628. She was sister of Gilbert Gill of Hurleston. Gent. Her marr. settlement retd. to in John Wm. Morkill's "Par of Kirkby Malhamdale" in whose possession it seems to be.

X 35

IX 18

X 36

X 37

IX 19

X 38

X 39

IX 20

X 40

VIII 9

RICHARD NELSON. Son and heir. Of Calton in par. Kirkby Malham, W. Yorks (Skipton in Craven). Yeoman. Assignment of leaseholds in Calton from Wm. Shackleton or Bordley Hall, 10th July, 1703. Ob. 172—, will pr. P.C. York, 1st June, 1728.

VII 5

JOHN NELSON.

X 41

X 42

X 43

X 44

X 45

X 46

X 47

X 48

IX 21

IX 22

IX 23

IX 24

VIII 11

VIII 12

VII 6

MARY

IX 25

IX 28

IX 27

IX 26

VIII 13

VIII 14

RICHARD STONEHEWER. Secretary to Bp. Crewe (note) who names him (as "Mr. Richard Stonehewer") in his will leaving him a year's wages. (Bp. Crewe ob. 1722). The Bp. was a time and place serving venial politician at one time a favourite of the D. of York whose marr. with Maria d'Este he celebrated. In 1722 his son is still Richd. S. Junr., Gent.—in 1729 simply Richd. S., Gent. Ob. between 1722 and 1729. (See over).

VII 7

RICHARD STONEHEWER.

VIII/13. Present Rector (1918) says he was "Sec. to Bp. Crewe." Bishop Crewe (Dict. Nat. Biog.) 3rd Lord Crewe. 5th son of John created Lord Crewe of Stene (who marr. Jemina Waldegrave) who was son of Sir Thos. the Speaker M.P. Lichfield, etc.; bur. Stene Northants to which he seems to have removed; he was son of John of Nantwich, ob. 1598 by Alice Mainwaring of same. For Bp. Crewe see D.N.B. He came from Nantwich and district. Nantwich is 10 miles from Biddulph, the Stonehewer parish. Bp. Crewe (1633--1722) Linc. Coll. Oxon. 1652. Bp. Oxon 1674. Bp. Durham 1674. Marr. **Penelope** Fronde and 2ly.---

X 57

X 58

X 59

X 60

X 61

X 62

X 63

X 64

IX 29

IX 30

IX 31

IX 32

VIII 15

VII 8

VIII 16

JOHN HALL. Of Durham, Merchant. Surtees II. 291 records the Bapt. 31st June 1699 of Margery dau. of Joseph Hall of Durham, gent, etc., by Frances Gibson his wife. She is descended of Lince. Halls (Surtees III. 207). It seems certain, however, that our Margery is dau. of John.

ELIZABETH RICHARDSON. Marr. 27th Sept., 1698 at Whitton Gilbert, Durham.

MARGERY HALL.

RICHARD, 2nd Earl of Cavan. Child of Charles, 1st Earl and Jane Robartes. Marr. twice, 2nd wife Elizabeth, widow of Francis Dezenzie, Esq. of Tinecross, King's Co. who died 1680. M.P. for Kildeggan 1647. Declared insane about 1670. The Estate went to his younger brother, under peculiar circumstances. Ob. 1690.

IX 33

CHARLES, 3rd Earl of Cavan.
Only Son. Nat. 7th Sept. 1649.
Ob. 5th Dec. 1702. Sepult. St. Patrick's, Dublin.

VIII 17

HENRY LAMBART, 3rd son. At Eton College 1703.

HENRY GILBERT. Child of Henry G. and Martha Pigott. Of Kilminchy, Queen's Co. Ob. before 1690. Had issue Wm. ob.s.p. St. Leger, marr. (1) Jane Davys (2) Susan Vigors (issue), Martha marr. Stephen Fitzgerald and Castellina marr. 3rd Earl of Cavan.

IX 34

CASTILLINA GILBERT. Mary. 1670.
Ob. 3rd Feb. 1742, aet 80. Sister of St. Leger Gilbert, Esq.

CERTRUDE ST. LEGER. Will dated 11th Dec. 1706, proved 14th May, 1713. Probably dau. of John St. Leger of Doneraile, co. Cork; or of his father Sir William St. Leger, Lord President of Munster 1627, etc. who married **Certude de Vries**. This Sir Wm. was grandson of Sir William who married Isabell Keys.

IX 35

THOMAS HIGGINSON.
Of Portunna ??

VALENTINE HIGGINSON. Of Portunna, co. Galway. Tanner [or possibly "Farmer"] Admon. to son 29th Oct. 1698. Ob. about Oct. 1698.

IX 36

VIII 18

DOROTHEA HIGGINSON. Ob. 18th Nov. 1744.

VII 9

RICHARD LAMBART, 6th Earl of Cavan.

?? ? WILLIAM ? ? ? DAVIES. Ob. circa. Sept. 1740 "at a great age." No Will or Admon. P.C.C. 1725-6.

IX 37

THOMAS DAVIES. Ob. 30th July, 1725 aet 41 and 7 months. No Will P.C.C. 1740-1.

VIII 19

*WILLIAM DAVIES. Marr. twice, 1st wife Eliz. (Best ?), 30th June 1719 commanded "The Experiment." In 1726 commanded "The Tyger." Was sent out to Gibraltar during the siege and was very active on shore. In 1731 commanded "The Suffolk," 1734 "The Kent." In 1744 a Commissioner of the Victualling Office. In 1744 a commissioner of the united yards of Deptford and Woolwich. Commissioner of the Navy. Ob. 16th Feb. 1759. Will pr. P.C.C. 26th Feb. 1759. (See over).

VII 10

ELIZABETH DAVIES.

RACHEL LANE. Dau. of Robert L. Nat 12th Oct. 1660. Ob. 12th June, 1690.

IX 38

ELIZABETH PHILLIPSON. Nat. 13th June, 1689. Ob. 19th Apr. 1718.

VIII 19

JOHN TIHURST. Of Chatham, co. Kent. Brewer. Will pr. Arch. Rochester Ut. Sept. 1676. See also wife's Will.

IX 39

JOHN TIHURST. Nat. [1670-6] Of Chatham co. Kent. Esq. Will dated 31st July, 1749. Pr. P.C.C. 6th June 1753.

VIII 20

ELIZABETH TIHURST. She appears to have had a sister Rebecca. Married circa 1733.

REBECCA SEVERNE. Will Consistory Rochester Ut. Feb. 1690/1--26th Oct. 1695.

IX 40

*MARY

ELIZABETH DAVIES.

VIII/19. In 1753 retired on a pension Capt. R.N. (information from Col Brickenden, 1913, who owns portrait of William Davies and his wife). Family bible says ob. 13th July, 1759, but this is wrong--vide will. From a love letter of Wm. Davies to Eliz. Tihurst she was unmarried in 1733. From another we learn that his grandfather died at a great age shortly before Sept. 1740. By his first wife he had 2 daus. Frances, Nat. et. ob. 1714 and Eliz. Nat. 1717, Ob. 1718. (See correspondence--Mrs. Butler).

ANDREW GOULD. Son and heir of Henry G. of Wingham (Will pr. P.C.C. 1646) and Mary. Of Wingham, Somerset. Named in will of his brother Stephen. Living 1676.

MAUD LIMBEARE. Marr. 12th July, 1642 at St. Mary Major, Exeter. Of Crewkerne, Somerset.

***SIR HENRY GOULD Kt.** Son and heir. Nat. 1644. Admitted member Middle Temple 1660. Called 1667. Bench 1689. Sergeant 1692 and King's Sergeant next year. Ob. 16th Mar. 1710, aet 68, at his chambers Serjts. Inn. Sepult. 26th Mar. 1710. At St. Benedict, Glastonbury. M.I. Will 8th Mar. 1706/7 (see N & Q 3 ser. II 199). Ps. P.C.C. 1710 May 5th by Davidge G. arm. (in the will, testator spells his name Gold, as also on the M.I. and here he is called 'of Sharpham.') (See over)

DAVIDGE GOULD. Son and heir.. Of Wensham, Somerset, and of Sharpham Park. "A gentleman of small fortune in Somersetshire." (Contemp. squib). Barrister at Law of Middle Temple. Admitted Middle Temple, 21st Nov. 1692. Called 15th May, 1702. Bench 24th May, 1734. Reader 1740. Ob. 1743. Midd. Temple Bench book says he died 1765.

SIR GREGORY HOCKMORE Kt. Son and heir of Grigorie and Mary Reynell. Ob. ante 1688.

***WILLIAM HOCKMORE.** Son and heir. Of Buckland Baron in Combinteignhead co. Devon. Esq. Ob. Feb. 1707/8. Sepult. 12th Feb. at Combe in Teignhead. No M.I. Will pr. P.C.C. 1 Aug. 1708.

HONORA HOCKMORE. 3rd da. and coh. Teignhead. Of Buckland Baron, Devon.

HONOR HELE. Child of Sir Thomas of Filt, Bart. and Elizabeth Curson. Marr. 1st June 1662 at Holbeton (marr. lic. 12th Oct. 1661). Marr. 2ndly. 15th Apr. 1688 at Woborough to Richard Bonitton of Cardew Com. Ob. aet 76, 1710.

***WILLIAM HOCKMORE.** Son and heir. Of Buckland Baron in Combinteignhead co. Devon. Esq. Ob. Feb. 1707/8. Sepult. 12th Feb. at Combe in Teignhead. No M.I. Will pr. P.C.C. 1 Aug. 1708.

HONORA HOCKMORE. 3rd da. and coh. Teignhead. Of Buckland Baron, Devon.

GEORGE PRESTWOOD. Only son of Thos. P. of Whetcombe and Dorothy, da. Sir George Southcott. Of Butterford, Devon. Sepult. 22nd Mar. 1682/3 at North Huish.

MARY PRESTWOOD. Marr. 16th Apr. 1691 at North Huish.

Bapt. 14th July, 1694 at Combe in

MARY ISAAC. Child of Sebastian I. of Polsloe, Heavitree. Marr. (Lic. 17th) 29th April, 1669 at Heavitree. Sepult. 25th Sept., 1682 at North Huish.

MARY PRESTWOOD. Marr. 16th Apr. 1691 at North Huish.

Bapt. 14th July, 1694 at Combe in

IX/41. In 1696 counsel against Sir John Fenwick on his attainder. **Judge of King's Bench** 26th Jan. 1699. On his first circuit is recorded to have fined Sir John Bolls £100 at Lincoln for giving him the lie and kicking the Sheriff. His seat was at Sharpham Park, near Walton, co. Somerset. Dict. Nat. Biog. quoting Foss' Lives of the Judges (which letter explicitly states that he is described on entry at Middle Temple as s. and h. of Andrew etc.)

89 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

JOHN BOURNE (son of Gilbert B. D.C.L. Will pr. 1656. 1595/6) of Gotheiney in Charlinch. Will pr. 1656.

IX 46

VIII 23

IX 45

WILLIAM WALKER. Of Litton, co. Somerset, Gent. Not at Oxford.

VIII 23

JOHN WALKER. Nat. 1694. Balliol Oxford. **Matric.** 13th Feb. 171/2 aet 18. **B.A.** 1715. **Vicar** of Clevedon 1725-71 and of Easton in Gordano (both) Somerset 1729-71. **Preby.** of Combe (2) in dioc. Wells 1742 and **Archdeacon** of Dorset 1762 to his death. Succeeded 7th Sept. 1749 to canonical house at Wells lately occupied by Richd. Bourne. **Ob.** 15th Nov. 1780. No Will P.C.C. 1780. Jos. Foster's Alumin. Oxon.

VII 12

*ELIZABETH WALKER.

IX 47

GILBERT BOURNE. Of Roade. Under 16 in father's will. Will. pr. 1686. It is not certain that he is husband of Susanna and father of Eliz. but see letter 18/12/23 from Dean of Wells. Also Wills.

VIII 24

IX 48

SUSANNA — Will 15th June 1715, pr. Wells 1715 mentions da. Eliz. Walker and son in law John Walker, but note that Eliz. might be child of a previous marr. though as the other 3 daus. mentioned are all Bourne it is most improbable. **Ob.** 1715.

ELIZABETH BOURNE. Child of Richd. (or Gilbt. of Rode, will 1686) and Sussanna.

JOHN PITTMAN. Innholder—of the name and sign of the Bull in Cirencester. **Sepult.** 30th June, 1695 at Cirencester. Will pr. Glos. 1st Oct. 1695.

JUDITH

IX 49

JOHN PITMAN Of Cirencester, Baker. Marr. twice, 1st wife Eliz. dau of John Pitman yeoman of Norton and Cleverton (?) par. of Lea, Wilts. (will pr. Arch. Wilts 1688) by Eliz. ob. circa 1769. This John was s/o of Wm. P. of Sutton Benger, Wilts., by his wife (Ellinor?). John P. of Cirencester had by Eliz. his 1st wife a son John P. of Minchin Hampton, Baker, 1695 (marr. 1794 Sarah da. Wm. Cock). Will pr. Glos. 4th May, 1702. (See over).

VIII 25

***WILLIAM PITMAN.** Nat. 4th Nov. 1702 at Cirencester. **Bapt.** at Cirencester. Marr. twice, 2nd wife Sarah Olyffe, 12th Jan. 1752. Scholar of Eton (act 11) 1714—21. Kings Coll. Cambridge, admitted 1721, Fellow 1724, **A.B.** 1725, **A.M.** 1729, **D.D.** 1743. Incumbent of Cheddington Bucks (14th Sept. 1743—30th Nov. 1765) to which presented by Duke of Bridgewater whose chaplain he was. **Ob.** 1765. **Sepult.** 25th Aug. at Kensworth. Will 15th Jan. 1765. Pr. 2nd Sept. 1765. (See over).

***JOHN PITMAN (COPPIN)**

HESTER (STOCK ?)

IX 50

***JONATHAN BALDWIN.** 2nd S. Na^t. 1689. **Bapt.** 25th Aug. at Ashwell, Herts. Note—Ardeley Par. Reg. "Mr. Jonathan Baldwin, b. marr. 27th June (1715) to Mrs. Susan Godfrey of Ashwell." Ashwell Par. Reg. Bapts. (1686-1694) see correspondence Aug. '34. "Thos. Baldwin, son of Ralph and Mary, bapt. 12th Aug. 1688. **Jonathan Baldwin** ditto. 25th Aug. 1689. Wm. Baldwin ditto. 30th July, 1691. Will. 15th Jan., 1719. **Pr.** **P.C.C.** 31st Oct., 1739. Not at Cambridge.

VIII 26

MARY BALDWIN. Marr. 18th Dec. 1733 (by license) at Kensworth, Herts. She is described in the register at her marriage as "widow" but as she was under 18 at her marr. with Wm. P. this seems likely to be a misreading of a W. **Sepult.** 28th Aug. 1749 at Kensworth. Marriage see Phillimore's Par. Reg. where she is described as "W" (widow). Kensworth Par. Reg. reads "Mary (sic) Baldwin, bap. 1689 from Caddington motherinlaw to ye Rev. Doct. Pitman, Vicar of Kensworth" but this evidently refers to Susanna (Godfrey) Will pr. P.C.C. Mar. 1769.

VII 13

MARY

IX 51

***RALPH BALDWIN.** Child of Thos. B. of Buntingford "Woollen Draper" and Ellen (Hellen). Of Tetwick House, Ashwell co. Herts. Churchwarden of Ashwell 1723/5. Not at Cambridge Univ. **Sepult.** 26th Aug. at Ashwell (aft. made 29th Aug.) Will 12th Aug. 1693. **Pr.** **P.C.C.** 22nd May, 1694. Leaves "all my law books"—so probably a lawyer.

IX 52

***JOHN GODFREY.** Child of Francis G. of Ashwell, Herts. and Eliz. Marr. (2) circ. 1707 Anne. Of Ashwell, co. Herts, where in 1699 he is returned as having estate worth £10 a year and more. Will 15th Nov. 1715. **Pr.** **P.C.C.** 2nd Dec. 1715. No ref. to the marr. in Jos Foster's "Lond. Marr. Lic." nor Harl. Soc. Pub. xxvi (ditto).

SUSANNA

SUSANNA GODFREY. Marr. 27th June 1715 at Ardeley. "Of Ashwell" at her marriage. **Ob.** 1769. **Sepult.** 1769 at Kensworth. Will. 9th Dec. 1767. **Pr.** **P.C.C.** 16th Mar. 1769. Her (cousin ? ? ?) Eliz. G. marr. 1709 at Knebworth, John Pittman.

VII 13

VIII/25. Rector of Kensworth (Herts.) being instituted by Bishop Reynolds 22nd Sept. 1743. An eminent schoolmaster and author of scholastic works. Tutor to the poet Cowper. Rector of Boxworth, Cambs. 1743/4. Town Depositors (bundle 1668) 15th July 1755. Dr. Wm. P. (re various properties in Herts.) act 54. Bapt. and Eton dates and father's name from letter R. A. Austen Leigh of Eton, 1918, but the Bapt. date is certainly wrong vid extracts from the par. reg. 4th Nov. 1702 is date of Birth. See letter from Bursar of Eton, 4/1/26. **His son took name of Coppin** q.v. (Lipscomb's Hist. Bucks., R. A. Austen Leigh Eton Collegers. Thos. Harwood Alumin Etoneses. Graduate Cantab. etc. Phil. Par. Reg. Kensworth).

IX/49. Particulars of 1st wife from H. A. Pitman who took them from the wills of Walter P. of Norton, clerk (brother of John the yeoman) pr. P.C.C. 1675 and John P. of Norton, yeoman, pr. Arch. Wilts. 1688. He has much information re Wilts. Pitmans. (Oct. 1926).

IX 53

IX 54

***JOHN THEED.** Child of John Th.
John Theade of Horton (two in Bucks—one a mile
from Mentmore) Bucks, gent., bach. and Margt.
Pymme of Layton, Bucks, spinster, abt. 18. Her
father's consent. At Layton, 4th Apr. 1672. (Jos.
Foster's London Marr. Lic.) See also Will witnesses.

IX 55

MARGARET PYMME ? ?

IX 56

VIII 27

***JOHN THEED.** Of Mentmore, co.
Bucks. Gent. Marr. twice 2nd wife
Bridget, bur. Mentmore, 10th Nov.
1729. Perhaps the "John Theed, s/o
John T. of Horton (Hall?) Bucks,
gent. Balliol Coll. Matric 10th Oct.
1690 aet 17. Student Inner Temple
1690 " (Jos. Foster's "Alumni
Oxon.") **Sepult.** 8th Mar. 1732/3 at
Mentmore. **Will** 15th Sept. 1731. **Cod.**
6th Feb. 1732. **Pr. P.C.C.** 11th Apr.
1733.

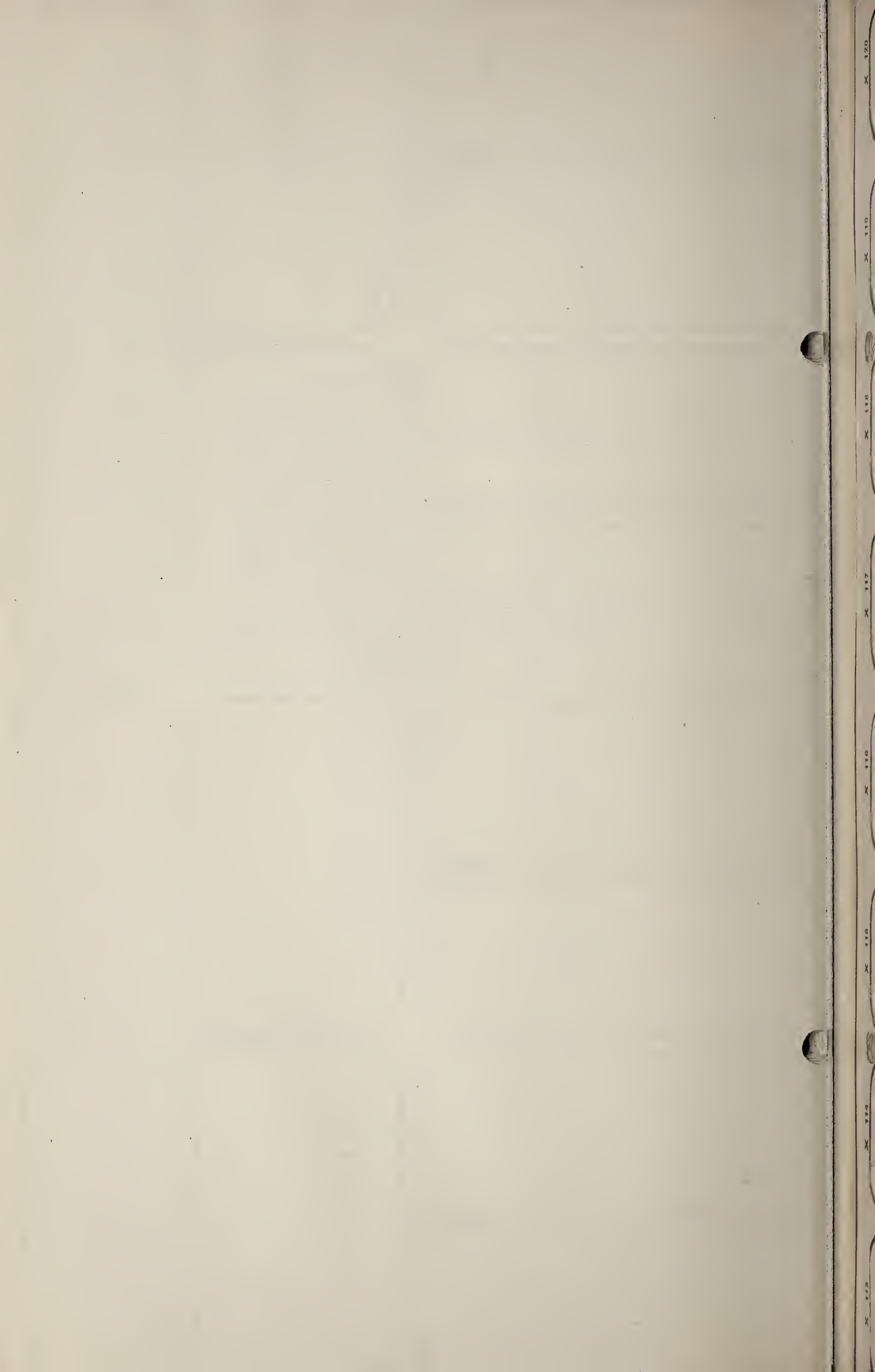
MARY —

GEORGE PEARSE. Of Bedford Marston co. Beds. at his marriage—later of
Mentmore, Bucks. (Note "Bedford Marston" is Marston Morteyn as is proved
by his will and by the absence of other Marstons in co. Beds.) **High Sheriff** co.
Bucks. 1745. **Sepult.** 10th Dec. 1770 at Mentmore. **Will** 11th Apr. 1760. **Pr.**
Arch. Bucks. 23rd Mar. 1771. Evidently related to Thos. P. of Marston Morteyn
who is there buried with Eliz. his wife.

ANNE THEED. **Bapt.** 10th Nov. 1694 at Mentmore, Bucks. **Marr.** 8th Apr.
1725 at Mentmore. **Ob.** 1771. **Sepult.** 10th Nov. 1711 at Mentmore. Note—The
Anne Theed bapt. 10th Nov. 1694 is called da. of John T. and Mary. No other
Anne T. bapt. at Mentmore. But a Mary T. is bur. 9th Aug. 1719, who might
be Anne's mother. Bridget might be a second wife.

VII 14

MARY PEARSE.



X 113

X 114

X 115

X 116

X 117

X 118

X 119

X 120

IX 57

IX 58

IX 59

IX 60

VIII 29

VIII 30

VII 15

X 121

X 122

X 123

X 124

X 125

X 126

X 127

X 128

X 121

X 122

X 123

X 124

X 125

X 126

X 127

X 128

IX 61

IX 62

IX 63

IX 64

VIII 31

VIII 32

VII 16

USA X

EE X

EE X

EE X

EE X

EE X

EE X

EE X

X 129

RICHARD BETHELL. Grandson of Andrew B. Devisee of his uncle John B.

IX 65

RICHARD BETHELL. Sepult. at Burghill nr. Hereford, 16th Sept. 1663. No Will P.C.C. 1663-4.

VIII 33

JOHN BETHELL. Nat. 1659 at Burghill near Hereford. A John Bethell was churchwarden at Burghill in 1696 and 1723-4-5. Had a child bapt. 2nd Apr. 1690 and was apparently living 20th Feb., 1694 at wife's death.

VII 17

RICHARD BETHELL

X 131

X 132

X 133

X 134

X 135

FRANCIS JAY of Farnham. (3rd son of Benedict Jay of Farnham by ——— Polley). Sergeant of the Buckhounds.

IX 66

JOAN ———

CHARLES JAY. Of Farnham and later of Berkeley co. Glos. Bapt. Berkeley 9th Jan. 1661.

IX 67

BIRD. Da. and h. of ——— Bird of Whitminster, Glos.

WITHERS. Of Littleton, Glos.

IX 68

CATHERINE WITHERS.

VIII 34

CATHERINE JAY. Of De(r)mdale, Hereford. Marr. 7th May, 1683 at Burghill, Hereford. Ob. Feb. 1694. Sepult. 20th Feb. at Burghill. Bishop's Transcripts etc. Hereford searched for marriage—no further information than "by Banns." See correspondence.

144

IX 69

VIII 35

IX 70

IX 71

X 141

X 142

X 143

X 144

IX 72

VIII 36

VIII 36

VII 18

FRANCES BOND

FRANCES BOND

FRANCES BOND

FRANCES BOND

— BOND of Hereford.

FRANCES BOND

FRANCES BOND

FRANCES BOND

SIR CHRISTOPHER CLITHEROW, Kt. Only son of Henry C., Citizen, Master of the Ironmonger's Coy. Bridget, da. Thos. Hewett. Marr. (1) Catherine Rowland (quae ob. 15th Apr. 1606). Ob. 11th Nov. 1641/2. **Septult.** at St. Andrew Undershaft. Will pr. P.C.C. 22nd Nov. 1642. (See over).

MARY CAMPBELL. Da. of Sir Thos. C. and his first wife. Marr. 1606. Ob. 13th Dec. 1645/6. **Septult.** at St. Andrew, Undershaft. No will P.C.C. 1646/7.

THOMAS BARKER. 4th son of Wm. B. of Sonning and Anne, dau. Lawrence Stoughton. Nat. 1555. Of Grove House, Chiswick, Middlesex, Esqre. Bencher Middle Temple. Ob. Apr. 1630. **Septult.** at Chiswick. Will 20th Nov. 1627. Pr. P.C.C. 10th Apr. 1630.

MARY SAUNDERS. Child of Valentine S. of Chiswick, Clerk of Chancery. Marr. (1) Thos. Barker, (2) 17th May 1633 (aet 40) to Thos. Willeys. 1633, May 17. Thos. Willeys Esq. of Middle Temple, widower, 51, and Mary Barker of Chiswick, Middx. 40, widow of Thos. Barker, late of same deed— at St. Andrew, Holborn or St. Brides. (Harl. Soc. Pub. xxvi).

WILLIAM PAUL, Bishop of Oxon. Younger child of Wm. P., butcher and citizen of Eastcheap, London & Joan, da. John Harrison, Beadle of the Butchers' Coy. Nat. in Eastcheap, London. Bapt. 14th Oct. 1599 at St. Leonard's, Eastcheap. Marr. thrice. Ob. 24th Aug. 1665 at Chinnor. **Septult.** at Brightwell Oxon (M.I.) Will 14th Nov. 1664. Pr. 21st Feb. 1665/6. (See over).

RACHEL CLITHEROW. 3rd dau. of Sir Christopher Kt. and Mary Campbell. Nat. 7th June, 1617. Living 1667. Her portrait was engraved by D. Loggan. A print bought by me is thus described in Ellis of Bond St. list: "Rachel Paule, widow of Dr. William Paule, Bishop of Oxon, aged 50, borne 1617. H.L. in oval. By Elizabeth B. Gulston after Loggon 7½ x 5½. Extremely scarce 12/-. On the back of this print is the following inscription—Donum Jos. Gulston de Ealing Grove in Com. Middlesex. 1774." **Septult.** at St. Andrew Undershaft. Will 27th Feb. 1693.

SIR THOMAS DUPPA. Only s. of John D. Bardisley, co. Heref. and Dorothy. Nat. 7th Apr. 1618 (2nd. Apr. 1619, vide Will). Served Chas. II. when Prince of Wales and was rewarded after the Restoration with a post. Gentleman usher of the black rod, 1683. Created D.C.L. Oxon 20th Dec. 1670. Knighted at Windsor 6th May. 1683. Probably nephew of Bishop Brian Duppa as the inscription (on his tomb) says that the latter first introduced him to Court. Ob. 25th Apr. 1694. **Septult.** Westminster Abbey. Will 27th Feb. 1693.

JOAN WHEELER. Child of Wm. W. of St. Martins in the Fields, Goldsmith. **Septult.** 1st July 1667 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

JAMES CLITHEROW. 4th son. Nat. 29th June 1618. Of Boston House, Brentford which he purchased in 1670. "A merchant of eminence in London." Marr. thrice (1) Jane Hawtrey, (2) Mary Gregory (quae ob. 14th Sept. 1662) (3) Elizabeth Barker. Ob. 25th Nov. 1682.

ELIZABETH BARKER. Youngest da.. Mentioned in father's will 1627 as—apparently—eldest of 5 daus. Ob. 26th April 1688.

JAMES PAULE. Of Braywicke, Berks. "Of London, linen draper of St. Michael's Cornhill London (Harl. Le Neve's ped. of Knights, p. 249)." Ob. 30th Mar. 1693. **Septult.** at Bray (M.I.) Death (per Sherwood) from Kerry's "Bray" (p. 45) which gives arms Arg't. on a cross engrailed Sa. 7 estoiles or.

MARTHA DUPPA. Marr. twice (2) Asperen. Living 1693/4 (see her father's will.

CHRISTOPHER CLITHEROW. 2nd son. Nat. June 1666. Of Boston House, Middlesex. Ob. 20th Aug. 1727. Will Pr. P.C.C. Oct. 1727.

RACHEL PAULE. Nat. 1674. Marr. 6th May, 1689. Ob. 23rd Oct. 1714. **Septult.** at Brentford, aet 40.

JAMES CLITHEROW

X/145. Member of Parliament for London 1627/8. President of Christ's Hospital 1636/40. (where portrait of him). Governor of the East Land Company. Prominent member of the East India Company, the books of which show that he participated in three "adventures" each of which gained 95% Governor of E.I.C. 1638. Master of the Ironmongers Cov. 1618 and 1624. Sheriff 1625. 2nd Jan. 1625 Alderman of Aldergate and 7th Feb. 1627 of Billingsgate. Lord Mayor of London 1635. Knighted 15th Jan. 1635 by the King at Hampton Court. Lived in Leaderhall St. and at Pinner Hill (or Pinner House) Herts. (Middx.) See Dict. Nat. Biog.

X/149. Went to Oxford 1614. **Matric.** 15th Nov. 1616 from All Souls. Fellow of All Souls 1618. **B.A.** 9th June 1618. **M.A.** 1st June 1621. **B.D.** 13th Mar. 1628/9. **D.D.** 10th Mar. 1631/2. **Rector** of "a mediety of Patshall. Staffs." 7th Feb. 1625/6 to 1628. **Rector** of Baldwin-Brightwell, Oxon 1632/3. **Chaplain** to Chas. I. and **Canon** residentiary of Chichester which he lost during the Commonwealth but recovered at the Restoration. **Vicar** of Ampot, Hants 1662. **Dean** of Litchfield 1660/1. **Bishop** of Oxon—installed 1663. He married—firstly, 1632 by lic. of Dean of Westminster. Mary. dau. Sir Henry Glenham Kt. (quoe ob. 1633, sepult. Brightwell); secondly 22nd Jan. 1634/5 at St. Giles in the Fields, Alice 2nd dau. Thos. Cutler of Inswich (quoe ob. 19th Nov. 1635, sepult. Westminster Abbey 20th Nov.) (D.N.B.)

FRANCIS GALE. Marr. twice. Living in Rivershead St. Sevenoaks (?) a blacksmith. Both he and his wife died of "the plague" with most of their children.

PRATT. Da. of George P., yeoman of Chelsford, nr. Riverhead. She was his second wife.

***JEREMY JOHNSON.** Of Charlwood, Surrey, gent. Mentioned in will of his uncle (?) Jeremy Johnson of London, Goldsmith, pr. P.C.C. 3rd March, 1675/6. Will 24th Oct., 1681. Pr. P.C.C. 18th Nov. 1681.

JOHN KNIGHT. Son of Richard K. of Cowden, Kent and Eliz. Vinal. Bapt. 18th Oct. 1612 at Cowden. Of Cowden, Gent. Ob. 1644. Sepult. 12th Aug. 1644 at Cowden.

JOANNA TICHBORNE. Da. of Richard T. of Crippenden in Cowden, Kent and Dorothy Saxby. Marr. (1) John Knight (2) John Botting.

JEREMY JOHNSON. See 163.

See 164.

IX 77

LEONARD GALE. Nat. 1626 at Sevenoaks, Kent. Aged 16 or 17 when his parents died. He also got "the plague" but recovered. Was left with £200 apart from the share of his only remaining brother. Was an iron master and at first lost money but in 30 years "got" £5000 to £6000 and at 45 married and with his wife "got" £500 and one year's board with her. At the age of 66 had £16000. A puritan. His advice to his sons is amusing—he did not indulge in the virtue of charity respecting his neighbours. Ob. 1690.

IX 78

PHILIPPA JOHNSON. Nat. 1644. Marr. *1666. Ob. 29th Nov. 1726 aet 87. Sepult. Charlwood Ch:yd. (M.I.) *Leonard Gale of Crawley co. Sussex, gent. bach. 40 and Philippa Johnson, spinster, 22, da. Jeremy J. of Charlwood co. Surrey, gent. who consents. At Charlwood, Ifield, Ruspar or Crawley co. Sussex. 8th May 1666. (Jos. Foster's London Marr. Lic.)

IX 79

RICHARD KNIGHT. Nat. 31st Jan. 1636. Bapt. 31st Jan. 1636 at Cowden. Marr. twice (1) Mary Aynseombe (ob. 5th June 1674). Of Cowden, Kent. Gent. Junr. Aet 8 years, 6 months, 12 days on 12th Aug. 1644. Sepult. 9th Mar. 1681 at Cowden. (See over).

IX 80

SARAH JOHNSON. Nat. 1647. Marr 1675. Richd. Knight of Cowden, Kent, gent, widower, about 38, and Sarah Johnson of Charlwood co. Surrey, spinster, about 28 and at our dispose at Charlwood. 16th June, 1675. (Jos. Foster's London Marr. Lic.) No. M.I. Charlwood Ch.

VIII 39

LEONARD GALE. Nat. 12th Nov. 1673. Grinstead 1710-13. Aged 17 at his father's death. Went to Univ. Coll. Oxford 4 years. In 1697 called to the Bar but mistrusting his abilities in that direction retired to manage his estate. In 1698 bought Crabbat par. Worth for £9,000. At Michaelmas 1725, being aged 52, was worth "at a moderate computation" £40,667. He left his property "worth £1100 a year," equally between his three daus. The Clitherows got property at Crawley and Steyning—and eventually more on the death of one of the co-heirs. Ob. 24th June, 1750. Sepult. at Worth (M.I.) (See over).

Of Crabbat, Sussex. M.P. East Crabbat. Went to Univ. Coll. Oxford but mistrusting his abilities in that direction bought Crabbat par. Worth for £9,000. "at a moderate computation" worth £1100 a year, equally between his three

VII 20

PHILIPPA GALE

VIII 40

SARAH KNIGHT. Sole da. and heiress. Nat. 15th Sept. 1680. Bapt. 27th Sept. 1680 at Cowden. Marr. 19th Aug. 1703 at Charlwood par. ch. Brought her husband £7000 or £8000. Ob. 13th Nov. 1746. Sepult. at Worth (M.I.)

VIII/39. Leonard G. writes in his diary "Aug. 19th 1703 being now 30 years old I married with Mrs. Sarah Knight my mother's sister's only da. after I had made court to her 2 or 3 years; by her I had a plentiful fortune. We were married in the parish Ch. of Charlwood by Mr. Heskett the Rector." From other entries it was evidently a love match however.

IX/79. He marr. 1st Mary d. and h. of Thos. Aynscomb, Rector of Cowden and patron of Wadhurst, which he gave to Wadhurst Coll. Oxford, 16th Sept. 1660 (his pedigree is given). Note that there was a contemporary—Richd. Knight of Cowden, Kent, gent. bach. 30 and Sibilla, Gilbert of East Grinstead, Sussex, widow, circa 25, at Wittingham or Fletching, Sussex or Lingfield, Surrey, 25th Mar. 1648." (Jos. Foster's London Marr. Lic.)

X 161

X 162

X 163

X 164

X 165

X 166

X 167

X 168

IX 81

IX 82

IX 83

IX 84

VIII 41

VIII 42

VII 21

X 169

X 170

X 171

X 172

X 173

X 174

X 175

X 176

IX 85

IX 86

IX 87

IX 88

VIII 43

VII 22

VIII 44

॥ ॐ ॥
॥ ॐ ॥

Mother is
married to
at the
Father's
The Son.
particular
Dapper" is
and "is"
P.C.C. 100-4

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

20

***GODFREY FROGGAT.** Nat. 1598. Of Middle Mathfield or Mayfield co. Staff. Gent. Most of his children were registered at Norton. Elsewhere called Geoffrey. **Ob.** 19th Apr. 1664 at Staveley. **Sequit.** at Staveley ch. (chancel). No Will or Admon. P.C.C. 1664/5.

ELIZABETH BULLOCK. Da. of James B. and Anne Morewood. **Bapt.** 12th Apr. 1608. **Marr.** 5th Jan. 1629.

JULIAN AMY. Son of Sir John Amey, Master in Chancery and Eliz. Towerson. Apprenticed 17th Mar. 1619 to Philip Careless, Wollen draper at the Half Moon, Canning St. for nine years. Father's bond in £200. Made Free of Drapers Co. 7th Nov. 1627. "Of Aldgate by the pump." Pays quarterage 162-30. "Of St. Benets, Gracechurch, Draper" in marr. allegation. After 1630 he is "not ?" in Draper's Coy. books. No Will or A. P.C.C. 1630-40.

ELIZABETH HUNT. Marriage lic. dated 7th Feb. 1626/7. "Of St. Benets" at marriage. The name Hunt does not occur in Draper's records.

IX 89

***JOHN FROGGAT.** Probably eld son. **Nat.** 1642. Of Staveley Forge, Gent. Steward to Lord Fresheville. Ereeted mont. to his father. Had Godfrey bapt. 7th Sept. 1673, Elizabeth Mar. 1678 at Staveley. I think Wm. was probably eldest son and born and bapt. in parish of mother's parents. **Ob.** 1699. **Will** 23rd Aug. 1692. **Inv.** 6th Oct. 1692. **Pr.** Liehfield 17th Oct. 1699.

IX 90

ELIZABETH AMIE. **Marr.** 12th June 1672 at Staveley. (2) George Milnes of Unthank. "da. of a merchant of the isle of Jersey." Her sister Charlotte marr. Riehd. Miles. She is given in the marr. reg. of Staveley as "of this parish." Her parentage is not yet entirely proven. Note—Paver's marr. lie.—"John Froggat, gent, 30, Staveley co. Derby and Eliz. Amy (?) spinster, 21, York. At Darfield or Darrington, 1672."

IX 91

IX 92

VIII 45

***WILLIAM FROGGAT.** Probably eld. son. **Nat.** 1687. Of the Hagg, near Staveley. Presumably the "Mr. Wm. F. of the Hague"; bur. Staveley 6th Mar. 1732.

VIII 46

MARY ———. Living Dec. 1733.

VII 23

JOHN FROGGATT

GEORGE STOVIN of Tetley. 7th of the name.

SARAH EMPSON.

IX 93

GEORGE STOVIN. s. & h. Of Tetley, Isle of Axholme, co. Lincs. Was imprisoned, religionib in Lincoln Castle, where he died. (I think this more probably refers to his father). **Sepult.** at Crowle Ch.

IX 94

ANNE CLARKE. Grand da. Richard Brewer and sister of Richd. Clarke (of Hatfield co. Ebor). Will of Rich. Brewer, Yeoman of Crowle, Isle of Axholme, 2nd March, 1630. Pr. Lincoln (Storo Court)—incomplete copy will only—no help. (Corresp. July 1934).

IX 95

*JOHN CLARKE of Garthorpe, Lincs. Will 8th Jan. 1693. Pr. Lincoln (Stow Court) 7th March 1693. (Corresp. July 1934).

IX 96

VIII 47

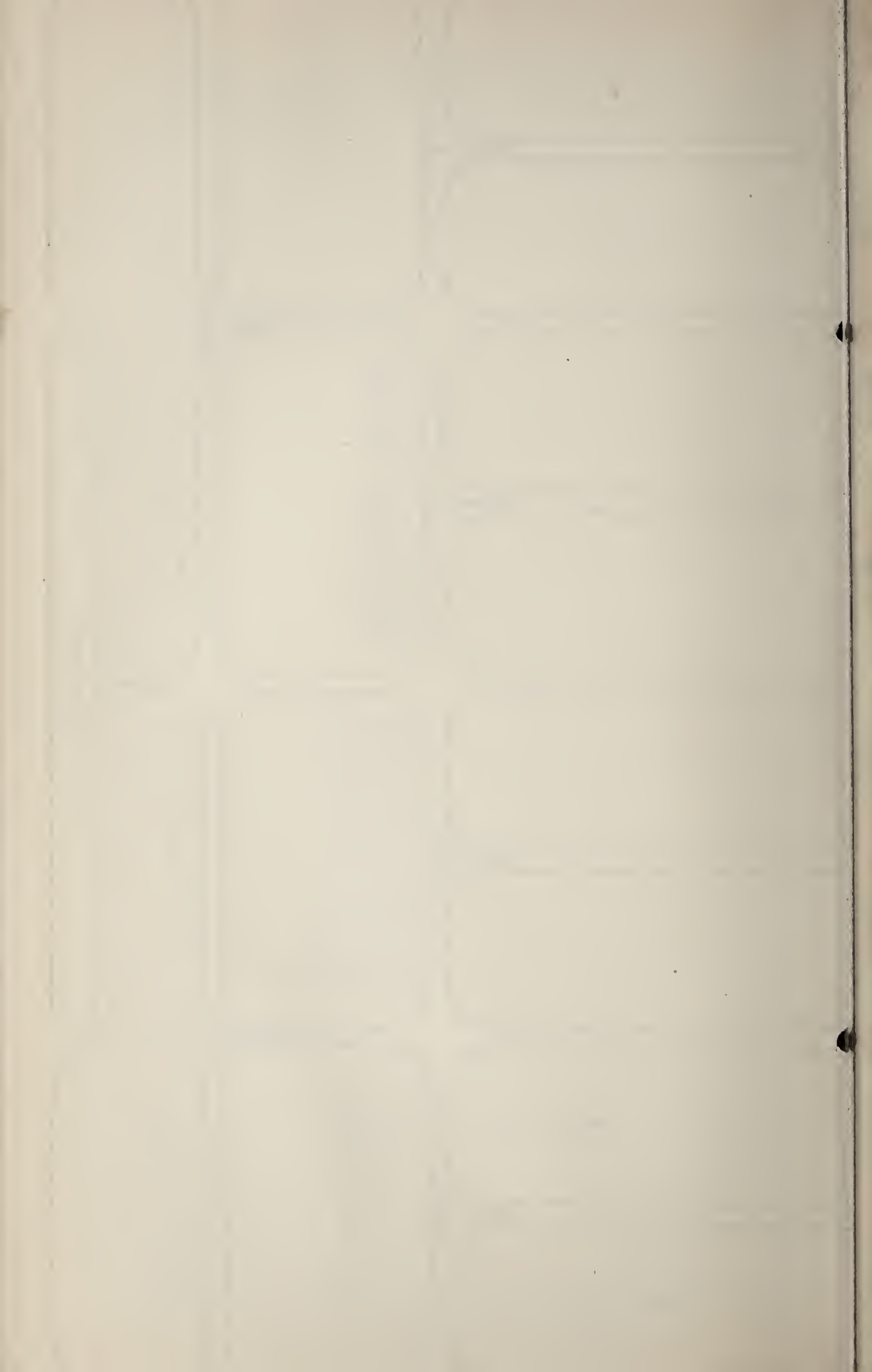
*JAMES STOVIN. 2nd son. Of Tetley Esqre. High Sheriff co. Lincs. 1724 and 1726. Ob. aet 61, 11th Oct. 1732. **Sepult.** at Tetley House burial place. Will pr. P.C.C. 24th Nov. 1732.

VIII 48

JOAN CLARKE. Nat. 1676. Unmarried in father's will. Ob. 25th Oct. 1729 (aet. 53). **Sepult.** at Tetley House burial ground.

VI 24

SUSAN STOVIN



IX 97

DANIEL BECKETT. Of Barnsley "living as a humble tradesman." From papers in family Bible "Daniel Beckett married 1660 or thereabouts Mary a [?] ? nat ? i.e. natural] dau. of Francis Usher of Barnsley, died 1682. The marr. not in Paver's Marr. Lic. L.H.B. in his notes calls her "Margaret _____" and says the date of her burial as given on this chart. **Ob.** 1682. **Sepult.** 26th March.

VIII 49

GERVASE BECKETT. Nat. 1669. **Bapt.** 8th July. Of Barnsley. Wire drawer (a trade for which Barnsley was famous). Was a "householder" and small freeholder. **Ob.** 1718/9. **Sepult.** 26th Feb. **Will** dated 6th Mar. 1715. **Pr.** York 24th Nov. 1718 (sic). Note—Marriage from family bible.

IX 98

MARGARET (or MARY) USHER. **Marr.** about 1660. Possibly Usher of Eastwell (Burke's Landed Gentry) as Margaret is apparently a family name. For Usher of Doncaster, etc. see Foster's (Glover's) Visitn. Yorks. Jos. Wilkinson's "Worthies of Barnsley" merely calls her "Margaret da. Mr. Francis Usher, mercer, of Barnsley, a member of the contemporary family of local note." For U. of Barnsley see Beckett refs. **Sepult.** 11th Dec. 1696.

VII 25

IX 99

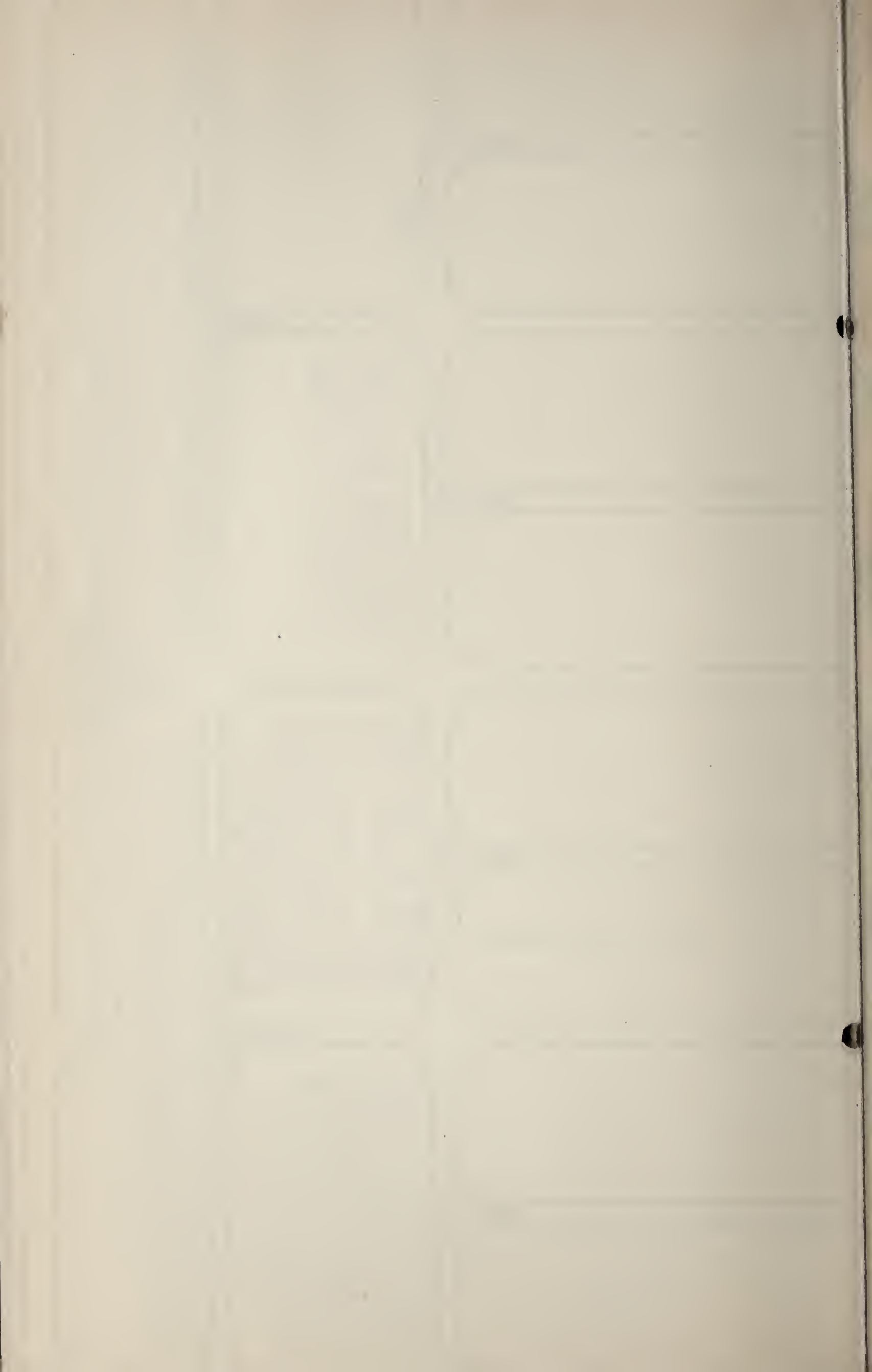
JONAS CLARKE. **Marr.** twice (1) Ann _____ (sepult 21st Aug. 1670). Admon. of Goods of Jonas Clarke late of Barnsley in Dioc. York. decd. intestate to Mary Clarke, widow his relict, 25th Apr. 1681. Doncaster Act Bk. (Corresp. July 1934). **Sepult.** 26th Oct. 1680.

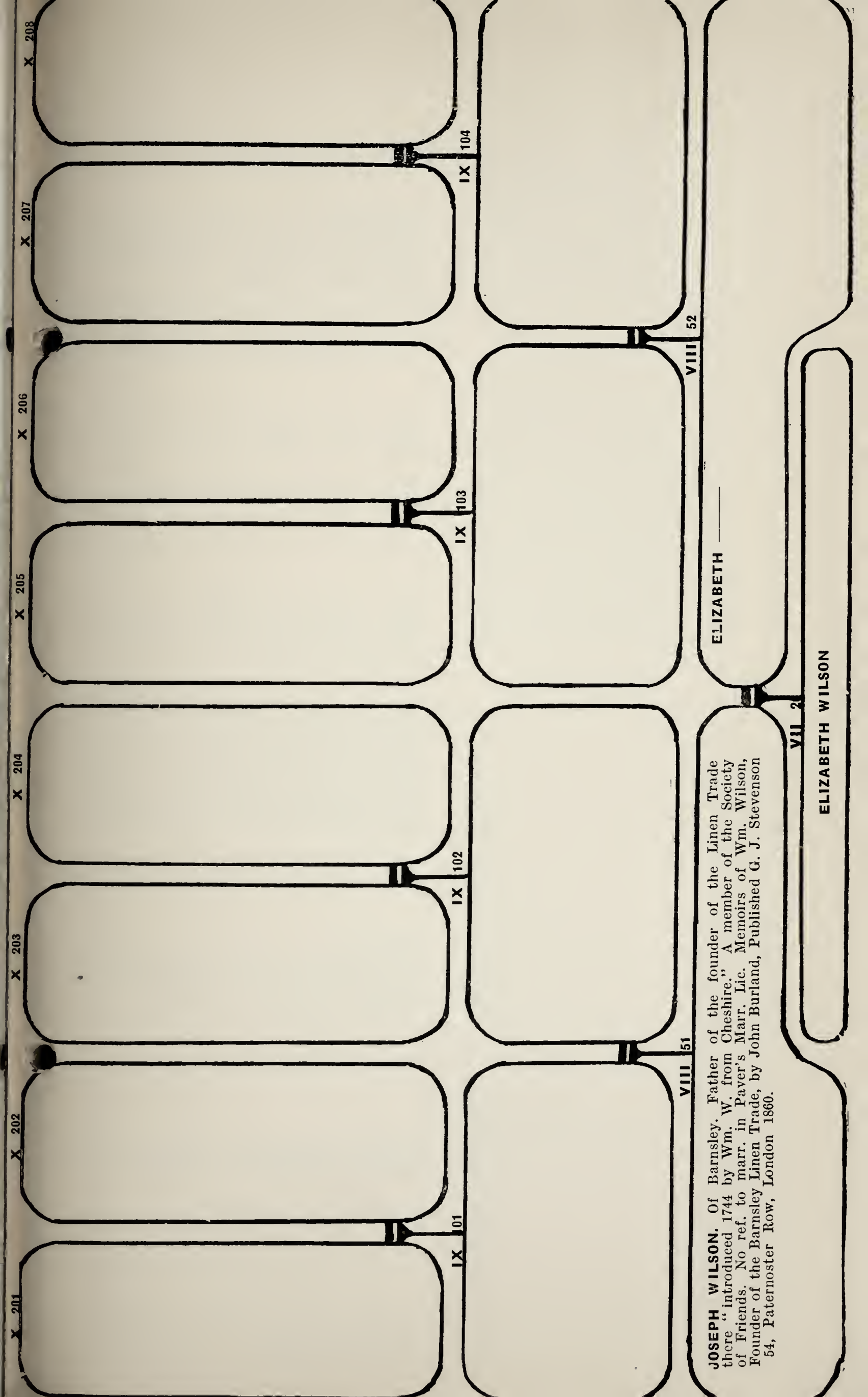
VIII 50

ELEANOR CLARKE. **Bapt.** 16th Jan. 1678. **Marr.** 30th Dec. 1701. Of Barnsley. **Sepult.** 28th Apr. 1756.

IX 100

MARY _____
Ob. 1729.





X 201

X 202

X 203

X 204

X 205

X 206

X 207

X 208

IX 101

IX 102

IX 103

IX 104

VIII 51

VIII 52

VII 2

X 209

***RICHARD WILSON.** Eldest surviving son of Thomas W. and Ann Parker. **Bapt.** 8th Mar. 1625/6. Of Leeds, Merchant. **Ob.** 6th May, 1688, aet 63.

X 210

EUPHAME BROWN. Da. of Thomas. **Ob.** aet 81, 16th Nov. 1708. Will pr. York 28th July 1710.

X 211

RICHARD SYKES. Son of William S. and Grace Jenkinson. Of Leeds and Hull, co. York, Gent. "Was imprisoned and suffered persecution by James II. for a supposed share in Monmouth's rebellion."

X 212

ELIZABETH SCOT. Da. of Thomas S. Esqre. of Sykes, Westthrop, Bucks. **Ob.** 23rd July, 1719. "One of the Regicides." B.L.G. calls him of Watton, Norfolk. (B.L.G. Scott of Carbrooke). He was M.P. and executed 16th Oct. 1660 having been one of the judges of Chas. I. For his life see D.N.B. which expressly says that the name of his wife is not known. He seems to have been a most unpleasant person. (See over).

X 213

WILLIAM LOCKWOOD. Of Killinghall, gent. (W. Yorks). **Sepult.** 12th July, 1688 at Leeds par. ch. (M.I.) No Will or Admon. Ainsty Act Books 1688/94. (Corresp. July 1934).

X 214

MARY ——— Quae ob. 23rd Oct. 1691. **Sepult.** Leeds par. ch. (M.I.).

X 215

THOS. LEVER or LEAVER. Eldest son of Thos. L. of Chamber, Lanes. Gent. Mentioned (as also has dau. Anna L.) in his father's will as "eldest son." No mention of his wife. Father's will 20th Nov. 1679 (ratification). Pr. Chester Consist. Court 28th Maie, 1685.

X 216

IX 105

THOMAS WILSON. Eldest son. Of Mill Hill, Leeds. **Ob.** 8th Jan, 1694/5 aet 44.

IX 106

ELIZABETH SYKES. Eldest da. and co-heiress. Living in 1712.

IX 107

CHRISTOPHER LOCKWOOD. Only son. Of Leeds. Duc. Leod. gives the following inscription from Leeds par. ch. as it's only ref. to the name Lockwood at Leeds: "Wm. Lockwood of Killinghall, gent, interred the 12th July, 1688. Also Mr. Chris. Lockwood his only son 4th Feb. 1684/5." Arms. A Chev. between three roses. Also from same church (see letter from vicar) "Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Mary Lockwood, who departed this life the 23rd day of October Anno Dom. 1691." **Sepult.** 4th Feb. 1684/5 at Leeds par. ch. (M.I.)

IX 108

ANNA LEVER. From Leeds par. ch. M.I. window sill, N. aisle: "Also, Anna, the daughter and heir of Thomas Lever of Chamber in the County of Lancaster, Esquire, widow of the above named Christopher Lockwood, and afterwards of Jonathan Blackburn, of Orford, in the said county of Lancaster, Esq. departed this life the 20th September 1732, aged 77 years." No ref. to marr. in Paver's Marr. Lic. **Ob.** 20th Sept. 1732 aet 77. **Sepult.** Leeds Par. Ch. (M.I.)

VIII 53

RICHARD WILSON. Eldest son. **Nat.** 24th July, 1678. Of Mill Hill, Leeds. Had 4 sons and 3 daughters—only 3 of whom had issue. The Rich. W. Esq., Barrister. Recorder of Leeds—but not confirmed 1710. And Richd. Senr. and Jr. Esq. Commissioners 1760. (Wardell's Municipal Hist. Leeds). **Ob.** 1761. **Sepult.** 20th April. Will "very aged and infirm" 12th Sept. 1759. Pr. York Perog. 5th June 1761.

VIII 54

ANNA LOCKWOOD. Da. and coh. **Ob.** 22nd Apr. 1746, aged 62. The Lockwoods of Staffs are an old family.

VII 27

CHRISTOPHER WILSON.

X/212. His three children are noticed but no Eliz. and there is a special note pointing out that Thos. Scott the regicide is often confused with Thos Scott, M.P. Aldboro', 1645 who was Major or Col. in the Parlt. Army, marr. Grace, da. Sir Thomas Mauleverer (bur. Westminster Abbey 26th Feb. 1646) and died Jan. 1648.

WILLIAM GIBSON. Of Brampton, Westmorland. Yeoman.

IX 109

EDMUND GIBSON. Of Knipe in Westmorland, 2 miles north of Bampton and 10 south of Penrith. Marr. twice (2) Isabel (Bradley ?) bur. Bampton, 29th Apr. 1720. A son by the first wife was Provost of Queen's Coll. Oxford and Edmund's brother, Thos. G. M.D. was Physician Gen. to the Army and marr. (2) Anne da. Richard Cromwell the Protector. Mentioned in the will of his sister in law Eliz. wife of T. Gibson, Esq. Sepult. 23rd July 1703 at Bampton. (Mont. dated 1743.)

VIII 55

RT. REV. EDMUND GIBSON, D.D. Nat. at Knipe, Westmorland. Bapt. 19th Dec. 1669 at Bampton. Became a "poor serving child" at Queen's Coll. Oxford. 1686. Previously ed. Bampton Grammar School. Deacon 8th May 1695 in which year he brought out his first edn. of "Camden's Britannia." Librarian at Lambeth Palace 9th May, 1696. Domestic chaplain to Archbp. Tenison 8th Nov. 1698. Ob. 6th Sept. 1748 at Bath. Sepult. 17th Sept. at Fulham ch. yard vault. (See over).

VII 28

ANNE GIBSON

JOHN LANGTHORN. Of Hilton End. Parish of Askham.

IX 110

JANE LANGTHORNE. Marr. 23rd July, 1657 at Askham co. Westmorland. Sepult. at Bampton (Mont.)

ELEANOR FLETCHER. Of "the Lane" par. of Heversham, co. Westmorland. For her family—but not for herself—see Extinct Barts.

IX 111

REV. JOHN JONES, B.D. Nat 1650. St. John's Coll. Oxon. matric. 6th May, 1670, eat 20, perhaps B.A. from St. Mary Hall 9th Feb. 1674/5 etc. (Jos. Foster's Alumn Oxon). Rector of Selattyn, co. Salop 1678—1710. Ob. 15th Feb. 1710. Sepult. 17th Feb at Selattyn. Admon. P.C.C. Mar. 1710 to widow. Note.—"Margt. Gibson (wife ? of ?) Edmund Gibson (S.T.P.?) and Eliz. Jones (natural and lawful heir of ? ?) John Jones Bach. of Divty. Rector of Selattyn co. Salop, widow . . . appeared and made oath," etc.

VIII 56

MARGARET JONES. Da. and coh. Her sister Eliz. (with whom she was coheir) married Dr. John Bettesworth, Dean of Arches (his will pr. P.C.C. Jan. 1752). It is a little ambiguous which of the sisters died "suddenly in her chair." The "Gibson" authority says she died at Whitehall and was bur. in the Bettesworth vault Lambeth Ch. chancel but was removed 1748 to the Gibson vault. Ob. 27th Dec. 1741 at Lambeth. Sepult. 5th Jan. 1742 in the chancel Lambeth.

ELIZABETH

IX 112

VIII/55. Rector of Stinstead, Essex 1st Apr. 1700 and of Lambeth 31st Oct. 1703. Preacher of Chichester Cath. and Canon Residentiary 1703. **Archdeacon** of Surrey 6th July 1710. **Bishop** of Lincoln 12th Feb. 1715/6. **Dean** H.M. Chapel Royal 1721. Translated to See of London 1723. **Privy Councillor** 1723. Heir to his uncle the Physician Gen. Notes and Qu. 6 ser. v. 116 a correspondent says "Bp. Ed. G. married Martha da. Thos. Loveday of Caversham. She ob. 1750." **Will pr. P.C.C.** 25th Oct. 1748.

ROBERT BEVERLEY. Possibly child of John Beverley of Beverley, co. Yorks. Marr. (2) 28th Mar. 1679 at Gloster Va. to Cath. Hone (widow ?) Settled at Jamestown about 1660 ["early in the reign of Chas II"] and from there moved to Middx. co., Virginia. A lawyer and practised the "misterie of a surveyor." A Justice of Middx. Co. 1673 and perhaps earlier. Ob. 15th Mar. 1686. Sepult. 19th Mar. at Christ Church, Middx. Va. (M.I.) Will 26th Aug. 1686. Pr. Middx. 4th Apr. 1687. (See over).

MARY ——— Perhaps dau. of a Merchant of Hull. Marr. circa 1666 in Hull. Sepult. Christ Ch. lower ch., Middx Co., Va.

WILLIAM BYRD. Son of John B. goldsmith of London and Grace Stagg. Nat. 1652 at London. Of Westover, Charles City co. to which he removed 1688. Came to Virginia about 1674 and settled first in Henrico Co. Justice, Sheriff, Member of the House of Burgesses. Member of Council 1681. Auditor General 1687. Described at Colonel. Went out to inherit the estate of his uncle Capt. Thos. Stegg formerly in Chas. I. service who emigrated. Ob. act 52, 4th Dec. 1704. Sepult. at family graveyard, Westover.

MARY HORSMANDEN. Da. of Col. Warham H. of the Virginia Council and of Purley, Essex; A Royalist refugee. Sepult. Byrd graveyard, Westover.

THEODERICK BLAND. 9th son. of John B. and Susanna Duclere. Bapt. 16th Jan. 1629 at St. Antholine's. A Merchant at St. Lucar in Spain and afterwards in Virginia, where he lived at Westover on James River in Charles City County. Of the council in Virginia. Built the Church at Westover. Came to Virginia 1654. Ob. 23rd Apr. 1671 act 41. Sepult. Westover Ch.

ANNA BENNET. 2nd child of Col. Richd. B. of Wyannoek on James River (some time Governor of Virginia) and Mary Ann Utie. Marr. (1) Theoderick Bland (2) Col. St. Leger Codd of Wickacomma. Ob. Nov. 1687 at Warton Creek, Maryland.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH. Son of Richard R. and Eliz. Ryland. Nat. circa 1651 at Co. Yorks. Of Turkey Island, James River, Virginia. Emigrated from Warwickshire about 1674. Justice of Henrico 1683-1711. Burgess 1685-99 and 1703-5 and 1710. Attorney Gen. 1696. Speaker of House of Burgesses 1698. Clerk of the House 1702. Describes himself as "Gent." "Virginia Her." says "came to Va. about 1660 and 29th July, 1669 succeeded his uncle Hy. R. as clerk of Henrico." Ob. 11th Apr. 1711. Sepult. at Turkey Island (M.I.)

MARY ISHAM. Da. of Henry I. of Bermuda Hundred, James river and Catherine.

ROBERT BEVERLEY. 2nd son. Nat. in Virginia. The author of "The History of Virginia" in 4 parts, London 1720 "by R. B. gent." "of Beverley Park," King and Queen Co. a large estate that had formerly belonged to his father (7,600 acres). Clerk of King & Queen Co. 1699-1702. Member of House of Burgesses for Jamestown 1699 1700-2-6, etc. Presiding Justice of K. & Q. Co. 1718. Held other offices and was one of the "Knights of the Golden Horseshoe." Visited London 1702 Ob. 1735

URSULA BYRD. Eldest child. Nat. Sept. 1681. Ob. act 16 yrs. 11 months 2 days on 31st Oct. 1698. Sepult. at Jamestown Ch. yd.

RICHARD BLAND. 2nd son. Nat. 11th Aug. 1665 at Berkleys near Westover. Marr. (1) Mary da. Thos. Swan of Swans Point on James river in Virginia, one of the Council (d.s.p. at Jordans, Sept. 1700). Of Jordans on James River. Ob. 6th Apr. 1720. at Jordans.

ELIZABETH RANDOLPH. 9th child. Nat. *1695. Marr. 11th Feb. 1701. Ob. 22nd Jan. 1720. * She can't have married in 1701 if born in 1695. Probably 1695 should be 1685.

WILLIAM BEVERLEY. Only son. Nat. 1698. Essex Co., Virginia. Left over £300,000 at his death. His arms similar to those of John B. in Faste's Visitr. Yorks. Built Blandfield. Clerk of Essex Co. 1716-45. Members of the house of Burgesses from Orange 1736 and from Essex 1744-45-48-51, etc. County Lieut. of Orange and Augusta Cos. 1741. Appointed to the council 1751. In Sept. 1726, he and three others obtained a grant of 118,490 acres "called the Manor of Beverley" in Orange Co. "Was about to return to England but his wife refused to leave the country. Ob. in or before 1700.

ROBERT BEVERLEY.

ELIZABETH BLAND. 2nd da. Nat. 29th May 1705 in Virginia. Of a Yorkshire family. She is said to have been the sister "of the distinguished Col. Richard Bland of the revolution." She had a brother Richard (born 1710) but the distinguished Col. is Theoderick, son of Theoderick her father's younger brother Ob. 1810.

X/225. Was a long time Clerk to the House of Burgesses in which office—though an ardent Royalist and a staunch supporter of the not-too-popular Governor Sir Wm. Berkeley—he stood up stoutly against the domineering of Officialdom from the Home Govt. On 10th Feb. 1678-9 the English Privy Council directed that he and another be put out of all their offices. He was twice or three times imprisoned but eventually reinstated. He was a prominent actor in Bacon's rebellion—on the Governor's side and Berkeley 13th Nov. 1678 commissioned him commander of all his forces. Was granted 50,000 acres of land. His first wife is said by R. Beverley of Blandfield to have been da. of a Hull merchant whom he married there and brought out with him. The (more modern) American books say she was widow (possibly da.) George Kemble of Lancaster co. Va. No marr. 1665-6-7 in registers St. Mary's, Hull. Conceivably the Robt. B. who Matric. Cambridge 1627 (improbable).

JOHN CARTER. Marr. (1) Jane, da. Morgan Glyn; perhaps (4) Eleanor Eltonhead; (5) Eliz. Shirley (Glenn's Colonial Mansions). Member of House of Burgesses for Upper Norfolk 1649 and from Lancaster Co. 1654. Commander in Chief of the forces sent against the Indians. Emigrated 1649. Of Corotoman on the Rappahannock, Lancaster Co. where he built a church. **Ob.** 10 June, 1669. **Sepult.** at Christ Ch. Lancaster Co. (mont.) Will 3rd Jan. 1669. Inventory (post mortem) 1670. (See over).

SARAH LUDLOWE. Da. of Gabriel L. and Phillips. **Ob.** ante 1648.

THOMAS LANDON. Son of Sylvanus L. of Credenhill co. Hereford. Of Grednal, co. Hereford and of Middx. Co. Virginia. **Ob.** 1701. Will dated 9th Nov. 1700. **Pr.** 3rd Feb. 1700/1 at Middx. Court House in 1897].

MARY ———

WILLIAM BYRD. See X/227.

MARY HORSMANDEN. See X/228.

THOMAS TAYLOR. Of Kensington London. Marr. (secondly ?) 1679 at Knightsbridge.

REBECCA SMITH. Marr. 1679 at Knightsbridge. to Thos. Taylor. Probably—but not certainly—identical with "Thos. Taylor of Kensington" father of Maria T.

ROBERT CARTER. Nat. 1663. Marr. (1) 1688 Judith da. John Armistead of Hesse, Glos. co. (ob. 1699). Of Lancaster Co. Virginia. His estate was called Corotoman. Vestryman of Ch. Ch. Speaker of House of Burgesses 1694-5 and Treasurer. **Ob.** 4 Aug. 1732. Will (very long) 22 Aug. 1726, codicils 11th Oct. 1726, 12th Sept. 1728, 9th June 1730, 23rd July, 1730. **Pr. General Court** 1732. Long inventory—he was a wealthy man. To be bur. in Ch. Ch. yard by his widow. (See over).

ELIZABETH LANDON. Youngest da. Marr. (1) Willis (2) 1701 Robert Carter. Had 10 children Died "in 36th year of her age and 19th of her marriage." **Ob.** 3rd July 1719. **Sepult.** Ch. ch. Lancaster co. (M.I.)

WILLIAM BYRD. Of Westover. Only son. Nat. 28th Mar. 1674. Marr. twice (1) Lucy, da. Col. Parke, Governor Leeward Islands (ob. 1716). Sent to England to finish his education, was called to the Bar of the Middle Temple, studied for some time in the low countries, visited the Court of France and was chosen Fellow of the Royal Society. **Ob.** 26th Aug., 1744. **Sepult.** at family graveyard, Westover. (See over).

MARIA TAYLOR. Eldest da. and coh. Nat. 10th Nov. 1698. Marr. 9th May, 1724. **Ob.** 20th Apr. 1771. **Sepult.** at Westover (?).

LANDON CARTER. 9th child. Marr. thrice. (1) Eliz. Armistead, (3) Eliz. Wormeley of Rosegill, Middx. Co. Of "Sabine Hall" Richmond Co. Virginia which he built 1730. Member of House of Burgesses 1748-53-54-61, etc. Chairman of first committee of safety for Richmond Co. 1775. "Col. Landon C." Under 17 22nd Aug. 1726, evidently aged about 17 in 1730. From his father's will it is also quite evident that he is elder child of the 2nd marr. Living 1770.

MARIA BYRD. 4th surviving child. Nat. 16th Jan. 1727. **Ob.** 29th Nov. 1744.

IX/117. Member of the Council 1699-1726 when, being president, he was acting Governor for more than a year. Agent for Thos. Lord Fairfax who had immense property in the Northern Neck. Col. Robert C. acquired the sobriquet of "King Carter", by his own great wealth and lands.

IX/119. Receiver Gen. of H.M. revenues in Va. in succession to his father, thrice appointed publick agent to the Court and ministry of England, and being 37 years a member at last became President to the Council of Va. Had a library of 3625 vols. Seems to have been in England circa 1712-26. Founder of Richmond Va. Author of "Westover Manuscripts" (Sherwood's notes).

X/233. In Oct. 1665 was granted as "Col. John Carter, Esq. Councillor of State" 4,000 acres of land.

RICHARD MIDGELEY. Second son of John M. and Anne Pighill.

IX 121

JOHN MIDGELEY. Of Brerhagh or Breary, parish of Addle, 6 miles N.N.W. of Leeds. **Ob.** 1691.

VIII 31

JONATHAN MIDGELEY. Of Brerhagh and (elsewhere) of Beverley 1712. Had 13 children. **Sepult.** 1746, St. Mary's, Beverley (S. Transept).

VII 31

JONATHAN MIDGELEY.

SAMUEL MIDGELEY. Son of Thomas M. (3rd son of John M. by Anne Pighill). **Nat.** 1622. Of Alwoodley? Note—Birth date see note to Mary M. who married Smithson.

IX 122

BRIDGET MIDGELEY.

MARY MIDGELEY. Da. of Robert (eld. son of John M. by Anne Pighill) and Mary Smith.

IX 123

CUTHBERT GIBSON. **Nat.** [1626]. Marr. twice (2) Ann Mawd (bur. Doneaster 19th Dec. 1671). Postmaster of Doneaster in the latter part of the 17th century.. Leased the Rectory of Doneaster at £335 per ann. up to 1691 when he was greatly in arrear and was arrested but his son George of Doneaster, attorney, arranged it. This George was Town Clerk of Doneaster, 24th Sept. 1691. **Sepult.** 15th Sept. 1692 at Doneaster. **Will** 10th Aug. 1692. **Pr.** York 30th Apr. 1693. (See over).

VIII 62

MARGARET GIBSON. **Bapt.** 19th Dec. 1676 at Doneaster. **Ob.** act 89, 1765.

IX 124

ALICE WADE. Defendant in Chancery Proceedings 1657 (Bridges 32/44 Wade v. Gibson). Her uncle Wm. was Alderman of Doncaster to which her family seems to have belonged. **Sepult.** 5th Nov. 1668 at Doncaster.

Marr. 1712(?).

IX/123. Note—Cuthbert seems to have married three times judging from the two following entries in the Paver's Marr. Lic.: Cuthbert Gibson, gent, 44, Doncaster and Ann Mawd, widow, 34, Badsworth. There or at Darfield 1670. Cuthbert Gibson, gent, 45, Doncaster and Isabel Dodsworth, 31, Badsworth. At South Kirkby 1672.

IX 125

STEPHEN HARRISON. Of Stubhouse.

IX 126

MARY SUTTON. Marr. 29th Dec. 1692 at Harewood (Yorks).

HENRY SMITHSON. Son of Robert S. of Carlton par. Saith and Roundhill. Of Arthington, parish of Harewood (4 miles W. of Harewood, Yorks—though not now in that parish—and 7 N. of Leeds). Ob. 1687.

IX 127

ROUNDHILL SMITHSON. Of Stubhouse, parish of Harewood, Yorks.

MARIA HARGREAVES. Da. of John H. of Ganthorpe Hall, parish of Harewood, Esq.

IX 128

MARY MIDGELEY. This part of the pedigree is worded ambiguously and 1622 may be the date of birth either of Samuel or his daughter—the former is more probable.

SAMUEL MIDGELEY. Son of Samuel M. (see X/243) and Mary Midgeley (see X/244).

ANNE SCAIFE.

VIII 63

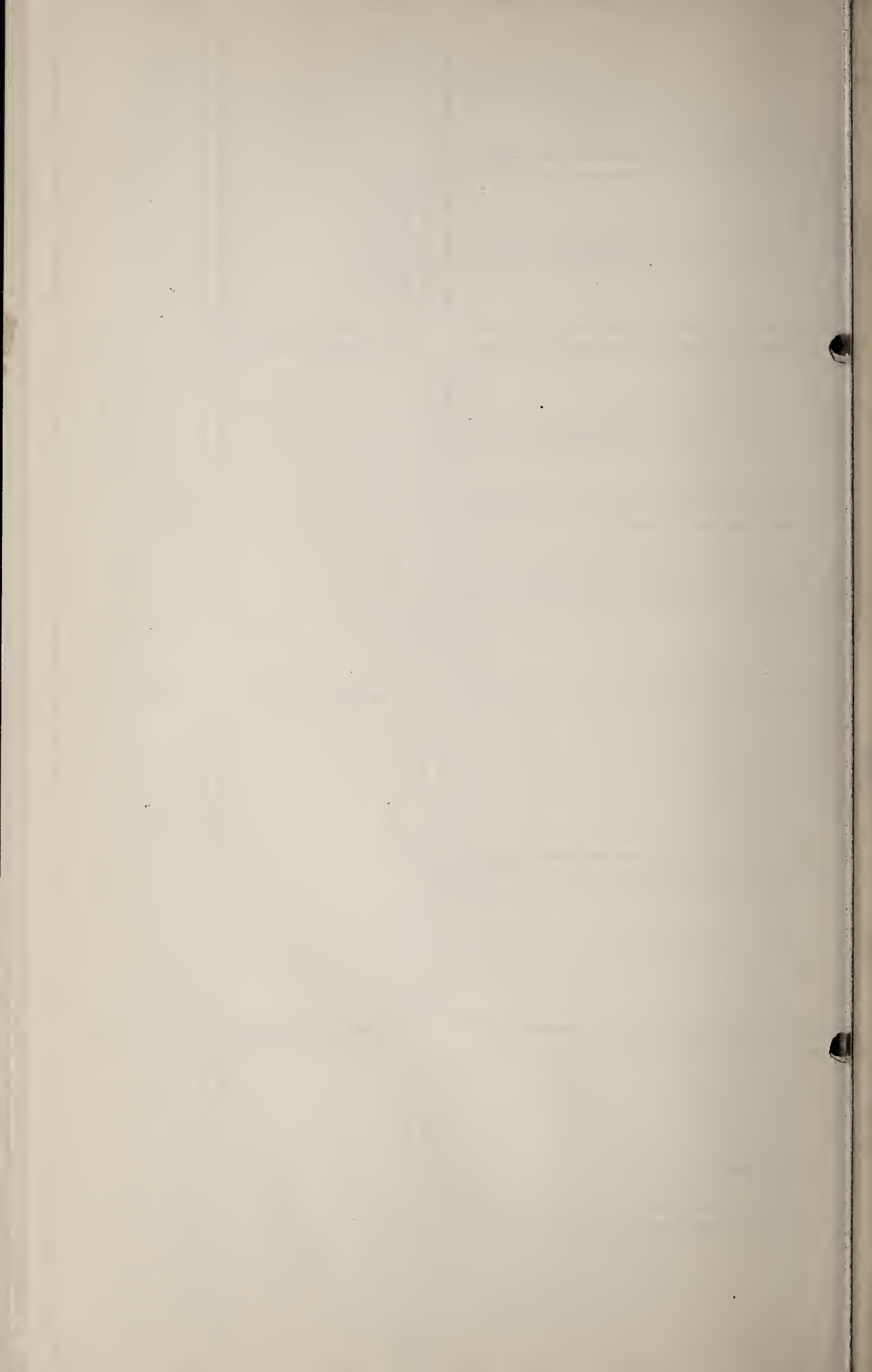
STEPHEN HARRISON. Bapt. 1st Oct. 1696 at Harewood. Of Stubhouse farm in par. of Harewood co. Ebor (letters from vicar of Harewood, July 1924). It is a curious coincidence that there was a contemporary Mary H. da. of a Harrison of Stubhouse in Marwood, co. Durham. They were probably no relations. Ob. 25th Nov. 1776 at Harewood, Yorks (aged 80). Sepult. at Harewood (M.I.) From Beckett family bible. Marr. and death from Vicar of Harewood.

VIII 64

MARIA SMITHSON. Eldest da. Marr. by license 16th July 1730 at Harewood (W. Yorks.). Her younger sister Anne became Lady Denison. Ob. 11th Feb. 1781 aged 84. Sepult. at Harewood, Yorks. (M.I.) "Sacred to the memory of Maria, the wife of Stephen Harrison of Stubhouse and Sister to Dame Ann Denison, who departed this life Feb. 11th MDCCLXXXI. Aged 84 years." (Letter from Vicar of Harewood—1st July 1924).

VII 32

MARY HARRISON.



JAMES de GREY. Son of Sir William and Anne Galthorpe. Nat. circa 1618. Ob. 1665.

IX 129

ELIZABETH STUTEVILLE. Da. of Sir Martin S. of Dalham and Susanna Isham. Eventually co-heiress with her two sisters. Ob. 1696.

THOMAS BEDINGFIELD. Only son of Sir Thomas and Eliz. Hoskins. Ob. 1658.

HANNAH BACON. Da. and h. of Philip of Wolverston. Marr. (1) Thomas Bedingfield; (2) Sir Philip Parker of Erwarton. Probably Wolverton, Lynn Divn. Norfolk and he may be the Philip 2nd son of Edward, aged 19, for whose (very full) ped. see Misc. Gen. et Her. 3rd series. IV. 150. Ob. 1674.

THOMAS WINDHAM. 3rd son of Sir John and Joan Portman. Marr. (1) Eliz. da. of Sir Rowland Lytton. Of Felbrigg and Crounthonpe. 3rd son—the elder having had the Somersetshire estates. Ob. 1st May, 1653, aged 82. Sepult. at Felbrigg.

ELIZABETH MEAD. Da. of Sir. John of Loftus Hall, Essex. Of Loftis in Essex.

SIR JOSEPH ASHE. 1st Bart. 3rd son of James A. of Westcomb in Batcombe, Somerset and Grace Pitt. Of Twickenham, co. Middx. Esq. Created a Baronet 19th Sept. 1660. M.P. for Heytesbury 1661 till void in May; for Downton (4 Parls.) Dec. 1670 to 1681. Ob. act 68, 15th Apr. 1686. Sepult. 21st Apr. at Twickenham (M.I.)

MARY WILSON. Da. of Robert W. of London, Merchant (fined for Aldn.) and Katherine Rudd. Ob. 27th Nov. 1705. Sepult. 8th Dec. at Twickenham. Will 19th Oct. 1702. Pr. 4th Jan. 1705/6.

IX 132

CATHERINE ASHE.

IX 131

WILLIAM WINDHAM. Of Felbrigg. 2nd and eldest surviving son. Ob. 1689.

IX 130

ELIZABETH BEDINGFIELD. Eldest da. and coh. Had Copdock and Washbrooke for her share which she left to her 2nd son James. Marr. 1674.

IX 129

WILLIAM de GREY. M.P. for Thetford, Norfolk, 1685. Ob. 1687.

VIII 65

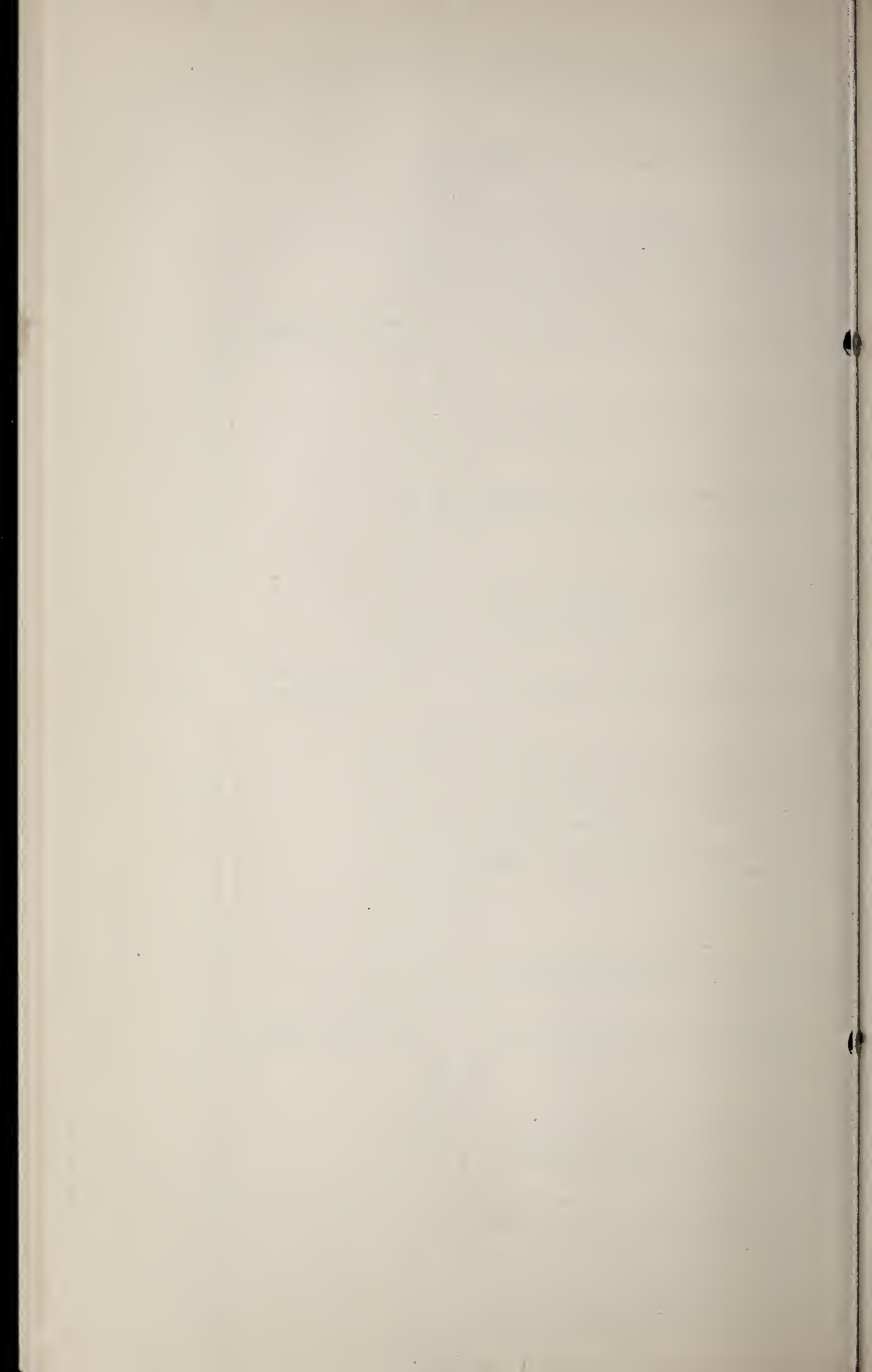
THOMAS de GREY. Eldest son. Of Merton, Norfolk. M.P. for Co. Norfolk in 5th and 6th Parls. of Gt. Britain. Ob. 18th Dec. 1765.

VIII 66

ELIZABETH WINDHAM. Marr. 1706. Ob. 1758. Sepult. 10th May at Merton, Norfolk.

VII 33

THOMAS de GREY. Ld. W.



SIR WILLIAM COWPER, 2nd Bart. Only son of John C. and Martha Hewkley. **Bapt.** 14th Dec. 1639 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. **M.P.** for Hertford in last two Parli. or Chas. II., in first and second of William and Mary and in 7th and 10th Parli. in the reign of K. William. Of Hertford Castle which he repurchased. Admitted Gray's Inn 5th Feb. 1658/9. Clerk of the Parli. **Whig M.P.** for Hertford boro' 1679-71 and 1688-1700. **Ob.** (of apoplexy) 26th Nov. 1706. **Sepult.** 2nd Dec. at St. Michael's, Cornhill. (See over)

SARAH HOLLED. Da. of Sir Samuel of London, Merchant. **Marr.** Allegation (Faculty) 8th Apr. 1664. She spinster aet 20—parents dead—of St. Clement's, Eastcheap—to marr. St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf. **Ob.** 3rd Feb. 1719, aged 76. **Sepult.** 10th Feb. at Hertingfordbury, Herts., churchyard, E. end of Church (M.I.) Death etc. from M.I. (see correspondence). **Marr.** Jos. Foster's London Marr. Lic.

THOMAS (or JOHN) GOODERE. **Ob.** before 1687/8.

SARAH PENNINGTON. Da. of Danl. P. (Will pr P.C.C. 10th June 1665. **Marr.** 1664. This marr is not in Jos. Foster's "Lond. Marr. Lic.")

IX 133

SIR SPENCER COWPER. 4th & 2nd surviving son. **Marr.** (2) 25th July, 1728 Theodora, widow of John Stepney. Oct. 1714 on the ascension of George I. to the throne was appointed Attorney General to the Prince of Wales and on 12th July 1717 constituted Chief Justice of Chester. **Ob.** 10th Dec. 1728 in his chambers, Lincoln's Inn, aet 58. **Sepult.** 14th Dec. at Hertingfordbury (M.I.) **Admon.** 24th Dec. 1728 to widow. (See over).

VIII 67

***WILLIAM COWPER.** Eldest surviving son. Of The Park, nr. Hereford. Clerk of the House of Lords. "First cousin of Cowper the poet" (uncle ? ?) Clerk with his brother John. **Ob.** aet 51 14th Feb., 1739/40 "in his house in Old Middx and Westminster. He died "leaving issue two sons and a daughter." **J.P.** Clerk of Commissions of bankrupts 29th Apr. 1731 **Sepult.** 22nd Feb. at Hertingfordbury. **Will** 25th July 1738, 2 codicils. **Pr.** 7th Mar. 1739/40 by widow.

IX 134

PENNINGTON GOODERE. Nat 1665. Allegation (Vicar Gen.) 4th Feb. 1687/8. He Esq. and bach. of M. Temple aet circa, 18. She spinster of St. Andrew's, Holborn, circa 21—parents dead—to marry St. M. Magd. Old Fish St., Strand. No printed Regrs. of St. Andrew, Holborn. **Ob.** 17th Nov. 1727. **Sepult.** at Hertingfordbury, Herts. (M.I.) (See over).

IX 135

JOHN BUDGET. Of Chelsea. **J.P.** Middx. **Ob.** 28th July, 1730. **Will** 26th June, 1726. **Cod.** 1728. **Pr.** P.C.C. 1st Aug. 1730. Death from Musgraves Obity. (Harl. Soc. Pub. 44/9).

VIII 68

***JANE BUDGET.** **Marr.** 19th July 1716 at Charterhouse Chapel. **Ob.** aet 79, 3rd June 1771. **Sepult.** 10th June at Hertingfordbury (M.I.) **Will** 23rd May 1764. **Pr.** P.C.C. 12th June 1771.

JANE —

IX 135

VII 34

MARY COWPER.

IX/134. The parentage of Pennington Goodere is not quite established, though from the uncommon combination of names it is fairly certain who her parents were. It is, however, possible that she was born before their marriage. The conduct, at least of the main line of the family, seems to have been extraordinarily scandalous, even for a period of loose behaviour, and appears (there will never be certainty) to have led to the assassination of Sir John by his younger brother, Samuel, Capt. R.N. (of most indifferent reputation in the Service), what time a guest on his brother's ship. Capt. Samuel was hanged in 1741. The whole story is the wildest melodrama and all that is certain is that Samuel at any rate deserved his fate—even, if possibly, he finally killed in self defence. (See D.N.B.)

IX/133. In 1727 he was made Judge of King's Bench, Attorney Genl. to Duchy of Lancaster, and on 14th Oct. following called to the degree of Sergeant at Law, and afterwards made one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Originally Member of Middle Temple. Admitted 1713 Lincoln's Inn. Called 12th Feb. 1714/5. Treasurer 1716. Keeper of Library 1717. Dean of Chapel 1718. Was Sergt. Oct. 1727. M.P. Beeralston 1705-8, Truro 1711. His elder brother was a notable lawyer and created 1st Earl Cowper. Spencer Cowper, who subsequently became a judge was charged at Hertford assises in July 1699, before Mr. Baron Hastrel, with the murder of Sarah Stout a beautiful Quakeress, who had fallen madly in love with him, notwithstanding that he was a married man. She pursued him with her attentions until, finding her love hopeless, she threw herself into the millstream behind her home at Hertford. As Spencer Cowper had, the evening before the body was found, been in her company, the Quakers, desirous to save their sect from the stigma of suicide, charged him with a hideous complication of crimes. The case was laid before Chief Justice Holt, who at first dismissed the accusations as absurd, but was afterwards induced to commit the suspected man and three others for trial. At the trial Spencer was ably defended by his brother William, who subsequently became Lord Chancellor, and was acquitted. He resumed his practice in the Law Courts, sat in House of Commons, and rose to be a Judge in the Court of Common Pleas. It is said that he "presided on many trials for murder; ever cautious and mercifully inclined, remembering the great peril which he himself had undergone." Spencer Cowper's grandson was William Cowper the Poet.—The Genealogical Magazine, Vol. I. p. 127.
Note—His M.I. incorrectly says he died 1727. It is in a chapel N of chancel, W well. For an adverse account of his trial see Harleian Miscellany (1809) II, p. 251. He inherited Hertford Castle which he sold to Joseph Collett.

X/265. "Was one who with the Earls of Shaftesbury and Huntingdon, with other Lords, presented reasons to the Grand Jury of Middx. 16th June 1680 for the indictment of James, Duke of York, for not coming to Church." "23rd April, 1695 he was nominated by the House of Commons one of the 24 principal members to examine Sir Thomas Cook and to inspect into bribery and corruption."

X 273

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Kt. Son of Sir Anthony and Eliz. Peyton. Marr. (1) Frances Wray; (2) Margaret Smyth; (3) Margaret Barkham; (4) Catherine Paget, M.P. for and Recorder of Boston. High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1637. Ob. 1670. Note—"and had, with 5 daus., an only son, his successor in 1670."

IX 137

ANTHONY IRBY. Only son.

X 274

CATHERINE PAGET. Da. of William 5th Lord Paget and Frances Rich.

X 275

JOHN STRINGER. 2nd son of John S. and Susanna Streeter. Of Ashford, co. Kent. Ob. 1679.

IX 138

MARY STRINGER. Da. and h.

X 276

ANN WITHERDEN. Da. of Thos. W. of Bethersden, Kent. and Alice. Bapt. 1st Aug. 1626 at Bethersden, Kent (?).

X 277

WILLIAM, 5th LORD PAGET de Beaudesert. Son of William, 4th Lord Paget and Lettice Knolles. Nat. 13th Sept. 1609.

IX 139

HENRY PAGET. 2nd son. Marr. (2) by lic. 29th Mar. 1684, Mary da. Col. Hugh O'Rorke, Sheriff of Leitrim by Joan da. Humph. Reynolds of Loughseer co. Leit. Settled in Ireland.

X 278

FRANCES RICH. Eld. dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Holland and Isabel, da. and h. of Sir. Walter Cope. Ob. 1672. Sepult. 12th Sept. at West Drayton.

X 279

ROBERT SANDFORD. Eld. son and h. of Francis S. of Sandford and Eliz. da. Caldecot Chaimbre.

IX 140

ANNE SANDFORD. Eldest da. Ob. Dec. 1683. Sepult. 15th Dec. at St. Michan's, Dublin.

X 280

ANNE DANIEL. Child of Peter D. Esq. of Tabley co. Chester.

VIII 69

SIR EDWARD IRBY. 1st BART. M.P. for Boston 1702-5. Created Baronet 13th Apr. 1704. Ob. 11th Nov. 1718.

DOROTHY PAGET. Youngest da. Sister and coh. of Brig. Gen. Thos. P.

VIII 70

VII 35

SIR WILLIAM IRBY. LORD BOSTON.

1857032

WILLIAM SELWYN. Child of Wm. S. and Edith Bennet. **Bapt.** 21st Dec. 1624 at Leonard Stanley. About 19 at his father's death in 1643. **Alderman** of Glos. and Mayor in 1675 and J.P. for County and City. Seems to have been Lt. Col. of Regt. of Foot in the City of Glos. 5th Apr. 1660. Died of paralytic stroke. **Ob.** 8th May, 1679. **Sepult.** at Matson. **Will Pr.** London 20th June, 1679.

IX 141

MARGARET NOURSE. Child of Edward N. of Gloucester. **Marr.** 1641 at Leonard Stanley. **Ob.** act 91. 1716. **Sepult.** at Matson.

RICHARD BETTENS. Child of Sir Richard B. and Anne Monyns. Of Seadbury in Kent. Gent. of King's Privy Chamber, 1662. **Ob.** act. 45, 1677 at Montpellier, France. **Sepult.** at Wimbledon Ch.

IX 142

ALBINIA WRAY. Child of Sir Chrstr. W., Kt. of Ashby, Lincs. and Albinia Cecil. **Marr.** (2) Samuel Oldfield. **Ob.** ante 1704.

IX 143

ANTHONY COMPTON or **COUNTEN.** Child of Anthony Counten who marr. 1631 Constance Watson. Mayor of Berwick on Tweed, 1670. **Ob.** 1711.

IX 144

JONATHAN HUTCHINSON of Charlton Hall. M.P. for Berwick-on-Tweed.

IX 145

WILLIAM SELWYN. Nat. 1655. Of Stonehouse (1682) co. Glos. M.P. for Glos. in second Parlt. of Wm. III and again in 1701. Was one of the escort who conducted the Princess Anne and Sarah Churchill on her flight to the house of Lord Dorset in 1688. At the seige of Namur in 1695. **Col.** 2nd Regt. in 1691 and of 22nd Regt. 1701 and in the same year, being then Governor of Tilbury Fort, was appointed Govr. of Jamaica with rank of Lt. Gen. **Ob.** 6th Apr. 1702 in Jamaica. **Sepult.** at Stonehouse (M.I.) (See over)

VIII 71

HENRY SELWYN. 3rd son. Of Matson co. Gloucester. **Capt.** Royal Regt. of N.B. Dragoons and Receiver of H. M. Customs. **Ed.** Glos. Coll. school. **Ob.** act 45, Sept. 1734. **Sepult.** at Matson.

ALBINIA BETENSON. Marr. 1681 at Stonehouse. Sister and coh. of Sir Edward Betenson. "On returning from Jamaica lived first at Carshalton and then at Matson till within a few days of her death." **Ob.** act. circa 80, 29th Dec. 1737/8 at Stonehouse. **Sepult.** at Matson.

ANTHONY COMPTON. Mayor of Berwick on Tweed, 1699, 1700, 1703, 1718. Known to have had Wm. C. of Gainslaw (bapt 11th Feb., 1700) and Anthony C. (nat. 1706). **Ob.** 22nd Sept. 1728.

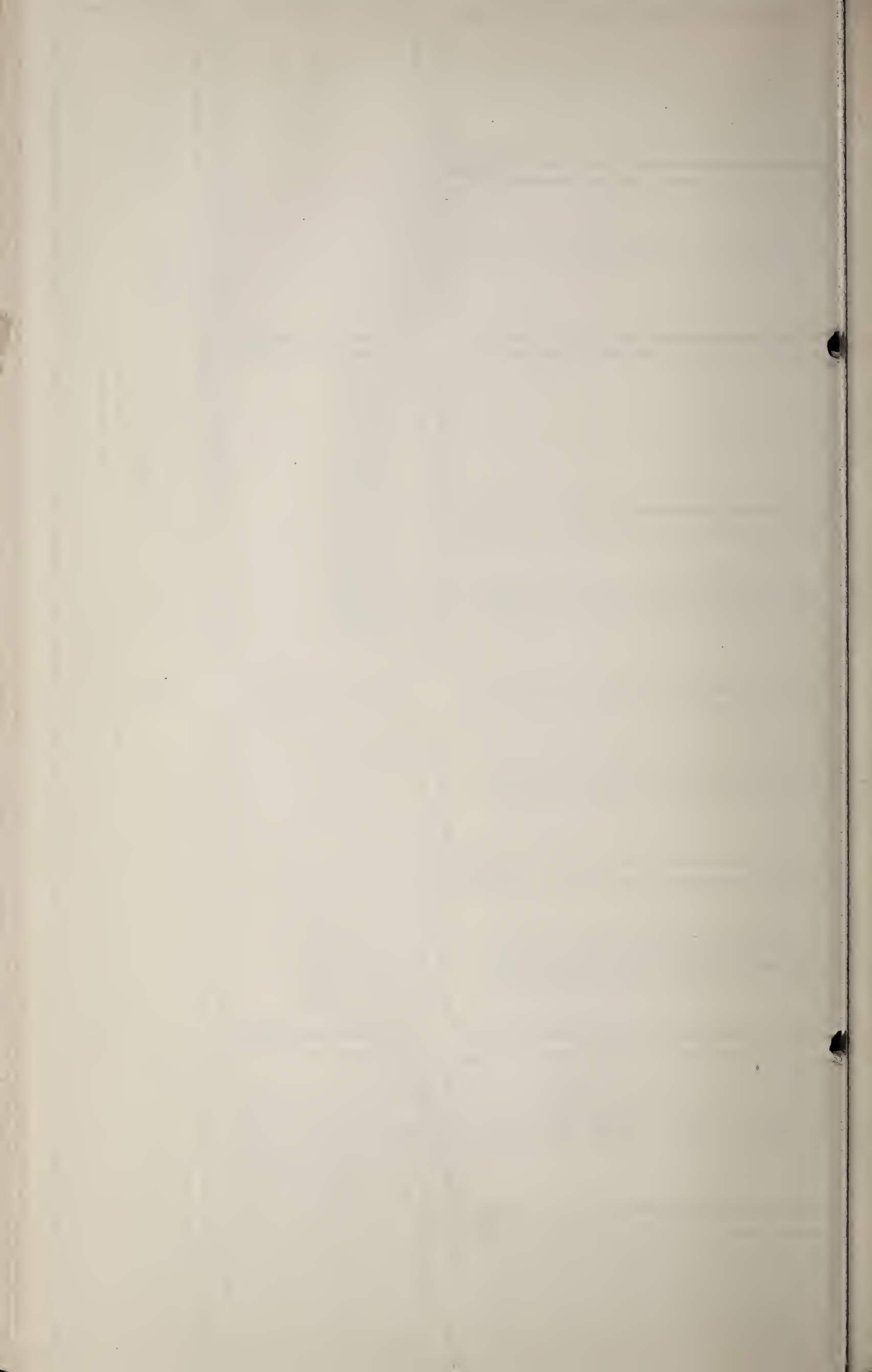
— HUTCHINSON.

VIII 72

RUTH COMPTON. As a widow lived at Prince's Gate (sic !) and later at Richmond. She is stated to be "dau. of Anthony C. of Gainslaw, Berwick on Tweed," so I assume her parentage by the Mayor — who fits by dates. **Ob.** 3rd May 1761. **Sepult.** at Chislehurst. No Will P.C.C. 1761/2.

VII 36

ALBINA SELWYN.



X 289

SIR DUDLEY NORTH. 4th Baron North de Kirtling. Son of Dudley 3rd Lord North by Frances Brocket. Ed. Cambridge Univ. Sent to travel and then into the Army. Served as Captain under Sir Francis Vere. **K.B.** 3rd Nov. 1616. Ob. 24th June 1677. **Sepult.** Kirtling. (See over).

IX 145

SIR FRANCIS NORTH. 1st Baron Guildford. 2nd son. **Nat.** 22nd Oct. 1637. **Ob.** 5th Sept. 1685 at Wroxton, co. Oxon. **Sepult.** 9th Sept. at Wroxton. **Will pr.** 30th Sept. 1685. (See over).

VIII 73

FRANCIS NORTH. 2nd Baron Guildford. **Nat.** 14th Dec. 1673. **Bapt.** 24th Dec. at St. Dunstan's in the West. **Marr.** twice (1) 25th Feb. 1794/5, Eliz. da. Fulk Ld. Brooke (quae ob. 4th Nov. 1699). Ed. Winchester School. **Matric.** Trin. Coll. Oxon. 20th Feb. 1688/9. **M.A.** 1690 (by cr.) **Ld. Lieut.** Essex 1703-5. **P.C.** and Lord of Trade 1712. **Pres.** Bd. of Trade 1714. Dean Swift considered him "a mighty silly fellow." **Ob.** 17th Oct. 1729, in London. **Sepult.** 31st Oct. at Wroxton.

VII 37

FRANCIS NORTH E. of Guildford.

X 291

THOMAS POPE. 3rd Earl of Downe. Child of Wm. Pope, 4th Earl and Anne Hopton. **Nat.** 1598. **Matric.** Oxford 1st July, 1614. Knighted at Wootstock, 3rd Aug. 1623. Lived at Wroxton, co. Oxon. **Ob.** aet. 69, 11th Jan. 1667/8. **Sepult.** on 20th Jan. at Wroxton. **Admon.** 29th June, 1668.

IX 146

FRANCES POPE. 2nd da. and coh. **Bapt.** 7th May, 1647 at Wroxton. **Marr.** 5th March 1671/2 at Wroxton, Oxon. Brought Wroxton Abbey to husband. Died of Consumption in 31st year having been ill since 1674. **Ob.** 15th Nov. 1678, aet 31, at Wroxton, co. Oxon. **Sepult.** 17th Nov. at Wroxton (M.I.)

X 292

BEATA POOLE. Child of Sir Harry P. of Saperton co. Glos. and Beatrice Brydges. **Marr.** 20th Apr. 1636 (reg. at Wroxton). **Ob.** 1678. **Sepult.** 18th July 1678 at Wroxton....**Will pr.** 1678.

IX 147

SIR JOHN BROWNLOW. 3rd Bart. Of Belton co. Lincs (or of Great Humby, co. Lincs). **Ob.** 16th July, 1697.

VIII 74

ALICE BROWNLOW. 2nd da. and coh. **Ob.** 22nd Aug. 1727 in London. **Sepult.** 6th Sept. at Wroxton. **Will pr.** 14th Sept. 1727.

X 293

SIR RICHARD BROWNLOW. 2nd Bart. Child of Sir Wm. B. 1st Bart. and Eliz. Duncombe. Of Great Humby, co. Lincs. **Ob.** 3rd Aug. 1670.

IX 148

ALICE SHERARD.

X 295

RICHARD SHERARD. Only son of John S. and Eliz. Brownlow. Of Lophorpe.

X 296

MARGARET DEWE. Child of Lunnley D. of Bishop Upton co. Herefd. Lunnley D. recd. Admon. (P.C.C. June 1665) of his bro. Anthony D. late of the ship "the Bristol." M.S.S. peds. Secy. of Genealogists.

X/289. "Served his country in divers Parls. and was misled to sit in that of 1640 till he was secluded. After which he lived privately in the country—entertained himself with Justice—business, books, and (as a very numerous issue required) economy." Wrote Hist. of the first Baron and several religious treatises.

IX/145. Applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law-luminaries of England. In 1671 he was appointed **Solicitor-General** and **Knighted**. In 1673 he succeeded Sir Heneage Finch as **Attorney General**, and in the next year was appointed **Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas**. On the death of E. of Nottingham in 1682 he was appointed **Lord Keeper of the Great Seal** and created, 27th Sept. 1683, **Baron of Guildford, Surrey**. The life of this celebrated man was written by his brother Roger North. St. John's, Cambridge. Fellow-Commoner 8th June, 1653. Played the bass viol. **M.P.** King's Lynn in Long Parl. At (presbyterian) school at Isleworth and then at (cavalier) school at Bury St. Edmund's.

X 297

SIR JOHN KAYE. Kt. and 1st Bart. Only son of John K. and Anne Ferne. Of Woodsome. Marr. (2) Eliz. da. Sir Ferdinando Leigh (3) Cath. da. Sir Wm. St. Quintin, Bart. Cr. a Baronet 4th Feb. 1641/2. Treasurer for lame soldiers 18 to 22 Chas. I. Col. of a regt. of Horse for the King in the Civil War and suffered much in person and estate but lived to see the Restoration. Ob. 25th July, 1662.

X 288

MARGARET MOSLEY. Da. and coh. of John Mosley and Eliz. Trigott.

X 299

WILLIAM LISTER. Child of Sir Wm. L. and Mary Bellasys. Of Thornton. Ob. during his parents' life.

X 300

KATHERINE HAWKSWORTH. Only child (by 1st wife) of Sir Richard H. of Hawksworth and Anne Wentworth. Marr. (2) Sir John Bright of Badsworth co. Yorks, Bart.

X 301

EDWARD MARROW. Only son of Samuel M. and Anne Whorwood. Of Berkswell.

X 302

ANNE GRANTHAM. Child of Sir Thos. G., Kt. and Lucy Boughton.

X 303

SIR ARTHUR CAYLEY, Kt. Child of Edward C. and Anne Walters. Of Newland, co. Warwick. Marr. (1) Mary Oldfield of Spalding, ob. 1643. A younger—apparently 2nd—son. Knighted at London 13th June 1660.

X 304

ESTHER SIMONDS. Child of Thos. S. of London. Marr. (1) Chas. Hales of Newland, co. Warw.

IX 149

SIR JOHN KAYE. 2nd Bart. M.P. co. Yorks 1685—98 and 1700 to his death. Ob. aet 65, 8th Aug. 1706. Sepult. 14th Aug. at Almondbury.

IX 150

ANNE LISTER.

IX 151

SIR SAMUEL MARROW. 1st Bart. Of Berkswell, co. Warwick. Cr. Bart. 16th July, 1679.

IX 152

MARY CAYLEY. Da. and coh. From the ped. seems to be an only child—not a coh. Ob. aet 63, 19th Oct. 1714. Sepult. at St. James', Westminster.

VIII 75

SIR ARTHUR KAYE. 3rd Bart. Of Woodsome. M.P. co. Yorks 1710 to his death. Ob. 10th July 1726.

VIII 76

ANNE MARROW. Da. and coh. Ob. Aug. 1740.

VII 38

ELIZ. KAYE.

X 305

X 306

X 307

X 308

X 309

X 310

X 311

X 312

IX 153

IX 154

IX 155

IX 156

VIII 77

VIII 78

VII 39

JOHN BANNISTER.

X 313

X 314

X 315

X 316

X 317

X 318

X 319

X 320

IX

157

IX

158

IX

159

IX

160

VIII

79

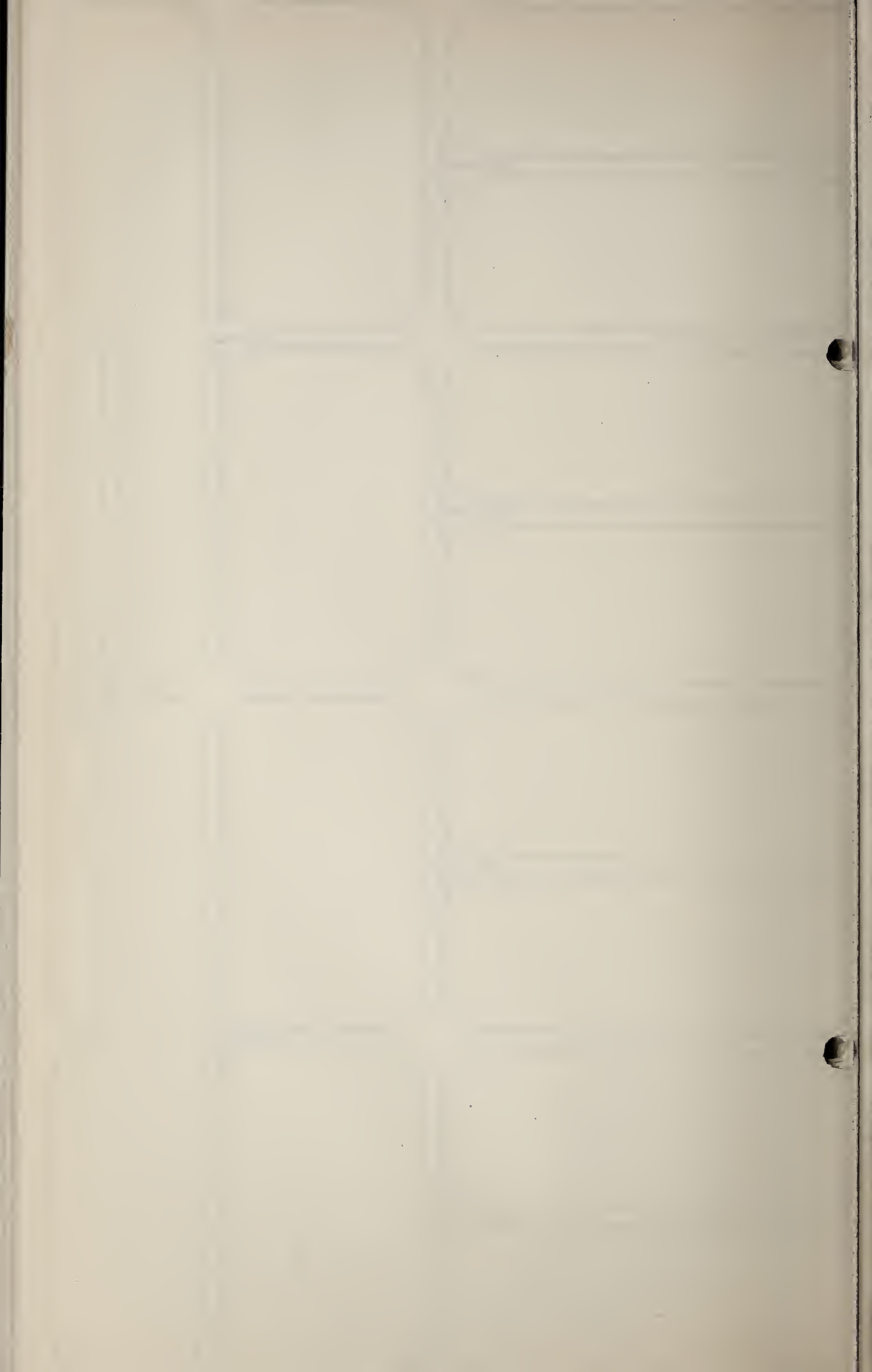
VIII

80

VII

40

ELIZABETH



X 321

X 322

X 323

X 324

X 325

X 326

X 327

X 328

IX 161

IX 162

IX 163

IX 164

VIII 81

ABRAHAM le BOULLANGER.

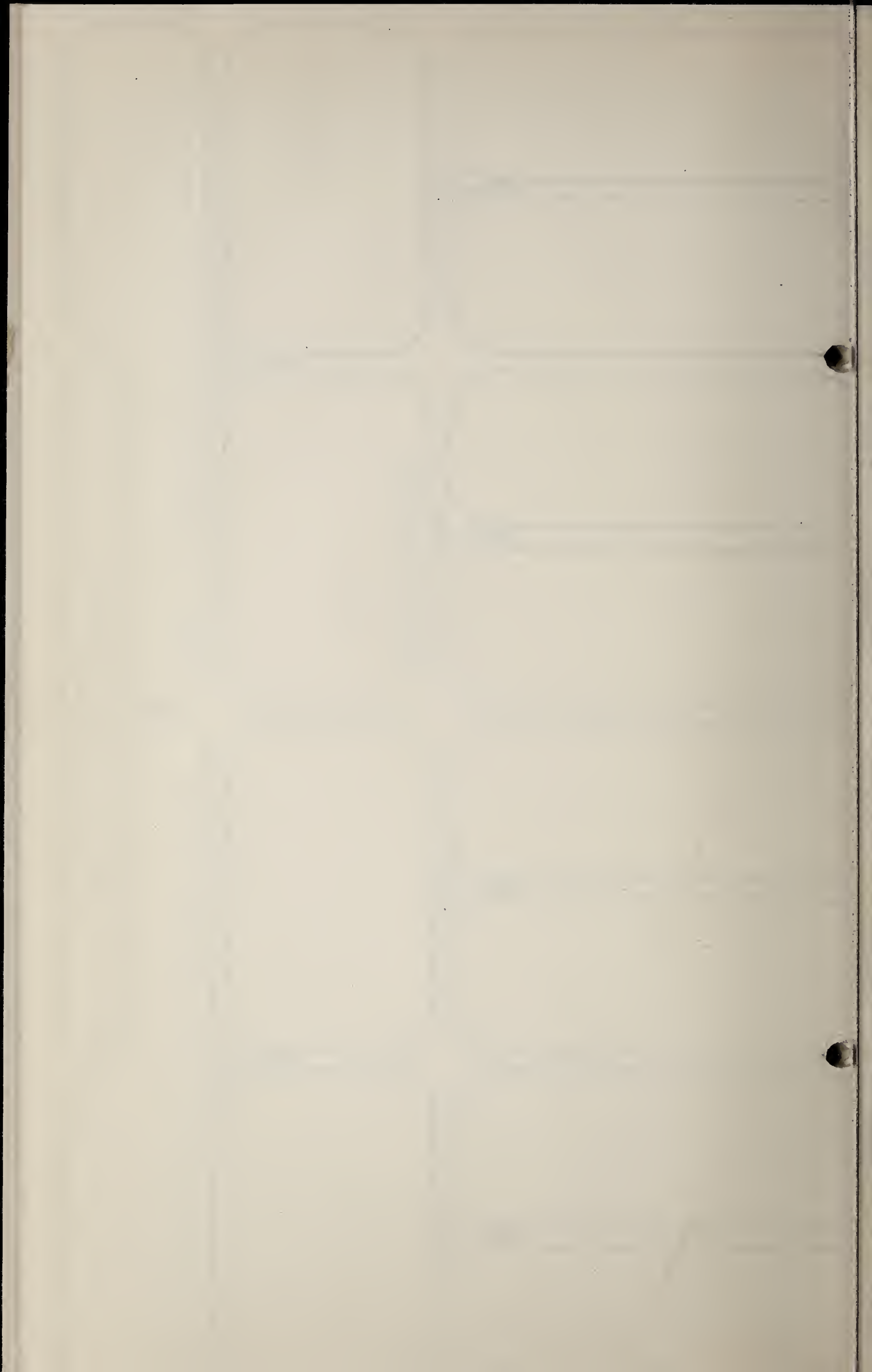
ISAAC de THELLUSON. Nat. 14th Oct. 1690 at Geneva. Bapt. at St. Gervais 15th same month. For 16 years Ambassador from Geneva to Louis XIV. Ob. at Geneva, 5th Sept. 1755.

VIII 82

SARAH — Marriage articles dated 26th Sept. 1722. Married at Leyden 11th Oct. 1722. Ob. at Geneva 1770.

VII 81

PETER THELLUSON c.qus. Lds. Rendlesham.



X 329

***MATTHEW WOODFORD.** Of New Sarum. Will 26th Sept. 1674. Pr. P.C.C. 12th May, 1675. His mother Mary then living.

IX 165

MATTHEW WOODFORD. A minor in 1684. Matt. W. s/o Matt. of Salisbury, Wilts., pleb. New Coll. matric 30th Sept. 1691, act 16. B.A. 1696. M.A. 1698. Canon 1705 and sub dean of Chichester. Chaplain to Duke of Richmond (J. Foster Alumni Oxon).

VIII 83

MATTHEW WOODFORD. Of Southampton, St. Michael's.

X 331

JOHN SHERER of Chichester.

IX 166

ANNE SHERER.

X 332

X 333

***RALPH BRIDEAKE.** Child of Richard B. vel Bridock of Cheetham Hill, Manchester and Cicely Booth, da. John B. of Lanes. **Nat.** at Cheetham Hill. **Bapt.** 31st Jan. 1612/3 at Manchester par. ch. Ob. 5th Oct. 1678. **Sepult.** at St. George's, Windsor, Bray's Chapel. (M.I.) No will P.C.C. or Oxford. (See over).

IX 167

JOHN BRIDEAKE. Nat. Isleworth, Berks. **Matric.** Trinity Oxford, May 1681, aged 15. **B.A.** 29th Jan. 1684/5. **M.A.** 1688. **Rector** of Swerford, Oxon. 1691. **Vicar** of Whaddon, Bucks, 1714. Apr. 30th. 23rd May 1732 **Admon.** by D. and Chapt. of St. Paul's London to Sarah B. widow of Rev. John B. lof ?? St. Ogidy], Cripplegate, London, deed.

VIII 84

MARY BRIDEOK. Da. and coh.

X 334

MARY SALTONSTALL. Child of Sir Richard S. of Okenden, Essex and Alice Graham. **Sepult.** at St. Mary, nr. Southampton.

IX 168

SARAH —

X 335

X 336

X/333. Educated Manchester Grammar School. Admitted Brasenose, Oxford 15th July, 1630. **Matric.** 9th Dec. 1631, aged 16. **B.A.** 1634. Prochaplain of Brasenose. **M.A.** by Royal Letters 1636. **Curate** of Wytham near Oxford. **Master** of Manchester Free Grammar School (about) 1638. **Feoffee** of that school 20th Aug. 1663. **Chaplain** to E. of Derby and had for a time the management of his estates, when the E. was taken at the Battle of Worcester his Chaplain went to London to beg his life. Speaker Leuthall made him his chaplain and preacher of the Rolls and 1654 gave him vicarage of Witney in Oxon. Appointed to Long Molton Norfolk and (8th Sept. 1660) instituted Rector of St. Bartholomews, nr. Exchange, London. Became Chaplain to the King on the restoration through (16th Mar. 1659) he had been one of the Commissioners for the admission of presbyterian ministers. **Canon** of Windsor 28th July, 1660. **D.D.** 2nd Aug. 1660 and **Rector** of Standish near Wigan. In Sept. 1667 **Dean** of Salisbury and 9th Mar. 1674/5 **Bishop** of Chichester. Said to have been ambitious to acquire wealth and found a family his own parentage having been lonely. Was a Greek Scholar and something of a poet. Left 3 sons. (D.N.B.)

X 337 X 338 X 339 X 304 X 341 X 342 X 343 X 344

Eliz. Reade. Nat. [after 1629]. Of Rochford. Had 3 sons, Edmund, Gilbert and John and 3 daus. Sons Bapt. 1654, —, 1658. Sons Edmund and Gilbert mentioned in aunts will 1675 but in 1673 only mentioned in will of another aunt 1670. Sepult. 6th Aug. 1685 at Burford. Admon (most illegible): John Cornwall primo die. . . Edmund Cornwall brother. . . of John C. of Rochford co. Heref. . . . Edward Cornwall; Eliz. Rogers, als Cornwall. Anna C. Martha C. . . children. Feb. 1674 ult. July, ult January 1686.

MARY READE.

IX 69

EDMUND, GILBERT & JOHN CORNEWALL. Edmund, bapt. 1654. Mentioned 1670, 1673, 1675. Gilbert, bapt. Mentioned 1670, 1673, 1675. See below. John, bapt. 1658. Mentioned 1673 [by name?]. Jos. Foster's London Marr. Lic.—Gilbert Cornwall of Fidleston, co. Heref., gent and Margt. Powell of the same. Consent of their parents. At Pidleston or Laysten, co. Heref., 19th Oct. 1676.

VIII 85

WILLIAM CORNEWALL. Of Hull. "Descended from John Cornewall of Rochford."

VII 3

'QHN CORNWALL

IX 170

IX 71

IX 172

VIII 86

IX 173

***STEPHEN GODIN.** Of par. St. Peter le Poor, London. Merehant. A Protestant refugee from France. Marr. 2ndly Eliz. (see Will 1785 of David Lewis G.) His mother's surname perhaps la Postee. **Will Pr. P.C.C.** 6th Dec. 1729.

IX 174

SUSANNA ATTERBURY. Possibly dau. of John A. who (P.C.C. 27th Feb. 1677) Administers for his brother Lawrence A. of St. Martin in Fields. Saddler. **Marr.** (1) Peter Grassier. Her brother John A. mentioned in Godin Wills. **Ob.** circa. Dec. 1723.

IX 175

CORNELIUS NOORTWYK. Nat. at Beverwijek, Holland. Wit. to Bapt. Eliz. Bosanquet, 1703. Probably dead 1731. Had a brother Claude. Royal Assent to Naturalisation 24th Dec. 1691. Bill 7th Nov. 1691.

IX 176

ANNE MARIA HAYS. Nat. [circa 1674 ?] Gents. Mag. II. 936.

VIII 87

***STEPHEN PETER GODIN.** Only son. 16" in Dec. 1723. **Ob.** 15th Mar. 1787. (M.I. removed when church destroyed found—see correspondence Dec. 1923). Aug. 1786. **Pr. P.C.C.** 29th Mar. 1787.

VIII 88

Of Southgate, co. Middx. Aged "about 16" in Dec. 1723. **Sepult.** 23rd March at St. Peter le Poor to St. Michael's, Cornhill—but not to be Will 18th Nov. 1785. Last codicil 23rd Aug. 1786. **Pr. P.C.C.** 29th Mar. 1787.

VII 44

SUSAN GODIN.

CLAUDIUS HAYS.

TRIENTIE HENDRICKS PETT. [Of the Shipbuilding family].

CORNELIUS LAMBERTSON NOORTWYK.

X 353

X 354

X 355

X 356

X 357

X 358

X 359

X 360

IX 177

IX 178

IX 179

IX 180

VIII 89

VIII 90

VII 45

WILLIAM TATNALL.

X 361

X 362

X 363

X 364

X 365

X 366

X 367

X 368

IX 181

IX 182

IX 183

IX 184

VIII 91

VIII 92

VII 46

MARY —

MARY CHOLMLEY. Sepult. Cheshunt ante 1781. Possibly Mary dau. of Thos. C. of Brandsby.

X 369

THOMAS CARTER. Child of Thos. C. of Dartmouth Tailor and (1) Charitye," Sepult. St. Columbs. 1657. Of Minster. "Cordiner." Will pr. Bodmin 1691.

X 370

ULALIA. Ob. 1699.

X 371

X 372

X 373

ROBERT YALLOP. Child of Rowland Y. of Rockland, Norf. Of Norwich, Thorpe. Had a grant of arms and crest after his son Robert's "elevation" to Knighthood (Whitehall 29th June, 1644).

X 374

JOAN GILES. Dau. and h. of Edward G. of Thorpe in Norwich.

X 375

X 376

IX 185

THOMAS CARTER. Of Botreaux Castle, co. Cornwall, i.e. Boscastle (Hind. of Lesnewth and in parishes Forrabury and Minster co. Cornwall).

IX 186

ANNE DINHAM. Marr. 11th July, 1687 at Lesnewth (Cornwall). Ob. 1701.

IX 187

***EDWARD YALLOP.** Of London. Merchant Tailor. Ob. 29th July, 1676, at Bowthorpe. Sepult. at Bowthorpe Norf. (M.I.) (note). Will pr. P.C.C. 11th Aug. 1676. Note—The spelling is probably originally Burgthorpe and is found as Bugthorpe.

IX 188

MARY BENT.

VIII 93

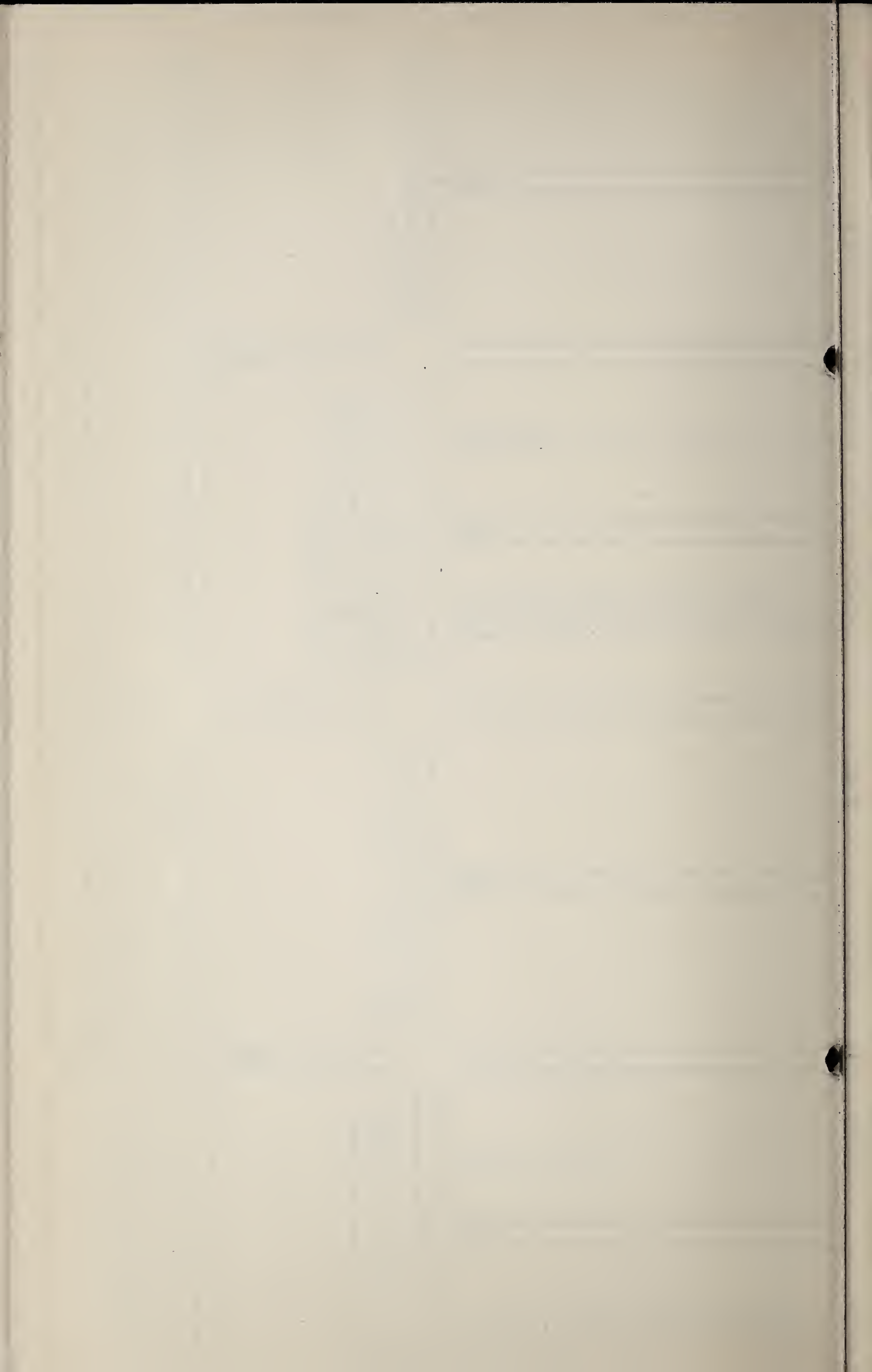
JOHN CARTER. Eldest son. Nat. 1688 at Botreaux Castle. "Registers (of Sibton) are signed by him 1721—1747 when his son apparently succeeded him." Sizar Pembroke Coll. Camb. 6th Jan. 1706/7 aet 18. B.A. 1711/2. M.A. 1715. Ord. Deacon, London, 23rd Sept. 1711. Priest, Norwich, Oct. 1712. Instituted Vicar Sibton and Peasenhall, Suff. 26th Oct., 1712. Rector Redfield, 14th June, 1742. Ob. 1749. Sepult. 20th Oct. at Sibton. No Will P.C.C. 1749/60.

VII 47

JAMES CARTER.

VIII 94

ELIZABETH YALLOP. Coh. with eldest sister Mary. Also described as "Eliz. dau. of Eliz. Yallop of London, Widow." Ob. 1742.



X 377

X 378

X 379

X 380

X 381

X 382

X 383

X 384

IX 189

IX 190

IX 191

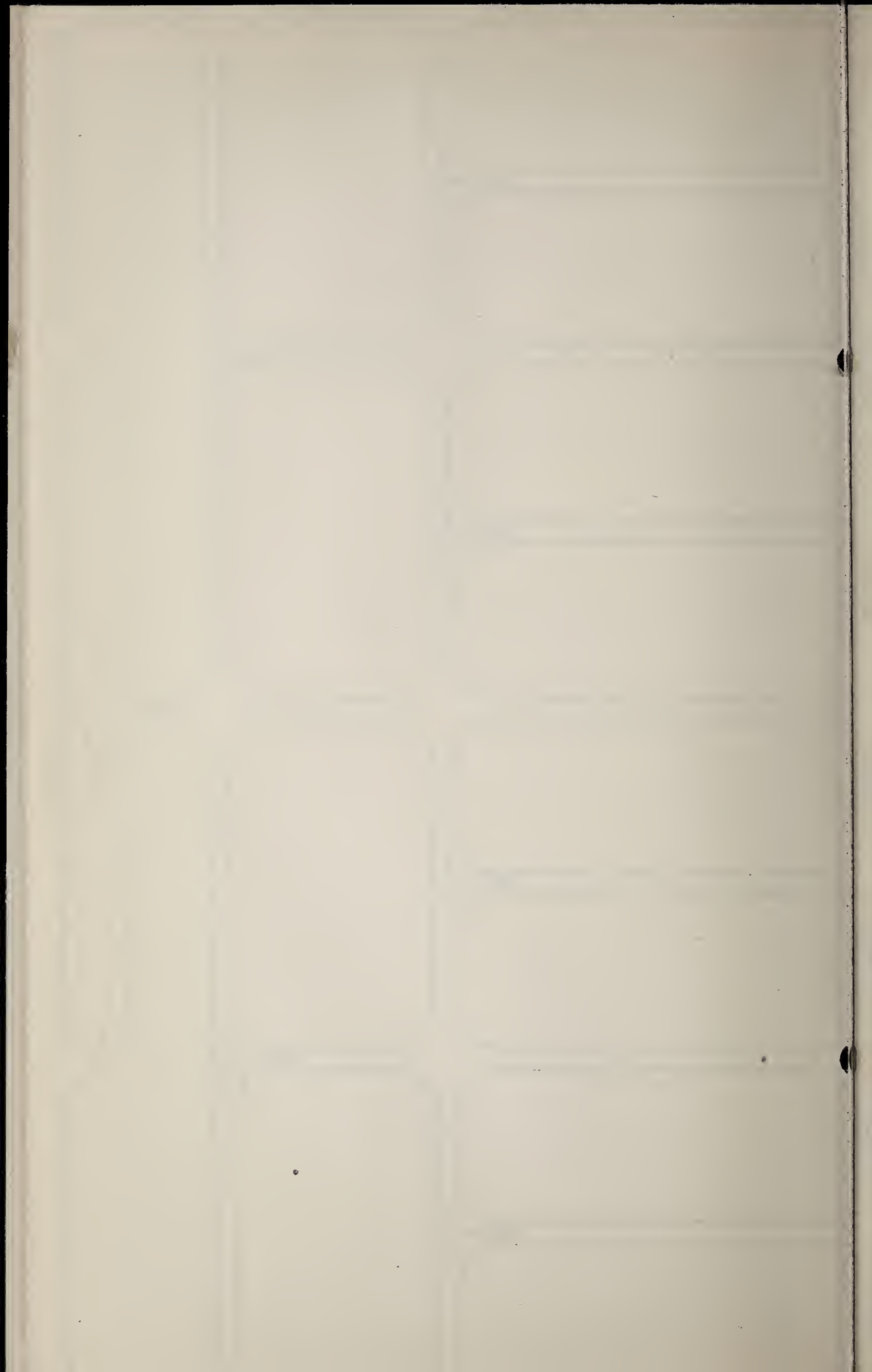
IX 192

VIII 95

VIII 96

VII 48

MARY



X 385
JOHN GRANT. 5th of Glenmoriston. Child of Patrick G. and Margaret Fraser. In 1644 his lands are valued at £2482 1s. 8d. Scots. Ob. ante 23rd June, 1703.

X 386
FRASER of Struy.

X 387
SIR EWEN CAMERON. Child of John C. and Margaret Campbell. Nat. Feb. 1629 at Killbourn Castle (mother's home). Marr. thrice (1) Mary, da. of Sir Donald McDonald, Bart., (3) Jean Barclay of Urie. Called "Evandhu." Of Iochiel. Was the first to join the insurrection of 1652 in favour of the King, and the last to hold out against Cromwell. Took a distinguished part at Killiecrankie although then an old man. Ob. act 90, Feb. 1719.

X 388
ISABEL MACLEAN. Eldest da. of Sir Lauchlan Maclean of Dowart, 1st Bart., and Mary Macleod. Marr. June 1662. Isabel is said to have been da. Sir Lauchlan M. of Dowart and this is not impossible but both generations and dates point to her having been da. Sir Iachlan M. of Morvern. his grandson (ob. 1649).

X 389
JOHN GRANT of Craskie and Canachan. Child of John of Craskie.

X 390
CHRISTIAN GRANT.

X 391

X 392

IX 193

JOHN GRANT. 6th of Glenmoriston. Nat. 1657. Marr. (1) Anne Baillie. Present at Killiecrankie 1689 and at Sheriffmuir 1715 after which battle he was taken prisoner. Forfeited his estates. Ob. Nov. 1736, aged 79.

IX 194

JANET CAMERON. 4th dau. Nat. 1680. Marr. about 1698. Ob. 9th Feb. 1759 in her 80th year.

IX 195

JOHN GRANT of Craskie.

IX 196

VIII 97

PATRICK GRANT. 8th of Glenmoriston. Nat. 1700/1. Took some part at least in the rebellion of '45. Ob. 30th Mar., 1786 at Innerwick in his 86th year.

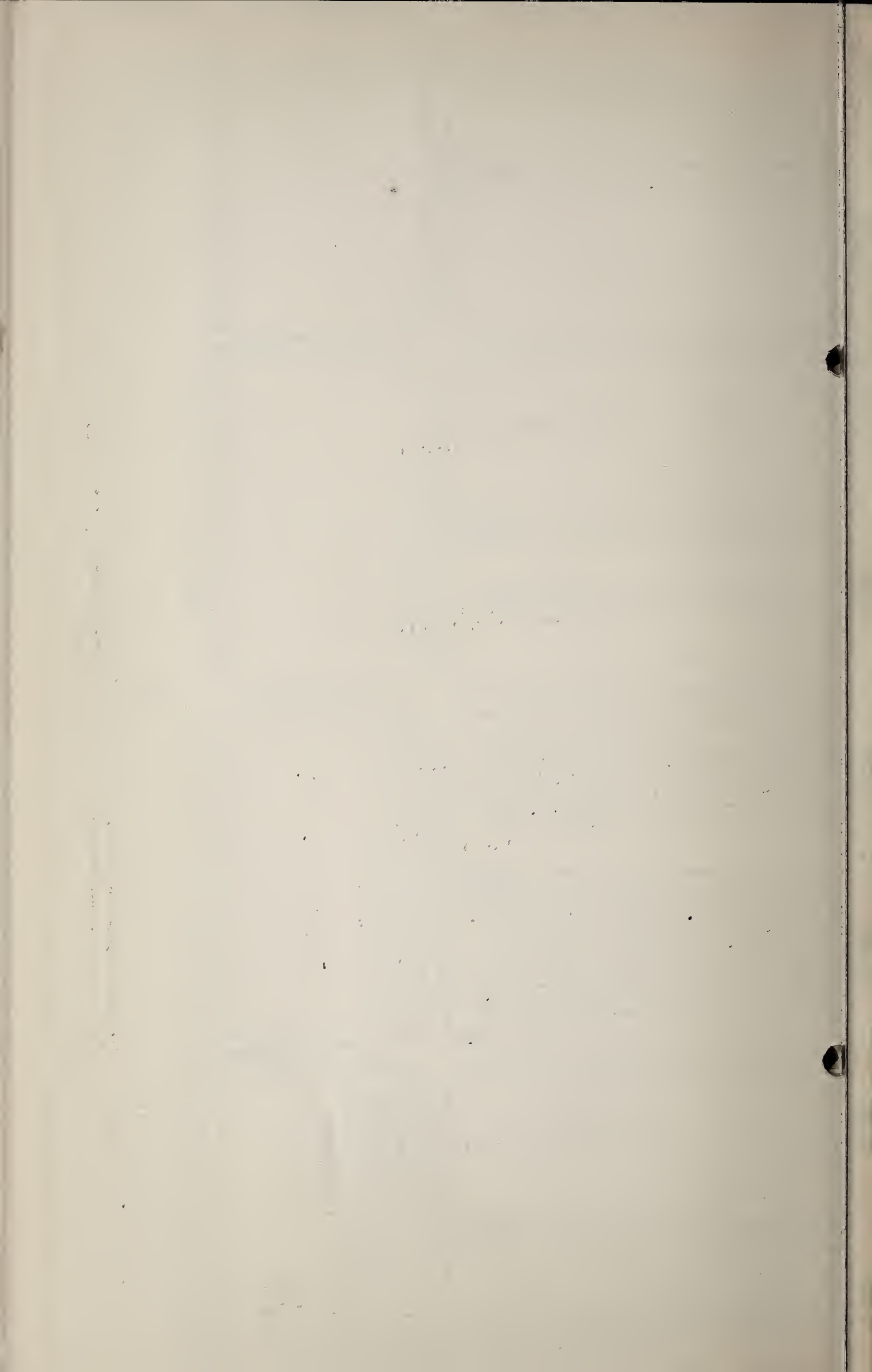
VIII 98

ISOBEL GRANT. Of Co. Inverness.

VIII 99

PATRICK GRANT

VIII 100



X 393

JAMES GRANT of Rothiemurchus. Child of John of Rothiemurchus and Margaret Dunbar. Ob. 1677. Will dated 6th Apr. 1677.

IX 197

X 394

GRIZEL MACINTOSH. Called Grizel More (Big Grizel) from her sire and abilities.

IX 198

X 395

PATRICK GRANT. 3rd son of Sir John Grant (ob. Apr. 1637) and Mary, da. Walter Ld. Ogilvy of Deskford. Tutor of Grant during the minority of his nephew. Lt. Col. (Burke's Peerage).

IX 199

X 396

IX 200

X 397

IX 201

X 398

IX 202

X 399

IX 203

X 400

IX 204

PATRICK GRANT alias Macalpine. Nat. 1665. Marr. (2) at the age of 70. Rachel Grant of Tullockgorn. Of Rothiemurchus, further lands in which he obtained 1713 by charter from Alexander Grant of Grant. Contemporary and friend of Rob Roy. Ob. before 1744 being about 80 years old.

VIII 99

JAMES GRANT of Rothiemurchus. "The Speckled Laird." Deputy Govnr. of Fort George in the rebellion of 1745. He abandoned it to the rebels and was tried by court martial. 5th Feb. 1755 he matriculated his arms in the Lyon Office.

VII 50

MARY GRANT.

VIII 100

VIII 101

VIII 102

JEAN GORDON. "Of Park." Ob. 18th Mar. 1782.

HENRIETTA GRANT

X 401

X 402

X 403

X 404

X 405

X 400

X 407

X 408

IX 201

GRANT of Grant (Seafield).

IX 202

IX 203

GORDON of Strathdown.

IX 204

VIII 101

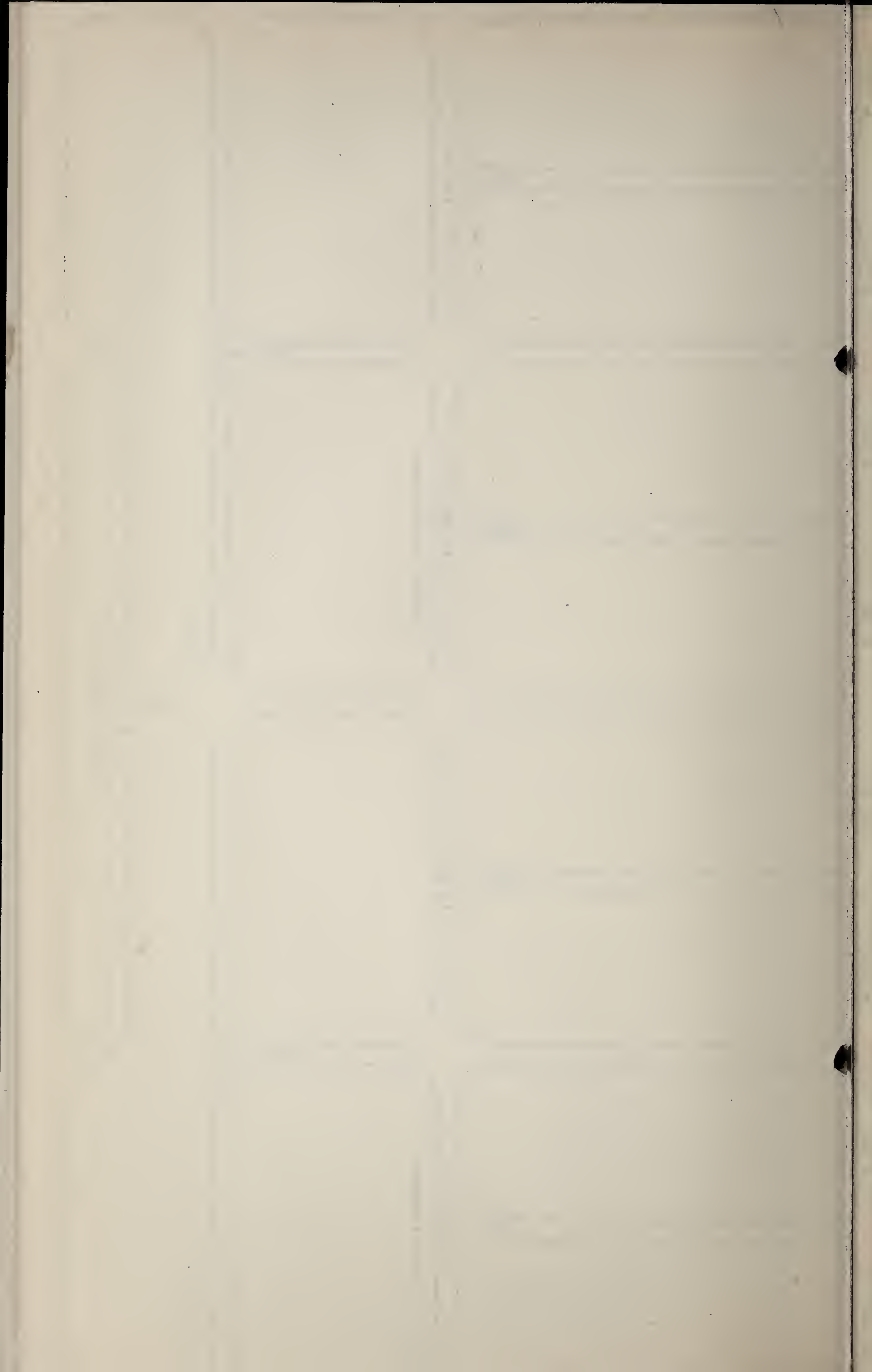
MUNGO GRANT.

VIII 102

BARBARA

VII 51

JOHN GRANT



X 409

X 410

X 411

X 412

X 413

X 414

X 415

X 416

IX 205

IX

206

IX 207

IX

208

VIII 103

VIII 104

VII 52

X 417

X 418

X 419

X 420

X 421

X 422

X 423

X 424

IX 209

IX 210

IX 211

IX 212

JOHN MACPHERSON of Nulde. 3rd son of Ewen M. of Cluny.

VIII 105

FRASER of Foyers.

JANET MACPHERSON. Marr. (1) Fraser of Foyers (2) Angus Macpherson of Dirladdie (3) Grant (4) Angus Macpherson of Inverskie (5) MacQueen.

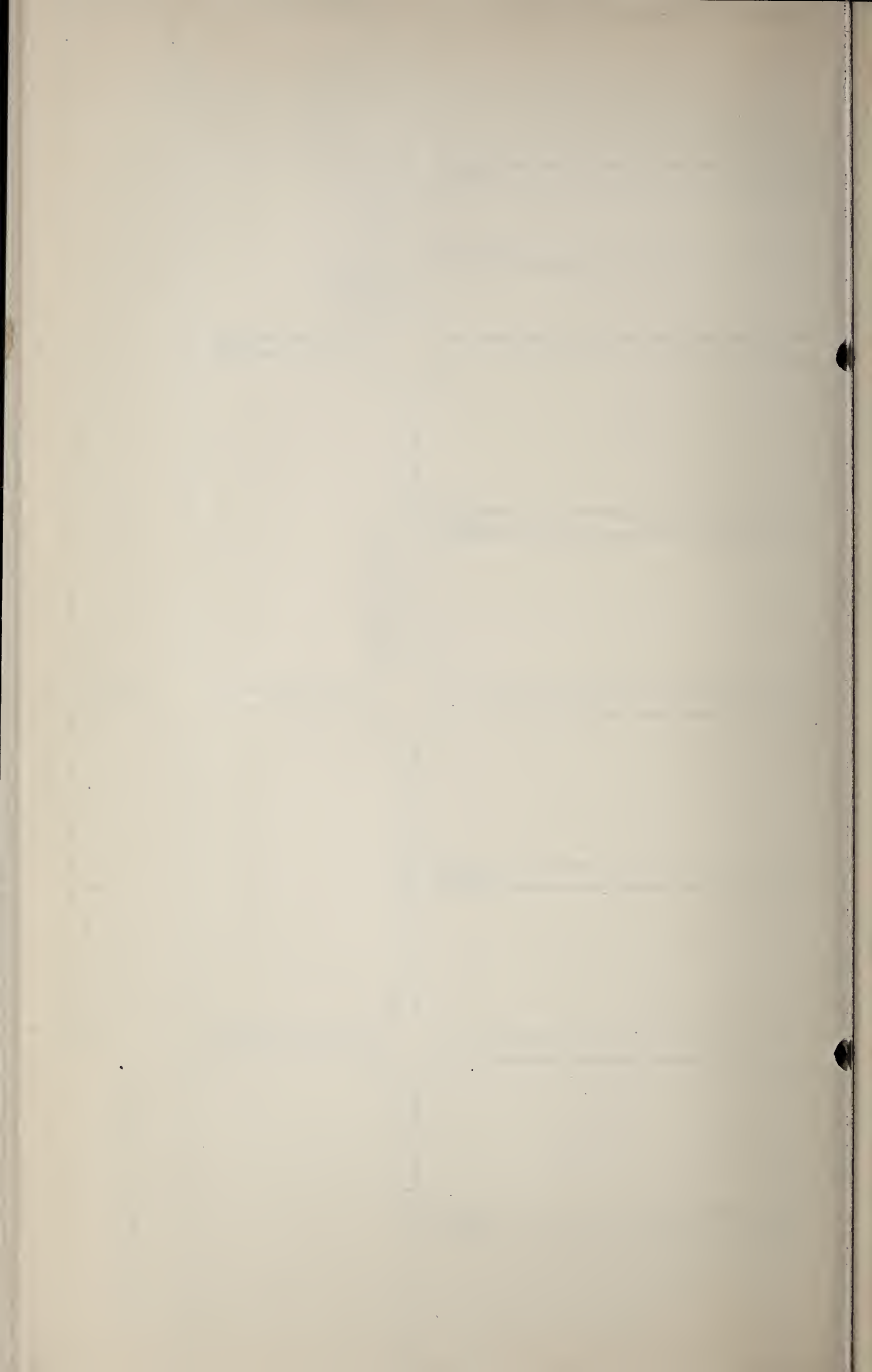
VIII 106

DONALD CAMERON of Glenevis.

FRASER.

VII 53

ALEXANDER CAMERON of Glenevis



X 425

X 426

X 427

X 428

X 429

X 430

X 431

X 432

IX

213

IX

214

IX

215

IX

216

VIII 107

VIII 108

VII 54

ARCHIBALD CAMERON of Dungallon.

ISOBEL CAMERON. 3rd dau.

MARY CAMERON.

JOHN CAMERON of Lochiel. Child of Alan C. of Lochiel and Stewart of Appin. Ob. v.p. ante 1647.

MARGARET CAMPBELL. Child of Sir Robert C. of Glenfalloch and 3rd Bt. of Glenorchy and Isabel Macintosh. Nat. at Breadalbane. Marr. Oct. 1626 Sister of 1st Earl of Breadalbane.

COL. DAVID BARCLAY of Urie (17th).

SIR EWEN CAMERON of Lochiel.
See X/387.

JEAN BARCLAY.

X 433

JOHN GRANT. 5th of Glenmoriston. See X/385.

X 434

FRASER of Struy. See X/386.

X 435

SIR EWEN CAMERON of Lochiel. See X/387.

X 436

ISABEL MACLEAN. See X/388.

X 437

JOHN GRANT of Craskie and Conachan. See X/389.

X 438

CHRISTIAN GRANT. See X/390.

X 439

X 440

IX 217

JOHN GRANT. 6th of Glenmoriston.
See IX/193.

IX 218

JANET CAMERON. See IX/194.

IX 219

JOHN GRANT of Craskie. See
IX/195.

IX 220

VIII 109

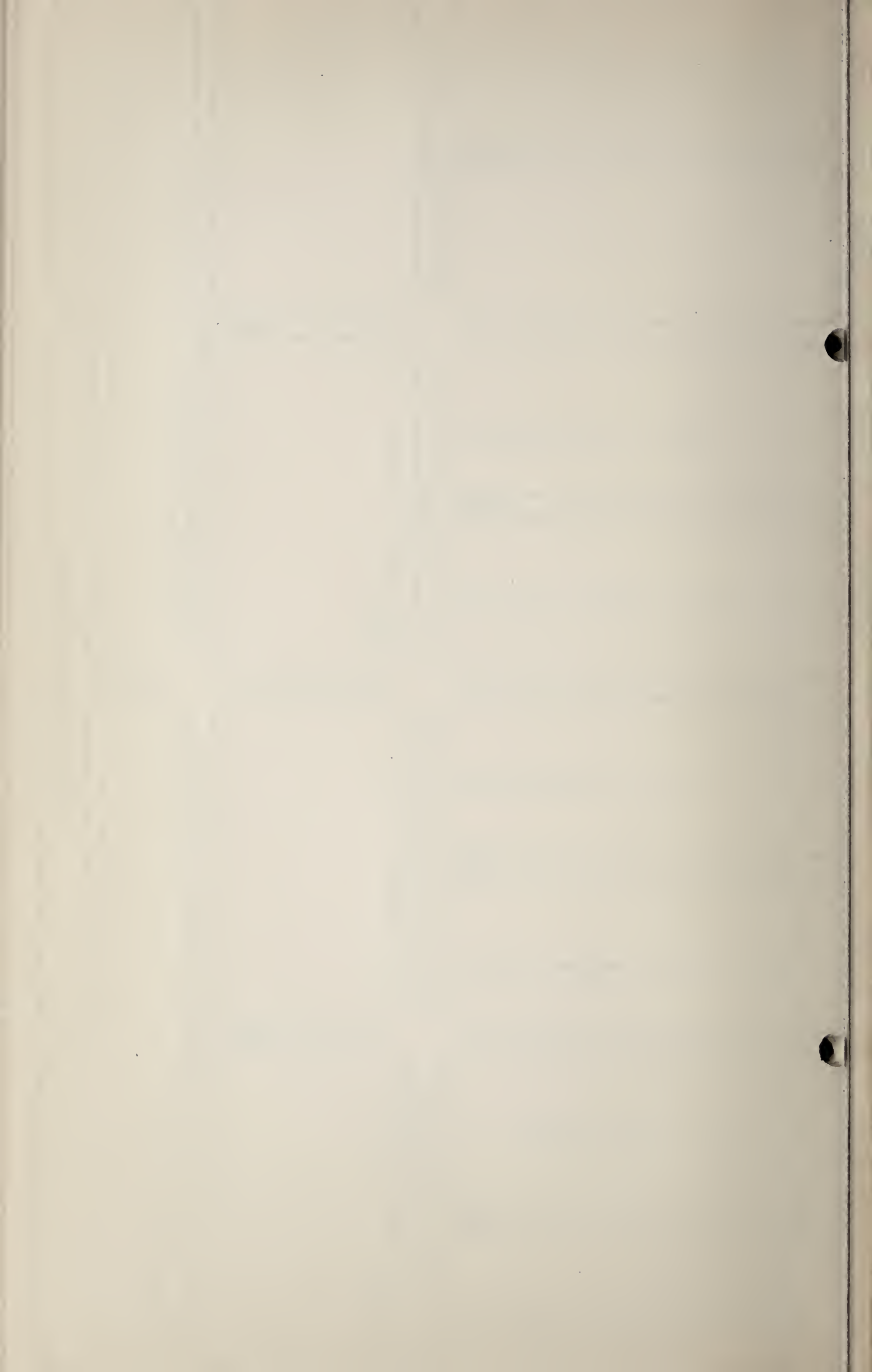
PATRICK GRANT. See VIII/97.

VIII 110

ISOBEL GRANT. See VIII/98.

VII 55

PATRICK GRANT of Glenmoriston.



X 441

JAMES GRANT of Rothiemurchus. See X/393.

X 442

GRIZEL MACINTOSH. See X394.

X 443

PATRICK GRANT. See X/395.

X 444

X 445

X 446

X 447

X 448

IX 221

PATRICK GRANT alias Macalpine.
See IX/197.

IX 222

MARY GRANT. See IX/198.

IX 223

IX 224

VIII 111

JAMES GRANT of Rothiemurchus. See VIII/99.

VIII 112

JEAN GORDON of Parc. See X/100.

VII 6

HENRIETTA GRANT.

X 449

X 450

X 451

X 452

X 453

X 454

X 455

X 456

ALEXANDER CAMERON of Glenevis.

IX 225

DONALD CAMERON "THE BLACK."

VIII 113

ALAN CAMERON. Ob. Culloden.

FRAZER of FOYES as her first husband.

IX

— FRASER.

IX 226

JANET dau. of John Macpherson of Nuide. She seems also to have marr. (2) Angus Macpherson of Dalraddie (3) — Grant (4) Angus Macpherson of Inverneshie (5) — MacQueen (but suspect confusion with some other Janet).

IX

IX 227

IX

IX 228

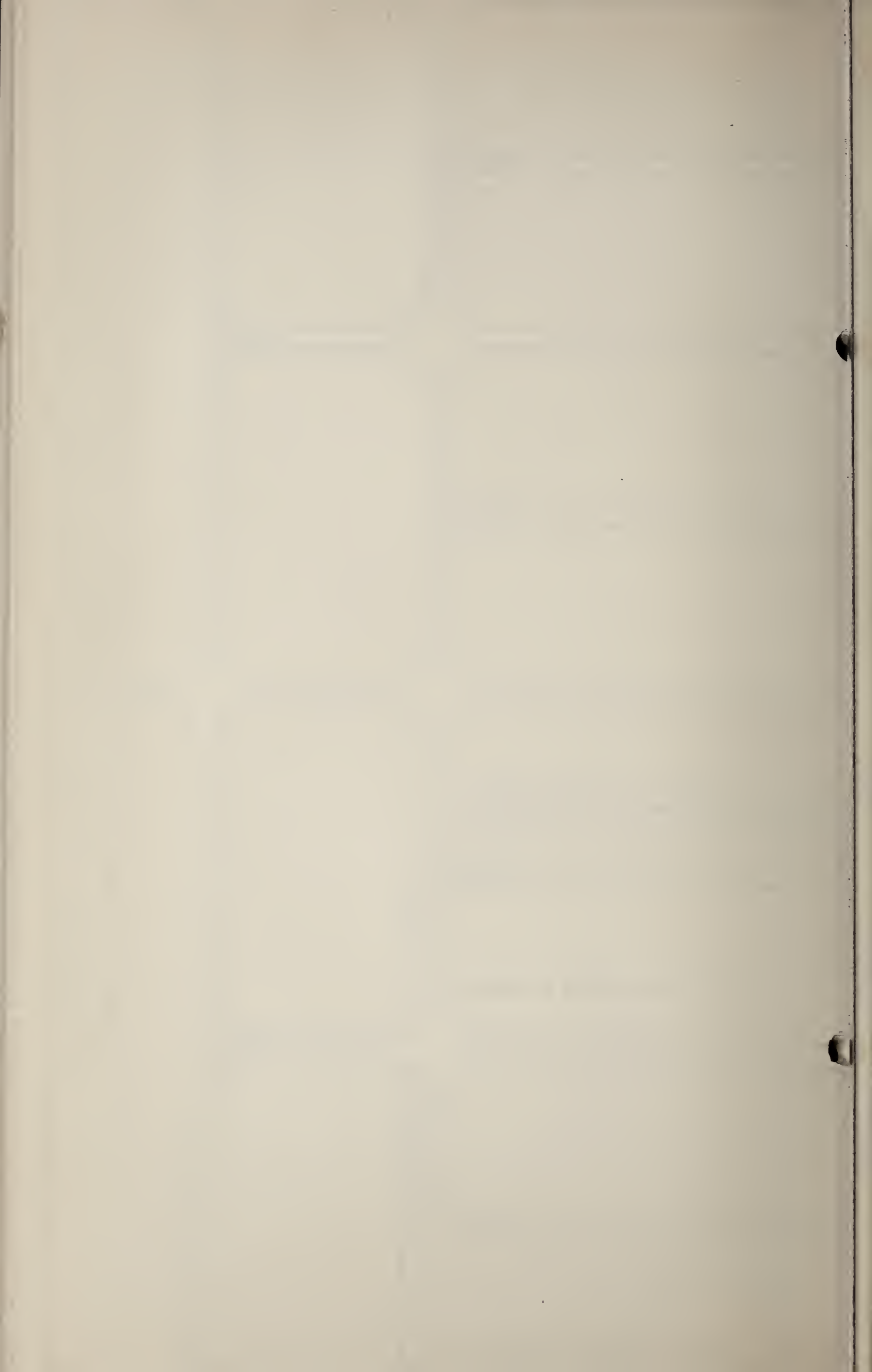
VIII 114

VII 57

EWEN CAMERON of DAWNIE.
Dawnie in 1745.

Knighted by Prince Charlie.

Occupied



X 457

X 458

X 459

X 460

X 461

X 462

X 463

X 464

IX 229

IX 230

IX 232

IX 231

VIII 115

VIII 116

VII 58

X 465

X 466

X 467

X 468

X 469

X 470

X 471

X 472

IX 233

IX 234

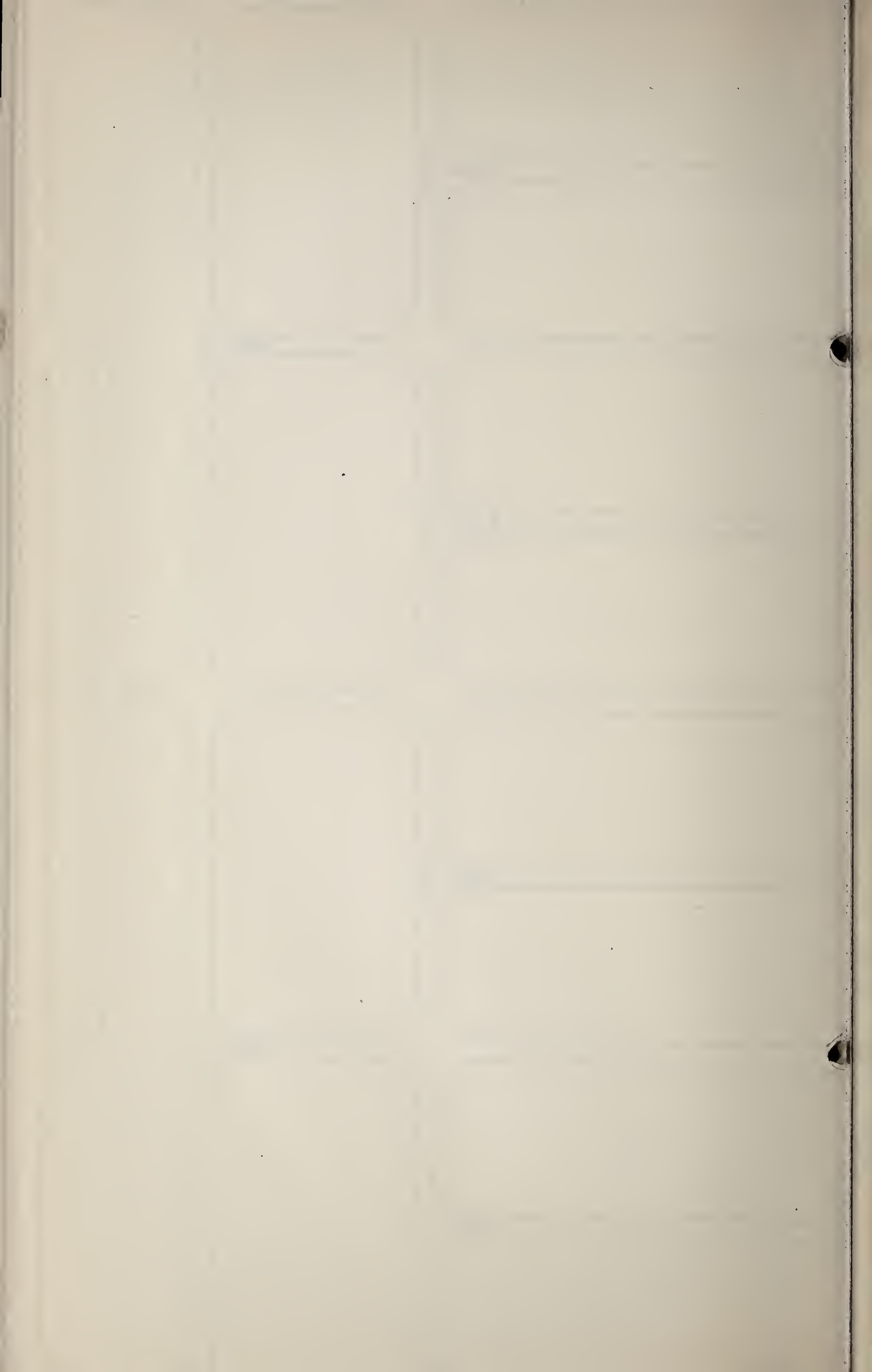
IX 235

IX 236

VIII 117

VIII 118

VII 50



X 473

X 474

X 475

X 476

X 477

X 478

X 479

X 480

IX 237

IX 238

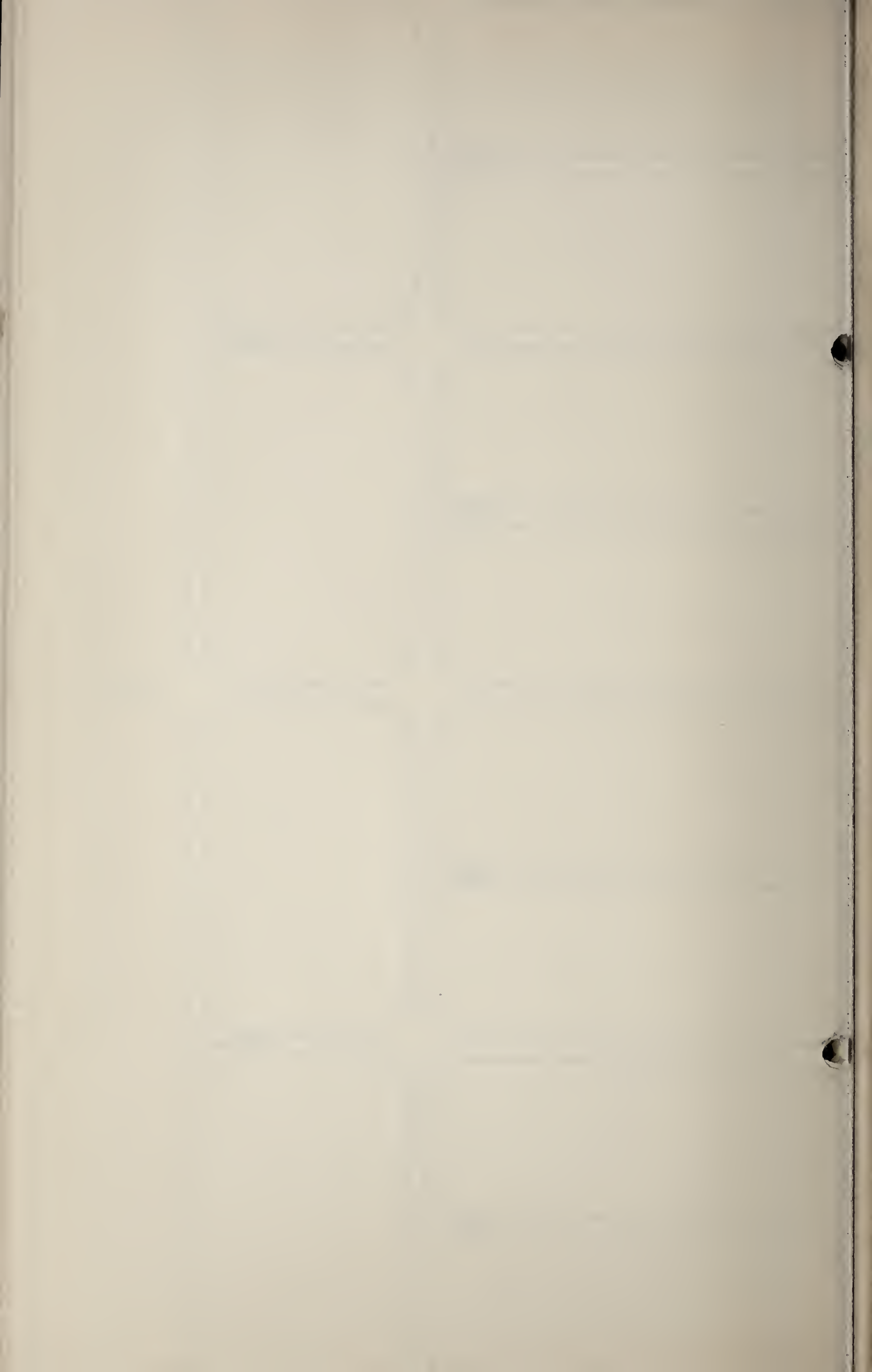
IX 239

IX 240

VIII 119

VIII 120

VII 60



X 481

JOHN MATHESON. Only son of Roderick M. of Fernalg and ——— Finlayson. Of Fernalg, or Lochalsh.

X 482

ANNE ROY. Child of Alex. R. nat. son of John Glassick II of Gairloch. Called in Gaelic "Little Anne with the great sons."

X 483

REV. DONALD MACRAE of Dornie. Minister of Kintale.

X 484

ISOBEL MACKENZIE. Eld. dau. of Murdoch M., V. of Hilton.

X 485

X 486

JOHN MACKENZIE. Natural child of Sir Roderick M. of Coigeach, Tutor of Kintoch.* Archdeacon of Ross.
*Sir Roderick M. was 2nd son Collin Cam. M. eleventh of Kintale progenitor of Earls of Cromarty.

X 487

SIMON MACKENZIE. 4th son of Kenneth M. 1st Lord M. of Kintale. Of Loughslinn.

X 488

AGNES FRASER. Child of Wm. F. of Culbockie. Marr. (1) Alex. Mackenzie first of Ballone, son of Sir Roderick M. Tutor of Kintale.

IX 241

IAN "MOR" MATHESON. Styled of Fernalg in Lockalsh. Ed. by the Bp. of Moray, his relative, Murdoch Mackenzie. Was, for some time, a trader and took to cattle dealing and made a good deal of money. Amusing account of his stratagems to get Highland cattle past his neighbours to the Lowland markets. Purchased the lands of Bennetsfield in the Moray Firth, and, in 1688, Easter Suddy. Ob. 1715. (See over).

IX 242

MARY MACRAE.

IX 243

RODERICK MACKENZIE. The first of Avoch. Sub chaunter of Ross 1671.

IX 244

ELIZABETH MACKENZIE. Eldest da.

VIII 121

ALEXANDER MATHESON. Only son. The first designated of Bennetsfield. During his father's lifetime lived at Easter Suddy. After his marr. settled down upon his Black Isle property and "resigned any pretension to the place of his nativity and seat of his forefathers" judging it "more prudent to the settle among his acquired relations than to return to undefined claims and to engage in interminable contentions under the now paramount Earl of Seaforth." Died "far advanced in years." Ob. 1754.

VII 61

JOHN MATHESON of BENNETSFIELD.

VIII 122

ISOBEL MACKENZIE. 2nd dau. Niece of Alex. M. of Inchcoulter and Sir George M. of Rosehaugh, Lord Advocate for Scotland. Marr. 1705.

IX/241. His own sister betrayed the hiding place of one of his hoards of coin to the Earl of Seaforth—however John Mor called on him and used persuasion and returned with the Earl's bond for 6,000 marks Scots. Was called in Gaelic "The Big Tall (or long logged) Merchant." Sided with the Chevalier whose interest he was forwarding at his (own) death.

X 489

X 490

X 491

X 492

X 493

X 494

X 495

X 496

IX 245

[JAMES ?] GORDON. Of Letterfurie.

VIII 123

JOHN GORDON. 2nd son.

IX 246

JEAN GORDON.

IX 247

JOHN GORDON. Of Achimeath.

IX 248

VIII 124

JEAN GORDON. Dau. and h.

VII 62

CHRISTINA GORDON.

X 497

X 498

X 499

X 500

X 501

X 502

X 503

X 504

IX 249

IX 250

IX 251

IX 252

VIII 25

VIII 126

PATRICK GRANT.

ISOBEL GRANT.

VII 63

PATRICK GRANT of GLENMORISTON.

X 505

X 506

X 507

X 508

X 509

X 510

X 511

X 512

IX 253

IX 254

IX 255

IX 256

VIII 127

JAMES GRANT. Of Rothiemurchus, co. Inverness.

VIII 128

JEAN GORDON.

VII 64

HENRIETTA GRANT.

A

Thousand Ancestors



A Jersey family (Genealogists Mag. X.319). Norfolk name since days of Queen Mary (Guppy, Homes of Family Names). Edmondson's Heraldry gives only "*Amye*. Cambs. Or. On a chief embattled sable 3 mullets of the first" and "*Amys*. Essex. Argent: on 2 bars gules 3 mullets of the first." Paver's Marr. Lic. gives (only ref.) "John Froggat, gent. Staveley, co. Derby and Eliz. Amy (?), spinster, 21, York. At Darfield or Darrington, 1672"—but, in fact, the marr. took place at Staveley, 12th June, 1672, and in the reg. the bride is "of this parish." She is elsewhere called "dau. of a Merchant of the Isle of Jersey." Her sister Charlotte marr. Rich. Miles." "She (Eliz.) remarr. George Milnes of Unthank." Note suspicious likeness between Miles and Milnes. *Julian or Julius AMY* (descended of the Abington, Cambs.—not Abingdon on Thames—family) apprenticed 17th March, 1619 to Phil. Careless, Wollen draper, at the Halfmoon, Cannon St. for 9 years. "son of John 'Miles' (i.e. Knight) of London." Father's bond in £200. Free of Drapers Coy., 7th Nov., 1627. "of Aldgate, by the pump." Pays quarterage 1628/30. Jos. Foster's "London Marr. Lic." gives "Amy Julian, draper, and Eliz. Hunt of St. Bennett, Gracechurch, London. At St. Anne and Agnes, London, 7th Feb., 1626/7" (also refs. to Robt. Ame 1546, Saml. Amy 1666 and Saml. Amy 1723). After 1630 he is "not ?-?-?" in the Drapers books (illegible). No W. or A. in P.C.C. 1630/40. Assuming the Cambs. and Jersey families related if Julian the draper were shrewd enough to use his family connection to deal specially with Jersey he might well be looked on as "a Merchant of the Isle." There are also XVII—XVIII century *Amies* in West Cornwall. Vicars of Little Abington incl. Hy. Amye, 1538, 1556 (it is not clear if there are two of them). No refs. Soc. of Genealogists cards, nor Societe Jervaine 5, 6, 7. No P.C.C. wills 1668-9-70 nor Somerset House other Courts.

Harl. Soc. Pub. LXVI. *Symon Amy* was father of *Robert Amey* of Abington, Cambs., who was father of *John Amey*, who was father of *Sir John Amey*, Clare Coll. Cambridge 1563/4. LL.D. 1583. Master in Chancery 1597—1621 of Great Abington, Cambs. Knighted at Whitehall, 9th Nov., 1619. Grant of Arms 1593. Will pr. P.C.C. 5th June 1621 (names sister Fuller, Son Edward, Dau. Eliz. who is marr., Wife Eliz. Other children—unmarr. Bros. Mr. Wm. Towerson, Nich. Towerson and ——— Goodiacke. He marr. Eliz. Towerson (Visit Herts. 1579 and 1643) and was father of—*Julius or Julian Amy* who marr. Eliz. Hunt (no Hunts in Draper's records) for whom see above. No Cambridge Wills 1501—1765. *John Amy* Citizen and Haberdasher in Will pr. P.C.C. 15th Aug. 1652 refers to his sister *Julian Davis*.

ASHE

263

ASHE. Extinct Barts.

ATKINSON

62

Chris. Atkinson of Escombe, co. Pal. Purchased Hagghouse and Caddenfield jointly with Parkinson. "Caterhouse is the southern moiety of the Hagg, which was allotted to Atkinson on the petition of 1567. In 1580 Chris. A. devised to his second son Chris. who died siezed of Caddenhouse or Brome Park within the manor or grange of Hagg-house." Was father of *Chris. Atkinson*. 2nd son Ob. 8th Mar. 1597. Inq. p. m. 31st Apr. 39 Eliz. Was father of *Thos. Atkinson* of Cater-

house. He "left 3 daus. his coheiresses in 1647". One of whom was Anne. (q.v.).

Surtee's "Hist. of Durham" IV. 145. May have been of Yorks family (Genealogist XXXII. 261) or or Northumbrian border stock (B. L. G. Atkinson of Lorbottle) but had been long resident in Durham intermarrying with the haute bourgeoisie.

ATTERBURY

347

D.N.B. gives very full biog. *Francis Atterbury*. Rector of Middleton Malsor, Northants, father of *Lewis Atterbury* Student Ch. Ch. Oxford 1647, Rector 1657 Middleton Keynes, Bucks. (near Newport Pagnell. Do not confuse the two Middletons). Drowned 7th Dec., 1693. Left 2 sons. *Lewis Atterbury*. 1656-1731. A rather notable ecclesiastic. Marr. Penelope dau. Sir Robt. Bedingfield Ld. Mayor of London 1707, left Bedingfield Atterbury and Mrs. Sweetapple (married dau.) *Francis Atterbury* 1662-1732. Bishop of Rochester. Exiled Jacobite and died in France (but sepult. Westminster Abbey privately). Marr. Kath. Osborn and left a son Osborn A. and a dau. Mrs. Morrice. Books on him by F. Williams 1869 and H. C. Beeching, 1909.

L. Effingham (and Amee Lawrence) de Forest have pub. (New York 1933) "Descendants of Job Atterbury" which gives a good view of a Northants yeoman gentry family breeding sons generation after generation in vast quantities—whose subsequent careers are mostly untraced. J. Foster's "London Marr. Lic." "*Lawrence Atterbury* of St. Martins in Fields, saddler, bachelor, abt. 38 and Eliz. Poynter, same spr. abt. 34, own dispose—at St. Nich. London or St. Martin aforesaid 23rd Dec., 1661." But, what is almost certainly his will, (an irregular and unwitnessed "declaration") says his wife is dead and seems to have no children. Dated 19th Apr., 1677. Admon P.C.C. to John Atterbury brother 27th Feb., 1677-8. This brother John might be father of Susan—she had a brother John referred to in Godin Wills. *P.C.C. Wills*. *Lewis Atterbury D.D.* Rector of Milton Keynes (refers to his father Francis A. Rector of Milton in Northants "where I was born"). pr. 13th Feb., 1692-3. *Lewis Atterbury L.L.D.* Pr. 13th Dec., 17(31 ?). *Francis A. sometime Bp. of Rochester*; pr. 10th May, 17(32 ?). All 3 wills full of detail.

BACON

260

Philip is probably of the Norfolk. *Hickman Bacon* Bart. family—or perhaps of the Bacons of Shrubland Hall descended of Edward B. by Helen Luttel. Mary dau. of Sir Edmund 4th Bart. of Gillingham married Philip Bedingfield towards the end of the 18th Century

BALDWYN of Herts & Beds. (Cambs.? & Northants??)

101

The following from Cussans' "Herts." (and a few from Chancy Genealogy of B. of Suffolk in Genealogical Mag. II. 513 and a very full ditto Misc. Gen. and Her. 3rd series IV. 160 containing a Philip of suitable date.

Arms Gules a saltire or. The following from Cussans' "Herts" (and a few from Chancy "Hist. of Herts"). I. 263, 268, 272, 303, 326, 494. II 7, 9, 355, 427 (B. of Hunts and Beds). III 34 (M.I. to one of the Baldwyn family whose residence was at Tetwick House (qu? "The Head Wick." Note Rev. W. P. Webb) on the East side of the Springhead in this parish."

John first born—son of Ralph B. of this par. gent. and Marg his wife—ob. 9th July, 1689 aet. 18 *Arms* as above. VI. 9. "one of his daus." (i.e. probably of Ralph B. of Ashwell), VII. 54. 66 (M.I. with arms), 84/5. (Arms of Baldwin of Watford Argent six pairs of crossed oak leaves 2 and 1, Vert, slipped Sable, their points downwards (i.e. stalk upwards) and a canton of the last). VII. 355 VIII 31. 182 (the last concerns both Baldwin and Baldwyn and gives genealogy of Baldwin). The refs: I have not specified (and a few that I have) refer to a Baldwin family of Watford, Rickmansworth and London who seem to have no connection. The Baldwins sometimes spell with the "y" but our Baldwyns never (so far as I have found) with an "i". Herewith calender of Baldwin, Baldwyn, wills and admons. P.C.C. (1693-1780.)

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|------------|
| Thos. (i) | | | 1693 |
| Edward (i) | Surrey | A | Feb. 1694 |
| Ralph (y) [<i>seen</i>] | Herts. | W | May 1694 |
| Ed. (y) | Bucks. | | Nov. 1694 |
| J. | Glos. | A | June 1695 |
| James (y) | | W | Apr. 1695 |
| Aaron B. als Balden | | W | Oct. 1695 |
| Jas. | | A | Apr. 1696 |
| Wm. | | W | May 1696 |
| Rich. Baldon | | W | June 1696 |
| Ann | Bristol | W | June 1696 |
| Sir Timothy (y) | Worcester | W | Feb. 1697 |
| Thos. | | W | Oct. 1697 |
| Rich. Esq. | Bucks. | W | Mar. 1698 |
| Thos. | | W | July 1698 |
| Rich. (i) | Midd. | A | Apr. 1699 |
| Penelope (i) | London | W | Apr. 1699 |
| John (i) | Midd. | W | Nov. 1699 |
| John (i) | Berks. | A | Dec. 1700 |
| Thos. (i) | Wilts. | W | Mar. 1701 |
| Robt. (i) | Wilts. | A | Aug. 1701 |
| Caleb (i) | London | A | Aug. 1701 |
| Maria (i) | London | W | Sept. 1701 |
| Francis (?) (i) | | W | May 1702 |
| Hy. (?) (i) | | W | Sept. 1702 |
| Sextus (?) (i) | | W | Dec. 1702 |
| Urianus (? !) (y) | Salop | A | July 1703 |
| John (y) | | A | Nov. 1703 |
| Thos. (y) | | A | Dec. 1703 |
| John (i) | Midd. | W | July 1704 |
| John (i) | | W | Jan. 1706 |
| Wm. | Wig. | A | Oct. 1708 |
| Rich. Baldock als B. (i) | | | |
| Rich. (y) | Salop | A | Sept. 1710 |
| Wm. (i) | Midd. | W | Feb. 1716 |
| Thos. (y) | London | A | Aug. 1716 |
| Wm. (i) | Midd. | A | July 1717 |
| Cath. (y) | London | W | Oct. 1717 |
| Urian (y) | Midd. | A | May 1718 |
| Wm. (i) | Bucks. | W | Dec. 1719 |
| Thos. (y) | Worcester | W | Apr. 1721 |
| Wm. (i) | Bucks. | W | Aug. 1721 |
| Eliz. (y) | Kent. | W | June 1722 |
| Thos. (y) | Ref. | A | June 1726 |
| Eliz. (y) | Worcester | W | Mar. 1727 |
| Aiton (y) | Worc. (?) | W | Mar. 1727 |
| Wm. (i) | London | A | May 1728 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|---------------|
| Wm. (y) | Surrey | W | Feb. 1729 |
| Jeremiah (y) | Surrey | W | Jan. 1730 |
| Martha (y) | Midd. | W | Nov. 1730 |
| John (y) | Midd. | A | Dec. 1732 |
| Nil ? ? (sic in notes) | | | 1735 |
| Jonathan (y) [<i>seen</i>] | Herts. | W | Oct. 1739 |
| Thos. (y) Esq. | | A | Dec. 1741 |
| Thos. (y) | Midd. | W | Nov. 1754 |
| Thos. (y) Esq. | | A | May 1755 |
| Joyce (y) | Surrey | W | Apr. 1756 |
| Wm. (y) [<i>seen</i>] | Beds. | W | June 1758 |
| Wm. (y) | Beds. | A | Jan. 1762 |
| Ralph (i) [<i>seen</i>] | London | W | Sept. 1764 |
| Susannah (i) | Midd. | W | Sept. 1765 |
| Thos. (i) | Midd. | A | Oct. 1766 |
| Anne (i) | Midd. | W | Mar. 1767 |
| Thos. (i) | London | W | Apr. 1768 |
| Thos. (i) | | A | Apr. 1769 |
| Susanna (y) [<i>seen</i>] | Bucks. | W | Mar. 1769 |
| Ann (y) [<i>seen</i>] | Berks. | W | June 1769 |
| Dame Frances (y) | Bath | W | June 1769 |
| Sarah (i) | Midd. | W | July 1773 |
| Thos. (i) | Berks. | W | Nov. 1773 |
| Thos. (i) | Midd. | A | Mar. 1779 |
| Thos. (i) | Kent | A | Feb. 1770 |
| Stephen (i) | Bucks. | W | Jan. 1770 |
| Rich. (i) | Bucks. | A | Apr.-May 1770 |
| Jas. (i) (are these P.C.C.?) | Midd. | | |

Arch. Hunts (Hitchin) 2nd May, 1713, *John Baldwyn* of Ashwell admon. to Ralph Baldwyn gent. brother.

Ditto will of Thos. Baldwyn of Ashwell, Herts, gent. To nephew John Overall who now lives with me all my—lands—. 50/- for bread among poor of Ashwell. To servant George Sabey five guineas and all my china. Residue to said nephew except two guineas to my Exor. John Trottmann of Ashwell, yeoman. Said nephew John Overall joint exor. 2nd March, 1764. Wit. John Firby, Thos. Squier, John Trottmann. *Pr.* Arch. Hunts (Hitchin) 11th January, 1768.

Phillimore's Herts. Par. Reg. II. "Ardley. Mr. Jonathan Baldwyn. b. marr. 27th June, 1715 Mrs. Susan Godfrey of Ashwell". Herts. co. Sessions Rolls. I. 438. "Recognizance of Sarah Barley to answer for stealing . . . belonging to Mary Baldwyn, widow, 1696 (probably Mary, widow of Ralph B. who ob. 1694), ditto 285 "the Robbery money collected in the . . . of Martha Coppin of Kaddington £10, 1677. ditto II 4 lists of copy—and freeholders with estate of £10 a year. Henry Baldwyn gent. of Watford, 1699, ditto. II. 5 Mrs. Baldwyn Ashwell. (probably Susan Godfrey).

Thomas Baldwin of Buntingford par of Layston Herts wollen draper. To poor of Layston 40/-. To wife Ellen for life all lands copyhold and freehold the remainder in reversion to Thomas Baldwin my eldest son and his heirs in default to son Ralph and his heirs in default to son Humphrey and his heirs in default to son John and his heirs in default to son Charles whom failing my heirs. To each of my sons Thomas, Ralph, Humphrey, John and Charles £200 at 20. To dau. Jane Baldwin £240 on marriage or 22. To dau. Mary and my dau. Margaret to each £150 on marriage or 22. If any of my sons die his portion between other sons. And if any dau. die her portion amongst surviving daughters. To brother John Baldwin and to his dau. Eliz. each 20/- for a ring. To John Burgoine formerly my servant £5 and to Wm. Hewes now my servant 20/-. Appoint Ellen Baldwin sole Executrix and to have

residue. Dated 23rd Feb., 1650. Witnesses Thos. Crowch, Wm. Rogers, Wm. Edrydge. Proved P.C.C. 20th Mar., 1650/1 by Hellen Baldwin. Note.—Although spelt Baldwin not Baldwyn he might possibly be the father of Ralph Baldwyn of Ashwell (Will 12th Aug. 1693) who mentions brother Humphrey decd. and sister Margaret. The most convincing feature is that the said Ralph in his Will gives 'to the poor of Ashwell and poor of Buntingford 50/- each.'

12th Aug., 1693 *Ralph Baldwyn* of Ashwell, Herts., gent., to be buried in par. ch. of Ashwell near deceased son John. To poor of Ashwell and poor of Buntingford 50/- ea. To Mary my wife for life my Rectory prop. of Willsham (Wilhamstead) Beds. and tythes in satisfaction of her thirds and jointure per marriage agreement and after to my son Jonathan Baldwyn and his heirs for ever. To son Thomas Baldwyn and his heirs for ever my mess. in Stanford, Beds. and my Rectory of Stanford. To my two daus. Eliz. and Ann £650 each. To my two daus. Hellen and Margt. £650 each to be paid to John Griffin, John Buxton and Edw. Lawndry my trustees and to be paid by them to my said daus. at 21 or marriage. My Exx. to pay to my friends John Buxton of Royston, Camb., gent, John Griffin of Ashwell, gent, and Edward Lawndrey of Baldock, Herts., gent., £1950 for the purchase of lands viz. $\frac{1}{3}$ to dau. Susan Baldwyn and the heirs of her body whom failing to my son William B. and his heirs for ever, $\frac{1}{3}$ to my dau. Penelope Baldwyn and her heirs for ever and $\frac{1}{3}$ to son William B. and his heirs for ever. To dau. Mary Holgate £50 and if daus. Hellen and Margt. die their share between all my surviving children. To son Jonathan Baldwyn for life of my wife annuity or rent charge of £20 out of my manor of Wigfrith, Herts. All my manors to be charged for said legacie. To said Trustees my mess. etc. in Ashwell in occupation of Joseph Berkenshaw to be sold and applied for payment of legacies. To son Ralph for his life subject to rent charge above and other charges all my manor of Stanbridge, Beds. and lands at Steeple Morden, Camb., and manors, etc. of Therfield, Herts. and manor of Wigfrith and lands in Sandom, Herts. and lands in Ashwell and in Southill Beds. and after determination of said estate for life of said Ralph B. to John Griffin and John Buxton in trust for said Ralph B. and after his decease to the first son of R. B. and in default to second, third, fourth and other sons and heirs, male and in default to my second son Thomas B. for life and his sons and in default to my third son Jonathan and in default to my son William B. and in default I devise estate in Ashwell lately purchased of John Clarke, gent, and now in my own occup. and other land in Ashwell heretofore the property of Wm. Plomer and now in my occup. to my dau. Mary B. and her heirs for ever. Residue of lands manor, etc., I leave to descend to my right heirs provided always that it be lawful for Ralph and his son Thomas and Jonathan to grant out of said manors, etc. £100 p.ann. for such woman or women as they take for wife. That Mary my wife may pay said £1200 out of per.est. to two daus. Hellen and Margaret. To said Trustees my lease from St. John's Coll., Camb. of lands in Ashwell for my heir at law. To sister Margt. Baldwyn £5 and £5 to the two youngest sons of late brother Humphrey B. To Trustees four guineas each p.ann. till heir at law is of full age guardianship of heir at law to Ralph Freeman yr and said trustees. To friends Oliver Sell 20/- for ring, to Henry Sell of Hinxworth £3 to Wm. Windresse 21/-. Wife Mary Executrix. To son Ralph my silver tankard and my seal ring which was my father's All my law books to be in the custody of son-in-law Wm. Holgate, gent., till my eldest son or some other be a clerk or practice the law to friend John Keyling, Esq., five guineas and to loving friend Mr. John Trice of Godmanchester for the use of his poor dumb kinswoman £4. Witnesses Ju Willymott, William Henry Thomas Pickings. Proved P.C.C. 22nd May, 1694 by Mary Baldwyn relict.

BALDWYN.

Will of Jonathan B. of Ashwell co. Herts, dated 15th Jan., 1719. To each brother and sister a guinea ring. Rectory and parsonage impropriate at Wilshampstead and property at Ashwell to wife Susanna—who sole ex. Witnessed John Phips, Sarah Mann (her mark) Sam. Luke. *Pr. P.C.C. 31st Oct., 1739* by Susan B. widow of the decd.

Will of Wm. B. (of co. Berks) late of Newington Butts co. Surrey, dated 30th Dec., 1755. To nephew (sic) John Pittman of Market St. all real estate—some of which by virtue of a late Decree in Chancery awarded against Jacob Stone and others—also personal estate. Witnessed Wm. Pittman, J. Paitfield, Su. Baldwyn. *Pr. P.C.C. 13th June, 1758*, by John Pittman, clerk, nephew of decd.

Pittman v. Baldwyn. Chancery Proceedings. Div. IV bundle 42. (Index "Whittington and Sewell") John Pittman, Clerk, of Cheddington co. Bucks petitioner (1st Apr., 1766) rehearses—That in 1756 a concord was made between (1) Thos. Baldwyn of Ashwell co. Herts. gent. (2nd son and one of the devisees under will of Ralph B. the elder late of Ashwell—whose will dated 12th Aug., 1693 (2) Wm. Baldwyn of Tattenhoe co. Beds gent. (since deceased—4th son of aforesaid Ralph B. and a devisee) (3) Lewens Boldero of Gough Sq. London, Esq. (4) Edward Gold Boldero, the younger, of Gray's Inn, gent. (5) Wm. Pittman, D.D. etc., (since deceased) (5) the Petitioner (eldest son of Wm. P. by Mary his wife and great nephew and heir apparent of said Thos. B. and Wm. B.) (6) John Overhall of Ashwell, yeoman, (one of the nephews of said Thos. B. and Wm. B.) Ralph B. left entailed property to Thos. B. and Wm. B. which seems to be in enjoyment of Thos. B. now aged about 80 and "through age and infirmity very weak in his mind" and liable to the influence of his bailiff by whose advice he has been cutting down timber and threatens to grub up an orchard and plough up old grass lands if he chooses (amusing letter quoted in extenso—he certainly was in possession of *some* faculties). Thos. is without heirs male—and appears to be unmarried. Petitioner prays that he may at once enter into estate of which he is in expectation on demise of Thos. B.

Ralph Baldwin—
ob. circ. 1693

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Ralph. B. | Thomas B. | Jonathan B. | Wm. B. | presumably |
| I assume he | | 1715 marr. | | no other |
| was Ralph as | | Mrs. Susan Godfrey | | sons. |
| his father was | | of Ashwell | | |
| "the elder"— | | | | |
| and that he d.v.p. | | Mary marr. Wm. Pittman | | |
| | | ob. 1769 | | |
| | | John Pittman—the Petitioner. | | |

Ashwell par. regs. do not start till 1686 (Corresp. Aug. 1934). Kensworth par. reg. "Mary (sic but certainly error) bur. 1769 from Caddington, mother-in-law to ye Rev. Doct. Pitman. Vicar of Kensworth." From these various sources we have the tolerably certain genealogy—

Thos. Baldwyn of Buntingford, Herts. Woollen draper. Will pr. P.C.C. 20th March, 1650-1. (he had a—probably elder—brother John B. who had a dau. Eliz.)marr. Hellen (who proved his will) and left—Thos. B. (eldest son.) Humphrey B. 3rd son (ob. ante 1693 leaving—inter alia— 2 younger sons mentioned in will of their uncle Ralph.) John B. 4th son and Chas. B. 5th son (both living 1650) and Jane, Mary and Margt. (all under 22 and unmarr.) and also *Ralph Baldwyn* 2nd son of Tetwick House near Baldock. Possibly a lawyer. Will pr. P.C.C. May, 1694. He marr. Mary—who proved his will) and left John B.

(eld. son ob. v. p. aet. (aged) 18. 9th July, 1689. Sepult. Ashwell.) Ralph B. (2nd son apparently ob.s. p. ante 1766) Thos. B. (3rd son aet. circa 80 in 1766. Will pr. Arch. Hunts Jan., 1768. Evidently ob. s. p.) Wm. B. (5th son of Tattenhoe, co. Beds. gent. Will pr. P.C.C. June, 1758 by John Pittman, Clerk, Ob. s. p.) Mary (marr. Wm. Holgate). Eliz. (marr.—Overhall of Ashwell yeoman) Ann (marr.—Boldero of London gent. but H. A. Pitman says (corresp. March, 1934) "Ann 1675-1726 3rd dau. of Ralph B. of Ashwell; marr. John Godfrey without issue; and secondly Thos. Kentish of Baldock. Apothecary) Susan, Penelope, and Hellen and Margt. (both under age in 1693) also *Jonathan Baldwyn* 4th son of Ashwell who marr. Susan Godfrey—q.v.

(Note. If John, eld. son nat. 1671 and Thos. 3rd son 1686 most of the daughters are probably elder in the family).

BANISTER, BANNISTER, BANESTER

305

The family seems to originate in or near Preston, Lancs, but there was a Lincolnshire and also a Northants family who may— or may not—have been offshoots. Also there was a numerous colony in business in London—they do not seem to have been a real London family but were probably cadet sons of all three families. They traded, notably, with the West Indies. Harl. Soc. Pub. XV. (Visitn. of London 1633/5) gives *William Banester* of Preston co. Lancs marr. *Ellen*; and had (1) *Richard* (who left issue) (2) *Thos. B.* of London, gent. marr. *Anne Ordway* and had dau. *Anne*. This is headed "*Queenhith Ward*" and is signed Thos. Banester No Arms. Also *Alexander Banyster* of Epworth, Isle of Axholme (Lincs.) whose son *Henry B.* of Stow. Lincs. (ob. Pontefract) marr. *Anne* and had *John B.* of London, Grocer. (Eldest son, *Sarah* and *Margt.* This is headed "*Farringdon Without*". Signed John Living 1634) marr. *Ellen* dau Robt. *Cox* and had *Mary*; *Anne*; *Eliz*; Banyster and quotes *Arms*. Argent a cross fleury Sable. Crest A peacock proper (not "in his pride"). Genealogist V. 308 (Visit. Lincs. 1592) quotes—*Banester* of the Bank in Lancs had a ninth son *Alexander B.* of Epworth. Isle of Axholme who marr. *Anne* dau. William *Strangwish* of Strangwish Hall, co. Lancs. (i.e. Strangeways) and left *Henry B.* of Beckingham Lincs. and 3 other sons and 2 daus.

V. L. Oliver's "Hist. of Antigua". 4th Oct., 1679 *Rich. Banister* sailed from Barbadoes in sloop True Friendship for Antegoa (Hotten) and 8th Apr., 1766 will sworn of *Robert B.* collector of Customs there. (He is probably brother of our John who marr. is *not* recorded in Antigua though he had a child there in 1766; and Henrietta Maria, and another. Jos. Foster's "London Marr. Lic." has no refs. to any John B. after 1670 nor (possible) has Harl. Soc. Pub. XXVI (ditto). Banester was a distinguished Army Surgeon 1540-1610. Genealogical Quarterly, Dec., 1934 "Old Deeds" pp. 204 et seq. "23rd May, 1621. *Sir Robt. Banastre kt.* of Pashenham co. Northants". "4th Mar., 1659 *Nathaniel Banister* was defendant in Chanc. Prox." "30th Nov., 1666 *John Banister* (son of John B. of Clay Corton, Northants) marr. agreement with *Anne* dau. John *Gayes* of East Haddon. Apprentices 1710-62. There are 20 John Banisters but none seem to fit our man.

Smith M.S.S. I 330 *John Bannister* inhabitant of St. Philip's par. Barbadoes aged 15 yrs 11mths. (1715) ditto LX. 102 *John Bannister* of London Esq. St. Kitts and Bristol. (Close Roll 12 Geo. III 1772). 26th May, 1761. Marr. St. Georges, Hanover Sq. London Rev. Fredk. Wolleston widr. and Priscilla Ottley of St. James Westr. spr. a minor. Consent of *John Banister* esq and Wm. Ottley esq. guardians appointed by Ld. High Chancellor (Lic. Arch. Cant.) She was dau. of Drewry Ottley of St. Kitts.

P.C.C. Wills 1704-1780 incl.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----|--------------|
| John | | W | Mar. 1704 |
| John | | A | Oct. 1704 |
| Chas. | Middx. | W | Dec. 1706 |
| Robt. | | A | July 1706 |
| John | | W | May 1707 |
| Thos. | | A | Nov. 1707 |
| Henry | | W | Nov. 1708 |
| Geo. | Middx. | A | Aug. 1708 |
| Helen | Middx. | W | Feb. 1709 |
| Maria | | W | May-June '09 |
| John | | A | Apr. 1710 |
| B. als Banyer Rich. | Wilts. | W | Sept. 1711 |
| Walter | | W | Oct. 1711 |
| Walter | | W | Jan. 1712 |
| Chris. | Lancs. | W | Sept. 1714 |
| John | Berks. | A | Feb. 1716 |
| B. als. B. Bartlett Edmund | Surrey | A | Mar. 1717 |
| Thos. | Middx. | W | Jan. 1718 |
| Chris. Esq. (Ref.) | | W | May 1718 |
| John | Surrey | A | Oct. 1718 |
| Thos. | Lond. | W | Sept. 1720 |
| Sir Wm. Kt. Sergt at Law | Glos. | W | May 1721 |
| George | Lond. | W | Dec. 1721 |
| John and Ann | Kent | W | May-Mar. '25 |
| Jane | Surrey | W | May 1725 |
| Maria | Dorset | W | Nov. 1725 |
| Dorothy | Lond. | W | Dec. 1725 |
| Wm. | Oxford | W | Aug. 1729 |
| John | | W | Mar. 1730 |
| Eliz. | Heref. | W | Nov. 1732 |
| Wm. | Middx. | W | Dec. 1732 |
| John | Oxford | A | Mar. 1733 |
| Jas. | Bristol | W | Aug. 1734 |
| George | Middx. | W | Dec. 1734 |
| John | Middx. | W | Jan. 1736 |
| George | Lond. | W | June 1736 |
| John | Worc. | W | Sept. 1736 |
| Joshua | Essex | W | May 1738 |
| Edward | Lond. | A. | June 1739 |
| Wm. | Middx. | W | Sept. 1739 |
| Sarah | Middx. | W | Apr. 1740 |
| Joan | Kent | W | Jan. 1741 |
| Wm. | Middx. | W | Feb. 1741 |
| Robertta | Middx. | A | June 1741 |
| John | Kent | W | Feb. 1744 |
| John | Middx. | W | May 1745 |
| Wm. | Lond. | W | July 1746 |
| John | Kent | W | Mar. 1747 |
| Ch. ? | Middx. | W | Nov. 1747 |
| John | Berks. | A | Mar. 1748 |
| Richd. | Kent | A | July 1748 |
| Wm. | Middx. | W | Feb. 1749 |
| Thos. | | A | Mar. 1749 |
| Jos. | | W | Feb. 1749 |
| Jos. | Dorset | W | Apr. 1749 |
| George | Middx. | A | Oct. 1749 |
| Ann | Middx. | W | Feb. 1750 |
| George (ref) | | ? | Dec. 1750 |

| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|---|------------|
| George | | Middx. | A | May 1751 |
| George | | | A | July 1751 |
| Thos. | | Kent. | W | May 1751 |
| Saml. | | Middx. | W | May 1752 |
| Jas. | | Lond. | W | Oct. 1753 |
| Mary | | Middx. | A | Oct. 1755 |
| John | | Surrey | A | Apr. 1757 |
| John | | Kent | W | Nov. 1757 |
| Norton | | Mid. | A | Sept. 1758 |
| John | | Bucks. | W | June 1758 |
| Rich. | | | W | Nov. 1759 |
| Jas. | | | W | Feb. 1760 |
| Robt. | | | A | Mar. 1760 |
| Thos. | | | W | May 1760 |
| Hannah | | Middx. | A | Apr. 1762 |
| John | | Kent | W | Apr. 1762 |
| Thos. | | Middx. | W | July 1762 |
| John | | Bucks. | W | Oct. 1762 |
| Thos. | | Berks. | W | July 1763 |
| Thos. | | | W | July 1764 |
| John | [seen] | Middx. | W | Mar. 1764 |
| Jas. | [seen] | Berks. | W | Mar. 1766 |
| John | [seen] | Middx. | W | June 1766 |
| Edward | [seen] | Sussex | W | May 1767 |
| Isaac | [seen] | Bristol | W | June 1768 |
| Jos. | [seen] | Middx. | W | Jan. 1770 |
| Thos. | [seen] | Middx. | W | July 1770 |
| Mary | | Middx. | W | Feb. 1775 |
| Amy | | Berks. | A | Aug. 1777 |
| Ann | | Middx. | W | Aug. |
| Eliz. | | Surrey | W | Sept. 1778 |

Will of John Banister of Cavendish Sq. co. Middx. Esq. 6th July, 1773 Wife Eliz. Son in law Sir George Osborne Bart. and Hon. and Rt. Rev. Brownlow North Ld. Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry. Annuities to sister Eliz. Banister and aunts Mary B. and Harriet B. To George Byng Esq. and Ralph Willett Esq. trustees of marr. settlement of late dear da. Lady Osborne £5000 in trust for John only son of Sir George Osborne. Bequest in trust for da. Anne B. To Lord Dartmouth and Lord Pelham trustees of marr. sett. of the Bishop (apparently £15000) in trust for the children of his da. North (mainly consists of a mortgage on lands in Antigua.) Exors. Ralph Willett of Dorset, Esq. Wm. Millar, Doctor of Physic late of Island of Antigua and now of Walkinshaw, Scotland, Esq. His wife Eliz. Stephen Blirard of Antigua Esq. Thos. Tarvis of Antigua Esq. Witnessed. Hen. Wilmot, John Lancaster, Robt. Watts Junr. *Pr. P.C.C. 18th Mar., 1774* by widow to whom (and other exors) admon. 19th Sept., 1793 Admon. granted on a part of the estate of the decd (formerly of par. of St. George, Hanover Sq. and lately of Mary le Bone) to Ann Poulter formerly Banister da. of decd. (wife of Rev. Edmund Poulter) Ralph Willett the surviving exor. renouncing.

Will of Elizabeth Banister of Harley St. Cavendish Sq. Marylebone. Widow. Dated 12th Aug., 1788. £50 or £60 for funeral. £500 to son in law the Bishop of Winchester and Wm. Manning Senr. of St. Mary Axe Esq. on trust, to pay to Mr. Marsh dentist £10½ yearly till grandson John Osborn is 25 "to have his teeth properly taken care of." To said grandson, various bequests. To son in law Sir George Osborne Bart. £50. To da. Ann Poulter £500, various bequests and "my cornelian seal with her father's and my arms." To my son in law Mr. Poulter £50. To grandda. Harriet North £100 and watch and seals etc. To grandson Francis North £100. To grandda. Lousisa North £50. To

grandda. Lucy and Eliz. North and grandson Brownlow North 20 guis. each. Various bequests to servants. Residue to son in law Brownlow Bp. of Winchester and "my da. Harriet his wife." Witnessed, John Hogarth (and) Wm. Thompson. *Codicil* 25th Mar., 1789. To be buried at Campton co. Beds. Sir George Osborn's parish Church—near Chick-sand. *Pr. P.C.C.* 27th May, 1789 by Brownlow Bp. of Winchester. Recorded at Antigua 3rd Oct., 1789. (will copied from Oliver's, "Antigua.") *Burial* Campton, Beds. Reg. (*see Correspondence Aug., 1934*) "May the 14th Mrs. Eliz. Banester wife of John Banester was Berred. 1789."

BARKER

147

Information from (6th Feb., 1893) Lady Eliz. Cust to George Sherwood. *Thos. Barker* of Wokingham, Berks marr. *Anne* dau of Wm. Burley or Burghley and left *John Barker* of Sonning, Berks who marr. *Kath.* dau. of Edward *Martin* of Shinfield, Berks; leaving *Wm. Barker* eld. son: of Sonning, Ob. 25th Aug., 1575. Sepult. Sonning (M.I) who marr. *Anne* dau. of Lawrence *Stoughton* (or *Stroughton*) Nat. 1518. Sepult. Chiswick 1607 their 4th son—*Thos. Barker* of Chiswick. Bencher of Middle Temple. Nat 1555. Ob. Chiswick April, 1630. Will pr. *P.C.C.* 31st Oct., 1638. He marr. *Mary* dau. of Valentine Saunders. Clerk of Chancery; of Chiswick Middx.

Will of Thos. Barker "of Grove" Chiswick, Middx, Esq. 20th Nov., 1627. Codicils 20th Sept., 22nd Sept., 23rd Oct., 1629. names bros. Sir Anthony B. Kt. (and his eld. son Wm.) Edward B. and Rich. B. sons Wm. Thos. Hy. daus. Anne, Mary, Kath., Jane and *Eliz.* sister Lady Litcott, Manor of Sonning.—of Okeingham (*Wokingham*) Berks. Bro.-in-law Hy. Samborne, Esq. and his son Sir Hy. S. Kt. *Pr. P.C.C.* 10th Apr., 1630. See also Harl. Soc. Pub. 57/64. The Visit of Essex gives (with Arms)—*Wm. Barker* of Okeingham co. Berks. Gent. had a son *Ambrose B.* of Chignole, Essex who marr. *Margt.* dau. of *Thos. Carter* and had—(with John Insent B. who marr. *Eliz.*) *Thos. B.* of Chignole, Esq who marr. *Doratte* dau. of John *Knighton* of Bayforden, Herts, Esq. who had a son *Hy. Barker.*

Thos. Faulkner "Hist. and Antiq. Brentford" (p. 483) refs. to Grove House "the property of this family for several generations." Misc. Gen. et Her. NS IV. 354 (Barker of Chester and London) Genealogist V. 231 (Visit. Berks) N.S. XI. 65. Misc. Gen. et Her. NS. II 514. Vast ped. of Barker. The "A" branch much addicted to marriage with Ld. Mayors of Sir Chris. Clitherow's period. As the ped. seems (p. 510) to have been drawn up prior to 1639 *Eliz.* would not be shown as marr. Idem. 3rd series. V. 142. 202, a "*Thos. B. of London*" and of suitable date. See also Burke's Extinct Barts. and Genealogist II. 30 (B. of Warwicks) note p. 100 (of Sutton-on-Weaver, Chester.)

BECKETT

193

Rowland Jackson's "Hist. of Barnsley" 1858. p. 112 Jos. Wilkinson's "Worthies, families, and celebrities of Barnsley" 1883. Wardell's "Municipal Hist. of Leeds" p. 85—1790, Commissioners of Water Supply. *John Beckett* and *Wm. Smithson Esq.* among others. Regrs. of Soc. of Friends. Bk. 1404 p. 147. "Ann dau. of *Thos. Becket* of Settle Monthly Meeting marr. 17th May, 1675 *Wm. Gibson* of Neather Bentham" (and this is the only Becket in marriages 1642-1800). Harl. Soc. Pub. Visit. Cheshire. p.p. 108 and 224. B. of Creston or Croton, (*which I presume to be Croston in central Lancs*) temp. Henry VIII. They were still there in XVII century and one, at least, was a dissenter—possibly a Quaker. In conjunction with Quaker Wilsons of Cheshire this is suggestive. York.

Wills and Admons. No. Beckett of Barnsley 1600-1700 (Corresp : July. 34).

Harl. Soc. Pub. Fam. Minor. Gent. "Beckett alias Beckwith" of Yorks. Phillimore. Notts. Reg. I "Chris. Becket of St. Mary's, Nottingham marr. 26th Nov., Ann Wilson "but this is probably only a rather curious coincidence—another is a Becket-Usher marr. in 1598 in Wilts (Genealogist NS. IV. 69.)

There was a Visitation family in Wilts (Marshall. p. 40) and another in Devon (Vivian's Visit. Devon Westcote's Devon, Visit. London I. 3.) which with other obviously improbable refs. I omit. The West Riding seems to have been overrun with Becketts of low degree—mostly dissenters in religion. Whether they were moving downwards from the Croston family or upwards from primal chaos, their XVII and XVIII century condition was so low as to be hard to trace—and, in this favoured land, you can trace almost anyone who isn't an actual tramp. The *arms* Gules, a Fess between 3 boar's heads couped erminois were granted with the Baronetcy and are a Herald's "adaptation" of those of the Devon family. The Baronetcy was conferred on the new capitalist for resisting (very rightly of course) the unruly violence of his late Labour comrades.

Will of Francis Becket of Fishlake co. Yorks (W. Riding 3 m. west of Thorne—i.e. some 7 miles due N. of Doncaster) 13th July, 1656, To poor of Fishlake 10/-. To Margt. Hall wife of Thos. Wause (Dause?) decd. 20/-. To Ellen Doughtie da. of Anthony Smith 3/4. To Fr. Wright da. of said Ant. Smith 3/4. To Thos. Smith his son 3/4. To Anne, Eliz. and Mary Smith his daus. 3/4. To Robt. Hill son of Thos. 7/- (10/-??) and ditto to Isabel Hill. To overseers of the Highway 20/- to make the pavement from his house as far towards the church as that sum will. To Margt. B. da. Fr. B. late decd. £5 when 22. To Isabel B. 1/-. To John Sykes and George S. 1/- each. These sums in full satisfactions of dues or children's portions. Residue to Anne B. wife. Signed with Mark as do 2 of 3 witnesses. To Ellen D. da. of Richd. Doughtie 20/-. *Pr. P.C.C. 8th May, 1657.*

"Lady Denison widow of Sir Thos. Denison the Judge was Anne Smithson of Harewood. Her mother was sister of Jonathan Midgeley the second, and great aunt of Mary who marr. Wm. Beverley. Having no children she made her great niece Maria Beverley her heiress with the provision that she took the name of Denison on coming of age. As she marr. at 19 she had many names; Maria Beverley as a girl. Mrs. Edmund Beckett from 19 to 21. Mrs. Denison (or Beckett-Denison) till 1872 and thence Lady Beckett to her death 27th March, 1874, aged 79 less 6 weeks." (*probably from Beckett family Bible.*)

A note initialled *E.D.* from Beckett family bible (whence also various facts of their descent) says "Lodge, Arthington and Beckett founded the Bank Mrs. Lodge was Bishop Wilson's sister."

BEDINGFIELD

259

Harl. Soc. Pub. XXXII. (Visit. Norf) Ancestor. IX. 36. Peerages. Norf. & Norwich Arch. Soc. (Visit Norf.) 9 and 155 et seq. Misc. Gen. et Her. 2nd Ser. IV. 24. Genealogist I 239 etc., etc. This family is so well known that I omit further refs. or remarks.

BENT

375

No information. Described "of London".

This was a modest Gentry.-Yeoman family of Hereford and environs. It claimed descent from Ithell Vaughan—whence the cognomen ap Ithell—Bithell (which latter is the commoner spelling in older documents). The story runs that two cadets went to London to better their fortunes and there became proteges of Blanche Parry (whose M.I. at West End of St. Margts. Westminster) that remarkable woman who was part tire woman, part magical familiar, and perhaps, part State adviser, to Queen Elizabeth. Possibly she also came out of the West and was sort of sib to the young men. At any rate to one she seems to have left her manor of Risse in Holderness. There the fortunate courtier and his descendants rose far above the condition of their kin of the elder line until they too, towards the middle of XVIII century, were reduced to a last survivor without heir male. This gentleman, the story tells, journeying in his coach, stopped at an Inn and, chancing to walk round the yard, was surprised to find another coach bearing arms identical with his own. Asking the Host for introduction, he made the acquaintance of the owner who turned out to be a Bethell of the West. Kinship having been established, this latter became heir to the very considerable Rise property—where his descendants live to-day. The early origins of the Hereford Bethells are difficult not through want but through over abundance, of materials. They covered the land—a few as “Gent.” and “Esq.” many as “Yeomen” and more as tradesmen in the towns and labourers on the land. There is said to be a Collection of Welsh Descents made by John Salisbury; the M.S.S. of which in the Wrynstay Library (in 1856) but I’ve not seen it.

Bethell is a widely distributed name and—as Ithell was a not uncommon name—they are probably largely unrelated. I therefore omit obviously irrelevant matter.

Gents. Mag. 1822 p. 271. Rev. Mr. Bethell, Burnham Bucks (*Eccles. preferments*). Sheriffs. Rich. B. of Wise. (sic) Esq. Gents. Mag. 1823. Rich B. Esq. elected Vinerian Fellow of Common Law, Tomb at St. Mary's, Beverley (near organ) Ann Bethell ob. 28th Oct., 1823 act. 46. See Robert's Chronicle, Anderson's Chronicle, Stockwis. Manuel d'Hist. (and treat all 3 with caution.) Burghill. (Heref.) Reg. give the children of Thos. B. and his wife Alice, Mary Bapt. 1754. Jane Bapt. 1759. Ursula Bapt. 1761. Alice, Bapt. 1767. Thos. Bapt. 1769, also—*Thomas Bythell* marr. Margarita and had an elder son *Richard* (bapt. 1665) and Thos. (?) (bapt. 1663) this latter marr. Anna and had—Anna (bapt. 1695) Thos. (bapt. 1696) John? and another Anna? (bapt. 1720). Thos. marr. Abigail (born or bapt. 1703) and had Thos. (bapt. 1720) Wm. (bapt. 1721) John (bapt. 1723) Rich. (bapt. 1726) Benj. (bapt. 1727) Abigail (bapt. 1731). See Genealogist NS. XXXII. 246 and XI. 256.

BETHELL MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED (Diosc. of Heref.) 1663 to 1730.

- 25th January, 1675. James Bethell of Brunsop and Sara Jones of Bishopstone.
21st Sept., 1677. James Bythell of Kinnersley and Catherine Morris of Wellington.
11th April, 1683. George Bethell of Budstow and Elizabeth Drew of Selluch.
9th January 1683. Walter Bythell of Staunton on Wye and Ann Poston (ditto).
17th Dec., 1688. Richard Bythell and Susanna Loveridge of Ledbury.
18th June, 1694. Joseph Bythell of Kings Pyor and Eleanor Hall (ditto).
18th August, 1694. Thos. Bythell of Burghill and Anna Garston of Turnastone.

Index Book 1696 to 1709 missing.

7th January, 1715. Richard Bythell and Frances Bond both of the City of Hereford.
 4th May, 1719. Edward Bythell of Orcop and Maria Keyse of Hope Mansell.
 16th April, 1720. Samuel Bythell and Elizabeth Collins both of Ballingham.
 23rd April, 1720. John Bithell of Stanton Lacy and Elizabeth Vaughan of Eardisley.
 15th January, 1725. Samuel Bethell of Dewchurch and Dorothy Jancey of the City of Hereford.
 29th Oct., 1726. Thomas Bethell of Burghill and Jane Shewcock of Burghill.
 2nd March, 1727. Benjamin Bethell of Burghill and Isabella Long of Eaton Bishop.
 2nd March, 1727. John Bethell of Credenhill and Eliza. Hall of Lugwardine.
 20th June, 1730. John Bithell and Margaret Tandy of Castle Froome.

DIOCESE OF HEREFORD, 1660—1750.

| Surname | Christian name | Parish | W or A | Date |
|---------|----------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|
| Bithell | William | | W | 29 4 1664 |
| " | Richard | Manson | W | 19 4 1667 |
| Bythell | Elizabeth | Yarpoll | A | 25 6 1669 |
| " | Thomas | Wellington | W | 21 4 1671 |
| " | Henry | Pembridge | A | 15 9 1671 |
| " | Henry | Pembridge | A | 5 9 1673 |
| " | Walter | Kinnersley | A | 20 10 1675 |
| " | Walter | Kinnersley | A | 1 3 1676 |
| " | Richard | Mansel Lacy | W | 17 4 1677 |
| " | Jacob | Bishopston | AW | 28 9 1680 |
| " | Jacob | Kinnersley | A | 22 9 1681 |
| " | Franca | Bosbury | A | 11 1 1681 |
| " | Anna | Burghill | A | 18 1 1683 |
| " | John | Pembridge | W | 10 9 1685 |
| " | Elizabeth | Kingston | W | 8 2 1694 |
| " | William | Bridstow | W | 25 5 1695 |
| Bithell | Richard | Leominster | W | 16 3 1696 |
| Bethell | Thomas | Burghill | A | 12 10 1715 |
| Bythell | George | Bishopston | W | 23 1 1716 |
| " | Thomas | Bishopston | W | 20 1 or 6 1728 |
| " | William | Credenhill | W | 1 2 1737 |
| " | John | Tillington Burghill | W | 6 6 1738 |
| Bithell | Thomas | Wellington | A | 5 5 1742 |
| " | Richard | Frome | W | 3 6 1747 |
| Bethell | Richard | Munsley | A | 30 4 1748 |

Will of Richard Bethell the elder of Hereford. Baker. Dated 9th May, 1762. To grandson Rich. Bethell 5/-. To grandson George B. and grandda. Jane B. £5 each children of late son John Bethell. To da. Mary Graham wife of Jas. Graham of Hereford tobacconist my garden at All Saints Hereford. To wife Frances Bethell residue of personal estate for life and then to son Richd. Bethell of Wadham Coll. Oxon. clerk and to granddaus. Mary and Eliz. Graham Exors. Jas. Graham and Mary his wife. *Proved Herefd. 2nd June, 1762* by Jas. Graham with power resd. to other exor.

RICHARD BITHELL of Marson. Will dated 13th October. 1662. To my grandchild Ann Hall the eldest daughter of Thomas Hall of Nest End 1 red cow. To my grandchild Joan Hall younger daughter of said Thomas Hall 1 brown cow. To Ann Hall and Joan Hall one half of my stock of sheep. The other half between my daughters Elizabeth Hall and Joan Bithell. Executors Son in law the said Thomas Hall and

daughter the said Joan Bithell. Witnesses Thomas Price, Richard Wilcox
Proved 19th April, 1667.

RICHARD BYTHELL of Mansel Lacy, Yeoman. Will dated 2nd April, 1707: I appoint James Bythell of Brinsopp my eldest son to be my Executor and to him I give some of my goods as per schedule the residue of my goods to the rest of my children. I appoint John Harris of Mansel Lacy, Vicar and John Ireland, Senior and James Eikley overseers. Witnesses John Ireland, Thomas Benny and Jo. Horris, Vic. Proved 17th April, 1677.

JOHN BYTHELL of Pembridge. Will dated 9th August, 1685. To my wife Joane Bythell my household goods except some linen in trunk which I give to my loving uncle James Bythell. To my wife all my corne she paying out of it the rent due to Mr. Carpenter of Dillwyn also the rent due to Mr. Sheppard of Kingston. To my uncle James Bythell my wearing apparel except 2 suits which I give to my brother James his son if he cometh for them. To my kinsman Henry Bowyer 1 hat. To Thomas Knight 1 cane. All the rest to my uncle the said James Bythell whom I appoint sole Executor. Witnesses Stead East, Henry Bowyer, Thomas Knight. Proved 10th September, 1685.

RICHARD BYTHELL of Ivington, Leominster, Yeoman. Will dated 7th May, 1695. To my Daughter Ann Hay wife of William Hay one bedstead and the rest of my estate to my daughter Elizabeth Stockin, widow. Executrix Elizabeth Stockin. Witnesses Mich. Stephens, John Pritchard, John Jay. Proved 16th March, 1696.

JOHN BETHELL of Tillington, Burghill, Yeoman. Will dated 10th February, 1730. To my wife Isabella all my goods and cattle of what kind for her life then to my eldest son John Bethell. Executrix the said Isabella Bethell my wife. Witnesses Tho. Carpenter, Thomas Fletcher. Proved 6th June, 1738.

BURGHILL REGISTERS. Various entries.
16(65) 81 (sic B.G.B.)
Thos. Bythell contributed 1/- to the fund for ye Banished Protestants of H..... in Nov., 1681.

1678
Thos. Bythell contributed the sum of sixpence to the Fund for building St. Paul's Cath. after the fire.
Thos. Bythell Churchwarden of Burghill in 1666-67, 68, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86. Johannes Bythell 1696.
Thos. Bethell 1701-2, 5, 6, 7.
John Bethell 1723-24, 25.

BETHELL P.C.C. Wills found incidentally while searching for "Baldwyn" 1693-1780.

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------------|
| Cath. | Glamorg. | A | Apr. 1715 |
| Thos. | Wilts. | W | Feb. 1721 |
| John Bithell | | W | June 1721 |
| Robt. | Surrey | W | Apr. 1722 |
| Anthony | Midd. | W | July 1722 |
| Wm. | Midd. | W | Nov. 1724 |
| Nich. | Somerset | W | Oct. 1725 |
| John | London | W | July 1727 |
| Wm. Bythell | Midd. | A | Apr. 1728 |
| Thos. | London | A | Feb. 1729 |
| Matt. | Southp'ton | A(W) | Aug. 1730 |
| Robt. | London | W | Sept. 1732 |
| Thos. | (ref.) Wilts | W | Mar. 1736 |
| Dorothy | Midd. | A | Feb. 1740 |
| Thos. | (ref.) London | A | Mar. 1740 |
| Eliz. | Essex | A | Oct. 1740 |
| George Ellis | Dorset | W | Feb. 1742 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| John | | W | Aug. 1744 |
| Wm. Bothell | | A | Aug. 1745 |
| Martha | Midd. | A | Apr. 1746 |
| Thos. | London | A | Apr. 1746 |
| John | Surrey | A | June 1746 |
| Thos. | Warwick | W | Feb. 1747 |
| Dorothy | Midd. | A | June 1747 |
| John | Midd. | A | Jan. 1748 |
| Hugh, Esq. | Midd. | W | Feb. 1748 |
| Thos. | Ken. | A | Oct. 1749 |
| Danl. | Oxon | W | Oct. 1749 |
| Wm. | London | W | Apr. 1751 |
| Thos. | Midd. | W | June 1753 |
| Wm. | Surrey | W | June 1753 |
| Wm. | London | A | May 1755 |
| Thos. | Wilts. | W | Jan. 1756 |
| Mary | Midd. | A | Sept. 1758 |
| Slingsby Esq. | Ald. of London | W | Nov. 1758 |
| Thos. | Midd. | W | Nov. 1758 |
| Matt. | Southp'ton | W | Feb. 1759 |
| Thos. (see Nov. 1758) | | W | July 1762 |
| Wm. Bothell | | W | Nov. 1764 |
| Saml. | Herefd. | W | Dec. 1766 |
| Wm. Bithell | Midd. | W | Feb. 1767 |
| Wm. | Somerset | W | May 1767 |
| Priscilla | Bath | W | Feb. 1768 |
| Mary | Surrey | W | Mar. 1768 |
| Dorothy | Wilts. | W | Oct. 1768 |
| Wm. | Midd. | W | June 1770 |
| Hugh | York | A | May 1772 |
| Mary | (ref.) Midd. | A | Nov. 1772 |
| Wm. | Midd. | W | June Nov. 1772 |
| Thos. | | W | Nov. 1772 |
| Robt. | Midd. | W | May 1773 |
| Thos. Bothell | London | W | July 1773 |
| Mary | Dorset | W | Sept. 1773 |
| Mary | Midd. | W | Sept. 1773 |
| Dorothy | Heref. | W | Sept. 1776 |
| Peter | Chester | A | Nov. 1777 |
| Dorothea | York | W | Oct. 1777 |
| Bridget | Bath | W | July 1778 |
| Ann | Kent | W | July 1778 |
| Jane | Dorset | W | Sept. 1778 |
| Hannah | Wilts. | W | July 1780 |

REGISTERS OF BURGHILL, NEAR HEREFORD. (see correspondence). (my abbreviations.)

- 1663 Ricardus Bethell *buried* 16th September. Thomas son of Thomas Bethell and Margareta his wife *Bapt.* 9th Oct.
- 1665 Ricardus son of Thos. Bythell and Margeretta his wife *Bapt.* 16th Oct.
- 1683 Anna Bethell *Buried* 8th January. Johanen Bythell and Kath. Jav *marr.* 27th May.
- 1685 Margareta dau. John Bythell and Kath. his wife *Bapt.* 7th Oct.

- 1687 Edwardus Jones and Margareta Bethell *marr.* 10th July. Richardus son of John Bythell and Kath. his wife *Bapt.* 7th February.
- 1690 Anna dau. John Bythell and Kath. his wife *Bapt.* 2nd Apr.
- 1694 Kath. Bythell wife of Johanen Bythell *Buried* 20th Feb.
- 1695 Anna dau. of Thos. Bethell and Anna his wife *Bapt.* 1st July.
- 1696 Thos. son of Thos. Bythell and Anna his wife *Bapt.* 9th March.
- 1699 John son of John Bythell and Isabella *Buried* 28th August.
- 1703 John (???) of Thos. Bythell and Anna his wife *Buried* (???) 20th April.
- 1706 Radigald Bythell of Wellington *Buried* 1st June.
Anna wife of Thos. Bythell *Buried* 28th December.
- 1707 Ben son of John Bythell and Isabella his wife *Bapt.* 20th January.
- 1709 Anna Bythell *Buried* 25th January.
Thos. Bythell *Buried* 14th February.
- 1713 Thos. Bythell *Buried* 14th (month illegible.)
- 1720 Thos. son of Thos. Bythell and Abigail his wife *Bapt.* 25th Apr.
Anna dau. of Thos. Bythell and Anna his wife *Bapt.* 15th January.
- 1721 Gueiellmus son of Thos. Bethell and Abigail his wife *Bapt.* 16th August
- 1723 John son of Thos. and Abigail Bethell *Bapt.* 3rd Oct.
- 1726 Ricardus son of Thos. and Abigail Bethell *Bapt.* 27th April.
Ricardus son of Thos. and Abigail Bethell *Buried* 16th August.
- 1727 Benjamin son of Thos. and Abigail Bethell *Bapt.* 21st April.
Thos. son of Thos. Bethell and Jane his wife *Bapt.* 28th Oct.
- 1729 Johannes son of Thos. and Jane Bethell *Bapt.* 19th May.
- 1731 Abigail dau. of Thos. and Abigail Bethell *Bapt.* 20th April.
- 1732 Thos. son of Benjamin Bethell and Isabella (??) *Bapt.* 19th March.
- 1757 Mary dau. of Thos. and Alice Bethell *Bapt.* 20th August.
- 1759 Jane dau. of Thos. and Alice Bethell *Bapt.* 10th February.
- 1761 Ursula dau. of Thos. and Alice Bethell *Bapt.* 21st Nov.
- 1762 Richard Bethell *Buried* 12th April.
- 1767 Alice dau. of Thos. and Alice Bethell *Bapt.* 9th August.
- 1769 Thos. son of Thos. and Alice Bethell *Bapt.* 10th March.
Reg. of St. John the Baptist Heref. 1687-1700 for Bapts. of Rich. Bethell and Frances Bond and also 1715-1720 for their marr. or the bapt. of a child—no success. There is entry "2nd Nov., 1687. Samuell son of Wm. Bythell and Jane his wife, Bapt."

"Hist. of Chiselhurst" by E. A. Webb, G. W. Miller and J. Beckwith
Arms Gules; a fess within a bordure argent.

BENNET (of Virginia)

230

"Genealogist" IV. 145 for B. of Cornwall from whom, perhaps they came. "Virginia Heraldica" Wm. Armstrong Crozier. *Arms* (from tomb of Anne Bland) "Or. 3 demi-lions rampant gules." But Va. Her. gives "Gules; a bezant between 3 demi-lions rampant Argent."

BEVERLEY (of Virginia, ex-Yorks) 225

This was a Beverley (Yorks) family—or/and perhaps of Selby nearby: probably a cadet of the much more distinguished family of Gt. Smeaton. They rose in Virginia to nabobs of almost immense wealth and were of the few families who really ran the Colony and intermarried almost wholly with each other.

The whole of the Beverley pedigree and of the Beverley wives prior to Robert father of Robert who married Maria Bland is taken from the Beckett family bible where it was inscribed in 1848 by "R.M.B". "from papers in my possession." He adds "I suspect that John Beverley who married Mary Dalton is the same who was afterwards Knighted and fought on the Royal side in the reign of Charles I. Major Robert Beverley was the first of the family I believe that went to America. In the early part of Charles I st's reign Sir Wm. Berkeley was appointed Governor of Virginia by the King and about that time Major Robert Beverley emigrated from England; the family at that time being settled in (sic) the principal branch of it, at Selby in Yorkshire. Robert Beverley the author of the History of Virginia published in London 1722 says when speaking of the Reign of Charles I" "the Constitution being thus firmly established people began to lay aside all fears—several gentlemen of condition went over with their whole families, some for bettering their estates, others for religion etc." "This Robert Beverley was the son of Major Robert Beverley. Major Robert Beverley was perhaps brother of Sir John Beverley. My *great* grandfather whose Christian name I do not remember realised a large fortune and was about to return to England but his wife refused to leave the country. The family therefore remained at Blandfield in Virginia where they still reside. The present proprietor is Robert son of Robert my father's youngest brother.

My grandfather Robert Beverley was educated at Wakefield Grammar school, was also under the instruction of Dr. Croft of Beverley and was at Trinity Coll. Cambridge, as also was my father though he did not take a degree there—and so was I. My grandfather was cousin of General Washington and related—though in what degree I know not to Bishop Posteus." initialled R.M.B. 1848. Elsewhere in a foot note the above "R.M.B." also says—"Of the Selby branch of Beverleys, Sir John Beverley was noted amongst the Yorkshire cavaliers in the civil war of Charles Ist's reign. He was conspicuous in defending Pontefract Castle and suffered in consequence in his estates. It was the design of Charles II to create him one of the Knights of the Royal Oak—an order which the King devised to reward his adherents."

In the Beckett bible the connection from John Beverley born 1656 to Major Robert Beverley is drawn in red ink. The more ancient part of the pedigree appears to have been written in and this joining line in red connects it onto the more recent. Does this imply doubt as to the connection ? ?

Copy of an old paper in faded ink in Beckett family bible.

| | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Grandfather | & | Grandmother |
| William Beverley | | Eliz. Bland |
| Father | & | Mother |
| Robert Beverley | | Maria Carter 1762. |

of

W. Beverley married first Mary Midgley, 2nd Mary Coltman, then follow with their marriage twelve other children, Maria, Robert, Carter, Byrd, Munford, Lucy, Peter Randolph, Anna Munford, Mackenize, Evelyn, Jane, Bradshaw(?) Harriot.

The accepted pedigree is that Robert son of Robert son of Robert married Maria Bland but I feel sure the above is more trustworthy because (1) "Maria Bland" is an easy corruption being the wife's surname in one generation and Christian name in the next. (2) because a child's name is "Carter" (note also in this connection the confirmation of the "Byrd" marriage and the evident fact that an ancestor was a Munford). (3) because the *omission* of a generation is always likely. (4) because of the evident age of the paper containing the notes. (5) because of confirmation p. 728 of these notes. A note of H.L.B.'s—without context—elsewhere referred to Burke Landed Gentry (Early). *Motto*. Ubi libertas ibi patria. *Arms*. Erm. a chev. sa, on a chief of the 2nd 3 bull's heads cabossed arg. *Crest*. A bull's head erased arg.

Extract (not verbatim) from the letter of Wm. Beverley of Bladford Essex co. Virginia. "The first of the name in the colony of Virginia settled at Jamestown about 1660 and from thence moved to Middlesex. He was a long time clerk of the House of Burgesses, a lawyer by profession and a prominent actor in Bacon's rebellion, commanding, I think, the King's troops as Major. I have never heard the name of the lady he married in Hull England. I have heard she was the daughter of a merchant of that town. He brought her to Virginia with him. For a more particular account of this individual I must refer you to the 3rd Vol. of Hennisy's "Statutes at Large" from p. 541 to the end. You will there see an authentic account of some of his services and persecutions. You will also find in Vol VIII of the same work p. 127 an act which gives, I presume, the only true account of the male branch of the family now extant. The Act was obtained by my grandfather for the purpose of changing the entail from an estate in Drysdale parish King and Queen county (where the Historian lived and died) to one of more value in Culpepper. His son Robert the Historian marr. (I have heard)—Byrd of Westover and had William marr. Elizabeth Bland the sister I have heard of the distinguished Col. Richard Bland of the Revolution, and had Robert marr. Maria Carter of Sabine Hall whose son Robert marr. Jane Taylor of Mount Cherry (?) Richmond.

The Beckett family Bible itself gives the descent as follows:—Major Robert B., Robert B., Robert B., and queries this generation Robert B. marr. Maria Bland. I feel sure the correct descent is therefore Major Robert B., Robert marr. Byrd, William marr. Eliz. Bland, Robert marr. Maria Carter, as this gives the same number of generations—and for reasons stated. This amended descent is conclusively proved by American sources—see refs. Oliver's "Beverley." Alderman "Wm. Beverley, Esq."

Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog. (Pub. Virginia Hist. Soc.) II 405 III 47, 169, 261, 383. Major Robert's will is sealed with "quarterly, in the first quarter a rose "and Wm. B. expressly (p. 52) disclaims the bulls head coat and says that the arms used by his father were "a red rose seeded and barbed in a field ermine with an Unicorns head for ye crest." The arms on Ursula (Byrd's) tomb are Erm. a rose gules barbed and seeded ppr. ("Virginia Heraldica" Wm. A. Gozier N.Y. 1908—copy in Br. Mus. which also refers to the seal and will and gives the seal

of Maj. Robert's will as "quarterly argent and gules a rose counterchanged barbed vert"). Guillim (1727) gives (as his only ref. to the name) Erm. a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr. Edmondson's Editn. (1780) of Glover (circa (1590?)) gives—among others (12 in all) (Yorks.) Arg. on a bend between 2 unicorns heads erased ar. three fusils of the field. (Yorks.) Erm. a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr. Quarterly arg. and gu. a rose counterchanged barbed vert. (Yorks.) Ar. a chev. sa. on a chief of the second three bull's head's cabossed of the first. (which latter were the arms of B. of Gt. Smeaton at Glover's and subsequent visitns.)

From the evidence of the arms it is obvious that Major Robt. was *not* of the B's of Great Smeaton as "R.M.B." supposed. Who the other Yorks B's were I am at present unable to discover but I surmise that they were either no relation of the Great Smeaton family or very distantly related since the arms of the bulls heads had been borne for some generations. Had Major Robt. been trying to "affiliate" himself improperly to a family he would surely have chosen the more distinguished one of Great Smeaton, not the almost unknown family (said to "of Beverley") using the Rose arms. Whether these used the quarterly gu. and arg. and the erm. rose arms indifferently I do not know Robt. Mackenzie Beverley (see B. L. Gentry) used the 3 bull's head's cabossed arms to which he was not entitled.

BILLINGSLEY

53

Arms, Argent a cross Sable voided of the Field. 5 estoiles in cross between 4 lion's rampant; all of the second. Misc. Gen. et Her. I, 125 and 251. Sir Hy. B. of Sison co. Glos. eld. son Sir Hy. B. Ld. Mayor of London circa 1560. Arms and ped. for several generations. A branch of the Salop family. No Wills or Admons. of Fr. B. 1656-7 or 1643-7 in P.C.C. No Glos. wills—a few Worcester. There is a P.C.C. will 1655 of Thos. B. of Shipley co. Salop. gent. Refers. to testrs. father Wm. B. of Shipley gent. who is the sole legatee and exor. Freeholds in Shipley and copyholds in H(?)ilton in the Manor of Morffield vel Morvile, co. Salop. Date 20th July and pr. P.C.C. 2nd Oct., 1655 by the father. The Stow-in-Wold Ch. Regrs. are missing 1655-1707. It is expressly stated that the Billingsley who was wife of Rich. Stonehewer was "dau. of ...Billingsley of Stow-in-Wold who was heir at law to Vernon Gloucestershire." (*I think the Glostershire refers to ... Billingsley; because Sir. Thos. Vernon is of Haslington co. Chester.*)

Now Harl. Soc. Pub. XXVIII gives a Visitation pedigree of Billingsley, which can be amplified by a very full M.I. recorded in fol. 367 Britt. Mus. Add. M.S. 21237. The inscription is as follows—

Mont. Ins. at Astley Abbots (2½ mile N. of Bridgenorth) to Fr. B. of Astley. Major for K. Chas. d. 5th Mar., 1656. He was s/o Fr. B. Col. for K. Chas and was slain at Bridgenorth nr. here 31st Mar., 1646 and of Elianor his wife da. Thos. Kerry of Binweston Esq. Which Fr. was son of Fr. B. of Astley who was bd. 1st June, 1643 by Bridgett his wife d/o Sr. Thos. Vernon of Haslington co. Chester Kt. whose father was John B. who md. Frances da/o Will Acton of Aldenham and descended from the Billingsleyes of Billingsley co. Salop (5 miles S. of Bridgenorth.) Eliz. ye only d. Ed. Latham Bach. at Law relict of Major B. erected this 1660. Their children (1) Francis, (2) Edw. (3) Rupert (4) Lewis, (5) Chas. (1) Eleyat (decd.) (2) Bridgett (3) Elianor (4) Eliz. (5) Margt. (decd.) (6) Dorothy.

By combining the two we get—Wm. B. who was father of Wm. B. who marr. Ciceleye and was father by her of John B. of Astley who marr. Frances dau. Wm. Acton of Aldenham and had Francis B. of Astley (Sepult. 1st June, 1643. No Will P.C.C. 1643/7) John marr. Bridget dau. of Sir Thos Vernon of Haslington and had (with 5 other boys and 9

girls, omitted) Fr. B. Col. for K. Chas. Killed Bridgenorth 31st Mar., 1646 (no P.C.C. Will 1643/7) marr. Elianor dau. of Thos. Kerry of Bewdweston in Weston. co. Salop (for whom see Harl. Soc. Pub. XXIX) and was father of Fr. B. of Astley. Major for K. Chas. (ob. 5th March, 1656 no P.C.C. will 1656/7) He marr. Eliz. only dau. of Edward Latham, Bach. at Law—who, as his widow, erected the monument referred to. Younger children of Fr. the Colonel and Elianor Kerry were Thos. Walter John, Edward and *Dorothy*.

Fr. B. the Major and Eliz. Latham had a large family as detailed on the Monument, and one of the daughters could be wife of Richd. Stonehewer but I think Dorothy of the generation before more likely. In the first place Col. Francis is the only person who would ordinarily be described "as heir at law of Vernon" since he was eld. son and left issue. Also the dates fit a little better. Col. Fr. was killed in 1646 his youngest child might be Dorothy who might be only a few months old (or even posthumous) Richard Stonehewer *Son* of the Billingsley, himself marr. in 1723—probably as a result of his father's death which seems to have been about then—he Richard: Junior—might well be born in the 1790's and if his mother was born about 1646 she would be 44 or thereabout—which seems quite reasonable. The difficulty of accepting a daughter of the next generation lies on the fact that even if Fr. the Major did inherit the Vernon estate (which was probably confiscated) he could hardly be called "heir at law" of Vernon—he was heir at law of his own father. Perhaps search in Cheshire (Ormerods Hist. etc) might throw a side light.

BLAND

229

Arms Argent on a bend Sable three pheons of the Field (*Tomb of Theoderick B. at Westower.*) Probably the family is a branch of Bland of Kippax; themselves descended from Bland of Ghyl. Harl. Soc. Pub. XXXVIII p. 421. "Virginia Heraldica" by Wm. A. Crozier. "Hist. of Virginia", by Chas. Campbell. Also "Bland Papers" by same author (13/15 and 145/9) July, 1840. Copy in Britt. Mus. Other refs. which I have been unable to find in the Reading Room. "Goode genealogy" 54. Meades "Old Chronicles of Va." I 446. Richmond Va. "Standard" II 14 and III 38. "Lee Genealogy" (1895) 137/140. "New England Hist. and Geneal. Reg." XXVI 34. Richmond Va. "Critic" (1888) Slaughter's "Bristol Parish" Va. 147/163.

BOND

137

This is a family of exactly the same standing as the Bethells. Esq. and Gent. at top—through Yeoman—to small fry. The brother is not to find the origins of Frances but to find her precise parentage. In T. F. Fenwicks (1884) "Visitn. of Gloster 1662" is a vast genealogy of Bond of Newland and St. Briavel's co. Gloster and Walford co Hereford. Wye Seal is an estate in Newland belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Hereford. St. Briavel's Castle is also in Newland parish (which is on the Hereford border) and Walford though just over the County boundary is the adjoining parish. Frances Bond and Richard Bethell were married by License but apparently other than in the prescribed church; and if Frances was 22 she was probably at "own dispose" and no father given.

Richard Bethell and Frances Bond. Correspondence 8th Dec., 1934. 7th June, 1715. Richard Bythell of the City and County of Hereford, miller (*pistor*) and Thomas Baynham of the said City and County of Hereford, Innkeeper (*hospis*)—in condition of a marriage between the above bounden Richd. Bythell aged about 25, Bachelor, and Frances Bond of the parish of St. John the Baptist within the City of Hereford aged

about 22—to be solemnised in the Church in the License; but the City parish of Rich. Bethell is not mentioned. It is *not* recorded in 1715 in the following City parishes. St. John Baptist, St. Peter, St. Martin, St. Melisbus, St. Owen, All Saints.

Referring to Fenwick's pedigree our Frances might be (1) dau, of Wm. 5th son of "line B" (2) a subsequent child of George (husband of Mary Perkins) to make up for their dau. Frances ob. 1687 set 14. (3) dau. of Richard of Walford co. Heref. by Anne Philpot. (4) dau. of Edmund of St. Briavels by Mary Hardwick. See also C. J. Robinson's "Manor Houses of Herefordshire" 278. (Cokebury. Coughbury or Cobrey Park—acquired circa 1670 by Edmund Bond of St. Briavels, whose son Rich. B. was High Sheriff co. Heref. 1722). Also Duncomb's "Hist. Herefsh." II 352 and 397.

Bond Hereford City Library has—*Edmond Bond* of Newlands. 1660. Assignment of Lease, 99 years, at Walford. *John Bond*. Foy 1660. *John Bond*. Llangarrer, 1691. *Rich. Bond* of Walford and *Edmond* his son, 1708. *Thos. Bond* Stoke Prior, 1770. *Chris. Bond* Walford, 1789. *George Bond* of London, 1790.

BOND wills at Glo'ster 1600-1750 (for previous and later see Index Soc)

| | |
|---|------|
| Abra. (sic) Harsfield als B. widow, Harsfield | 1603 |
| Miles B. Charlton Kings (Cheltenham) | 1612 |
| Rich. B. Eastington (Hundred of Bradley) | 1613 |
| Michael B. Alkerton-in-Est. | 1614 |
| Chris. B. Clearwell-in-Newland | 1619 |
| Wm. B. Ruardean | 1622 |
| Eleanor B. Stonehouse | 1626 |
| Thos. B. Upton St. Leonards | 1626 |
| Silvanus B. Newland | 1629 |
| John B. Southwick (Tewkesbury) | 1632 |
| John B. Upton St. Leonards | 1633 |
| Eleanor B. Tirley | 1636 |
| John B. Newland | 1646 |
| Cath. B. Bourton-on-water (Tewkesbury ?) | 1647 |
| Rich. B. Harescomb (Hundreds of Dodstone and King's Barton) | 1647 |
| Chris. B. Redbrooke, Newland* | 1668 |
| Wm. B. Upton St. Leonards | 1675 |
| Margt. B. Gloster | 1685 |
| Arthur B. Lydney, Nr. St. Briavels * admon. | 1689 |
| Edmund B. St. Briavels * admon. | 1691 |
| John B. Stroud | 1692 |
| Isabel B. Upton St. Leonards | 1695 |
| John B. Haresfield (Hundred of Whitstane) | 1695 |
| Jane B. Coldrop Standish (ditto.) | 1697 |
| John B. Stroud | 1697 |
| Sylvan B. (sic) Newland * | 1700 |
| Eliz. B. Awre (Hundred of Blidesloe) | 1702 |
| John B. Stroud | 1703 |
| Wm. B. Stroud | 1712 |
| Martha B. Marshfield (Hundred of Thornbury) | 1715 |
| Rich. B. Clearwell (Newland) * | 1725 |
| John B. Stroud | 1727 |
| George B. Newland * | 1732 |
| Chris. B. Lower Redbrook (Newland) * | 1735 |
| Eliz. B. Stroud | 1738 |
| John B. Stroud | 1740 |
| Edmund B. Aylesmore St. Briavels * | 1743 |
| George B. Marshfield (Hundred of Thornby) | 1746 |

DIOCESE OF HEREFORD 1660—1750.

| Name | Parish | Will or Admon. | Date. | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------|----|------|
| Bond, Richard | Leominster | A | 11 | 12 | 1673 |
| Bond, Richard | Leominster | A | 5 | 4 | 1677 |
| Bond, Maria | Walford | W | 11 | 7 | 1693 |
| Bond, Edward | Ludlow | A | 28 | 3 | 1704 |
| Bond, Thomas | Mansel Lacy | W | 5 | 5 | 1709 |
| Bond, Edmund | Walford | A | 3 | 11 | 1710 |
| Bond, Richard | Walford | W | 3 | 3 | 1718 |
| Bond, Margery | Bromyard | A W | 24 | 2 | 1721 |

MARY BOND of Walford in the County of Hereford, widow. To my sister Sarah Godwin £20 and sundry articles, after her death the said sundry articles to my kinswoman Jane Godwin. To my sister in law Marie Elly £2. To my kinsman James Elly sundry articles. To my kinswoman Elizabeth Elly sundry articles. To my kinswoman Ann Elly sundry articles. To my kinswoman Sarah Elly sundry goods. To my son in law Richard Bond my great Bible and to each of his children 5/1 apiece. To my servant maid Isabella Fford 3/-. The rest of my estate to my kinswoman Jane Godwin whom I appoint sole Executrix. Will dated 27th December 1692. Witnesses: Richard Greeneway, Richard Bond. Will proved 11th July 1693 by Executrix.

RICHARD BOND of Brodward in the parish of Leominster. This document is the account of the administration of the estate of the above named deceased by Joanne Crundall the Sister. Particulars of this Administration are to be found on a separate extract (admon. dated 11/12/1673). Account dated 4th April, 1677.

RICHARD BOND of Wallford in the County of Hereford, Gent. To my daughter Sarah £700 within six months after my decease. To my grandchildren if any living at my death £50 apiece. Should my daughter Collins die without child then I give her £50. Everything else that I die possessed of I give to my son Richard Bond excepting £100 for my Funeral. Executor said Richard Bond. Will dated 30th October 1710. Witnesses E. Probyn, Thomas Morgan, Henry Lewis. Proved 18th March 1718 by the aforesaid Richard Bond.

RICHARD BOND of Brodward in parish of Leominster. Administration granted 11th December, 1673 by Joanna Crundall the lawful Sister. Surety to Bond John Vicaridge. Inventory £6 8s. Apprisors Thomas Walker and Richard Morgan.

EDMUND BOND of Walford. Administration granted 3rd November, 1710 by Richard Bond the lawful Father. Sureties to Bond. Richard Bond Junr., Thomas Bound. Inventory (very long) Estate £1235 8s. 6d. Apprised by Fran. Cook and Tho. Griffiths.

THOMAS BOND of Mansell Lacy in the County of Hereford, Gent. To my daughter on her attaining 21 or on her marriage whichever first happens £30. Executrix my dear wife Mare. Will dated 17th August 1708. Witnesses William Carwardine, John Ireland. Proved 5th May, 1709 by Maria Bond.

EDWARD BOND of Ludlow. Administration granted 28th March 1705 by Catherine Bond the lawful Daughter. Sureties to Bond. Rich. Browne, Thomas Dowsell. Inventory £1 15s. Apprisors Tho. Martin and James Meyrick.

MARGERIE BOND of Bromyard in the County of Hereford, Widow. To my cousin Mary Jones of Ashley in the County of Worcester 5/- To my cousin Joan Dickins of Airley in the County of Worcester 5/-. To Mrs. Esther Phillips (wife of Samuel Phillips of Bromyard all linen, etc. To Anna Phillips daughter of the above named Samuel and Esther Phillips brass warming pan. To Joan Knowles of Bromyard my Great Bible. The rest of my estate to said Samuel Phillips Minister

of the Gospel in Bromyard and to his heirs. Executor said Samuel Phillips. Will dated 8-5-1714. Witnesses Isabell Hodges, Samuel Phillips Junr., Susan Balham. Proved 24th February 1721.
Bishops Transcripts of the parish of Walford 1661 to 1753 extract of Bond entries.

- 1669 Were married *William Bond* and *Elizth. Hardwicke* Jan. 13th.
1678 Was baptised *Edmond* the Son of *Richard Bond Gent.* and *Anne* his wife Dec. 4th.
1680 Baptised *Anne* daughter of Rd. Bond and Anne his wife Jan. 26th.
1682 *Mary* the dau. of Richard Bond Gent. and Anne his wife baptised Jan., 24th.
1686 *Richard* ye Son of Richard Bond Gent. and Anne his wife baptised. Dec 19th.
1688 *Sarah* dau. of Rd. Bond Gent. and Anne baptised Mch., 22nd.
1692 Anne the wife of Richard Bond Gent. was buried Oct., 26th.
1693 Anne Bond Widow was buried 6th June.
1699 *Daniel Seymour* Gent. Wid. and Elizabeth Bond both of this parish married by license June, 29th.
1711 *Joseph Bond* of Town of Ross and *Jennet Box* of the parish of Gooduck married by license June 1st.
1714 *John Bond* and *Margaret Banaster* of *Newlands* were married by license from Gloucester Apl. 24th.
1715 *Elizabeth* daughter of *Richard Bond Jun.* and *Blanch* his wife baptised May 2nd.

Up to 1753 can trace no other Bond entries.

Transcripts of following Churches of Hereford City searched back to 1684 for marr. of Frances Bond: St. Martin, St. Nich., St. Owen, St. Peter, All Saints. *In St. Peter's. 1691, June 4th, buried, Mrs. Eliz. Bond, widow. 1692, Dec. 18th. Bapt. Frances dau. of Wm. Bond and Frances his wife. 1692, Dec. 19th. Buried, Frances the wife of Wm. Bond.* The year 1715 searched in following parish transcripts: Ashperton, Allensmoor, Aston Ingiam, Almeley, Abbeydove, Brampton Abbots, Burghill, Budston, Bremton, Clehanger, Callow, Holmer, Holme Lacy, Hampton Bishop, Leominster, Lugwardine, Madley, Marden, Ross, Westo-under-Penyard, Wellington.

Le BOULLANGER

325

BOURNE

93

A. J. Jewer's "Hist. of Wells Cathedral" and Corresp. with present Dean. The Wills are mostly from Jewers.

Gilbert Bourne. D.C.L. To be bur. Wells Cath. near wife Son John B. daus. Mary, Jane, Philpe; brothers John B. (Treasurer Wells Cath.) and Roger B. (dated 10th Dec., 1595) pr. (P.C.C.? or Wells?) 3rd Feb., 1595/6.

John Bourne Senr. D.D. Canon Residentiary of Wells. To be bur. in Cath. near wife. Son Gilbert. Dau. Baynham. Dau. Eliz. Bishop. Dau. Eleanor Carliel. Dau. Susan Bourne. Bros. Wm. B. Roger B. Jasper B. The wife of bro. Roger. Testr's. son John. (dated 23rd Mar., 1621/2) Pr. (Wells?) 4th June, 1622.

Roger Bourne of Wells, Somerset, Esq. To be bur. Cath. Wells where also his father and mother lie. Wife Jane (dau. of Rich. Tothill of Shardeloes, Bucks.) Wife's bro. Mr. Wm. Tothill. Bros. Jasper B. of London gent. Dr. Bourne. John son of bro. John B. decd. Bridget wife of bro. Wm. B. decd. Cousin Adams, Cousin John B. of Wivelscomb; cousin John B. of Wells; Cousin Weekes; Cousin Edwd. Wykes Esq. (Dated 2nd Feb., 1623) Pr. (weher?) 5th May, 1624.

John Bourne of Gothelney in Charlinch, co. Somerset. To be bur. Wells Cath. near ancestors. Eld. son Roger. younger sons (all under 16) Henry, Gilbert, and Thos. Daus. Mary; Phillippa; Silvestre; Jane; Frances. sons in law Mr. Stanhope and Mr. Fleming. (dated 14th June), Pr. (where?) 21st Oct., 1656.

Note:—*Wivelscomb* is 25 m. W. of Somerton and Charlinch $4\frac{1}{2}$ m. W. by N. of Bridgewater—so they are some 10 m. apart.

John Bourne. To be bur. Wells Cath. near father and mother. (M.I. to him "*John B. of Durleigh Esq. son of John B. D.D. late Canon of this Church who died 8th Aug., 1651*") Names Cousin John B. of Gothelney whose posterity are most concerned with testr's, moiety of Bishops Teignton, which he has sold. Wife's son Mr. Hy. Still and her dau. Mrs. Cottesham, testrs. sister wife of Adam Baynham; sister Anne's children; Cousins Thos. Bishop; Francis Bishop; Francis Carliel; Chris. John Carliel; Francis Cross; Rich. Cross; Philip Cross; Cousin Stevens; Cousin Wykes; Cousin Goodwyn; Sister Carliel, Uncle Jasper Bourne's dau.; Cousins Eliz. and Jane Bennett Martins House at Wells and Chambers in Lincoln's Inn. (dated 21st Aug., 1651.)

Jewer's Note. "*His wife was Anne dau. Thos. Baynard of Wanstrow Somerset and of Callerne, Wilts (see Visitation) by Anne sister of Sir Lawrence Hyde of Salisbury. Ld. Chief Justice. Her will pr. 30th June, 1688. She first marr. John Still.*" As, however, her husband evidently left no issue that is irrelevant.

George Bourne of Clevedon, yeom. 12th Nov. 1668. Dau. Jane wife "as I suppose" of John Maskell, da. Eliz. Maskell, sister Lucy Beakes, wife Joan Bourne, grandson Rich. Maskell son of Rich. M. Inv. £220 5s. 8d. Pr. Wells 2nd Dec. 1668.

Richd. Bourne of Poulton. Nuncupative will 8th May, 1676, names wife and da.

John Bourne of the liberty of St. Andrew. Wells. 30th Dec. 1686. Gives his lands of inheritance in par. of Hambleton co. Hants to bro. Phil. B. Philip B., yeom., of Farley, Hants, exor. Pr. Wells 28th Apr., 1687.

Gilbert Bourne of Rode in North Petherton. 23rd Apr. 1686. Ref. to £1400 due out of £3000 by the will of Roger B., Esq., decd. bro. of testr. Eld. son Edmund B., son John B., wife Susanna. Education of 5 younger children. Pr. Wells 15th June, 1686. Seal; Argt: a chev. gu.

Note:—*Edmund Bourne of Wembdon and Ann Gore of Bristol marr. 6th Oct., 1687. (Cath. Regr.)*

Jonas Bourne, the elder of Wells. Woollen draper. 1st Sept. 1724. Ref. to son Wm. B., house in High St. called "The Ship"; son Thos. B. the Inn called the Queen's Arms; two cottages in New St., a close called Braindiron in New St., occupied by Geo. Baker, sons Jonas B. and Francis Dennis B. Pr. Wells 6th May, 1726.

Will of Susanna Bourne of. Roade, widow. 15th June 1715. Mentions daus. Sarah B., Eliz. Walker, Susannah B., Ann B., and son in law John Walker. Pr. Wells 1715.

From these wills we get the highly probable descent (but needing much verification). *GILBERT BOURNE*. D.C.L. *Wife dead*. Will pr. Feb. 1595/6. His brothers JOHN B. Treasurer of Wells Cath. and ROGER B. *JOHN BOURNE* (son of above Gilbert and probably identical with John of Gothelney—apparently also of Wivelscomb). *Wife dead*. Will pr. 1656. He had sisters Mary, Jane and Philpe, two of whom married—Goodwyn and Edwd. Wykes, Esq. He also left sons ROGER (dead in 1686), HY., *GILBERT* and THOS. all under 16 (in June 1656) and daus. Mary, Philippa, Silvestre, Jane, Frances: of whom two seem to have married — Stanhope and — Fleming. The above 3rd son *GILBERT BOURNE* (is probably identical with Gilbert B. of Rode, North Petherton) in his will pr. 1686 refers to his wife *SUSANNA* who is probably the testr. of the will pr. Wells 1715 and left EDMUND (who perhaps marr. Ann Gore in 1687) and “5 younger children” of whom one seems to be son John B. From the will (1715) of *SUSANNA BOURNE* of Roade, widow, these seem to have been Sarah B., *Eliz. Walker* wife of John Walker, Susannah B. and Anne B.

There were 4 brothers of the second generation sons either of John B. Treasurer of the Cathedral or (more probably I think) of Roger B. They were Roger B. of Wells, Esq. who marr Jane Tothill and whose will is pr. 1624; Jasper B. of London, gent. who left a dau. (mentioned by John B. of Lincoln's Inn). John B. D.D. and Canon Residentiary of Wells. Will pr. 1622 who left issue as below. Wm. B. living 1621/2, dead 1624. His wife was Bridget. John the Canon Residentiary, left John B. of Durleigh, of Wells and of Lincoln's Inn, who marr. Ann Baynard (apparently without surviving issue) and whose will is pr. 1652. The Canon Residentiary also had a son Gilbert and daus., one wife of Adam Baynham; Eliz. Bishop, Eleanor Carliel, Susan perhaps wife of Cross and possibly Anne (married). All except the first had children named in some will.

BRIDEOAK

333

J. S. Davies. “Hist. of Sthpton” refers to an Archdeacon who was son of the Bishop. Foster’s “Alumn’s Oxon” mentions as at Oxford. Ralph Br. the Bishop. Richard Br. nat. circa 1662 of Inner Temple. (Ralph son of Rich. Br. of Ludwell. Oxon. gent. nat. circa 1690—probably son of above) Ralph Br. son of the Bishop. nat. Isleworth circa 1665 the Archdeacon. John Br. son of the Bishop. Nat. Isleworth circa 1666. Rector of Swarford. And of the two sons of the Rector, Ralph Br. nat circa 1704 and John Br. nat circa 1705. 23rd May, 1732 the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul’s granted Admon. to Sarah Brideoake widow of Rev. John Br. of St. Ogidy (??) Cripplegate, London decd. There are the following Wills and Admons. P.C.C. 1693-1780. Maria Br. (A. Apr., 1708.) John Br. (Oxon. W. Feb., 1709.) Eliz. Br. (Oxon W. Nov., 1734.) Rev. Ralph Br. (W. May, 1743.) Mary Br. (Middx. W. Jan., 1747.) Jos. Foster’s “London Marr. Lic.” no refs. at all.

Will of Eliz. Brideoake of Upper Tadmerton co. Oxon widow of Rich. Br. of Upper Worton, Oxon Esq. Manors of Upper and Lower Tadmerton with all rights to nephew Crescence (?) Carter of Upper Tadmerton, Gent. To 3 nephews John Carter of St. George’s, Hanover Sq. pastrycook, George Carter of St. Martin’s in the Fields, Hosier and Crescence (?) Carter aforesaid a lot of house property in Tadmerton as tenants in common. They may sell to each other but not to others but if no issue survivor may dispose of property by will. Dated pth Dec., 1731. Witnessed, John Tredwell, Edmund Leggin, Ja. (?) (Balchier. Pr. P.C.C. 12th Nov., 1734 by above 3 exors her nephews.

Will of Mary Brideoake now of par. St. Andrew's Holborn Widow. 28th February, 1744. To da. Mary wife of Wm. Halsted of Town of Buckingham Clerk and to her husband 1/- each only. Only son Elihu sole heir and exor. *Pr. P.C.C. 27th Jan., 1746* by Elihu.

Will of Rev. Ralph Brideoak Archdeacon of Winchester and Rector of St. Mary near Southampton. To be buried Chancel of St. Mary's near his mother with a tomb more or less to match hers. To nephew Mr. Matthew Woodford presentation to incumbency of Tadmerton co. Oxon and "the small remains of my father's estate in that co. which by the extravagancy and folly of my elder brother and his children descended to me" (?in trust?). Presentation to be made if possible to issue of testator's nephew or 3 nieces failing which to Fellow of New College Oxford. To niece Eliz. Br. £1000 (mostly a mortgage on lands of Francis Inglefield of Romsey, Victualler, and Roger Horn of Millbrook.) To nephew Matthew Woodford "all that is due to me from my sister and her son Mr. Ralph Brideoak secured on mortgage of certain lands at Tadmerton assigned to me by Mr. Claridge of Barbury." Niece Mrs. Jane Payne wife of Rev. Mr. P. Dean of Jersey—has a da. Jenny P. under age. Testator has built church and chancel of St. Mary at a cost of near £5000. Does not approve of funeral rings and proposes to have a medal struck for distribution in remembrance of him. *Dated 3rd Nov., 1742.* No witness but certified on 17th May, 1743 by Rich. Synth (?) of St. George's Hanover Sq., gent. and Joseph Atherton of St. Lawrence, Jewry, London, vintner, *Pr. P.C.C. 17th May, 1743* by Matthew Woodford. Ref. his church and tomb see correspondence 24th Dec., 1923 with Dean of Southampton.

BROWN 210

Edmondson gives "Browne of Yorks" and "Browne of Lancs" vaguely similar arms.

BROWNLOW 293

Endless works of easy access.

BUDGETT 269

No Refs. Clutterbuck's "Herts" (except Burial) nor Manning and Bray's "Surrey." In 1868 there was a pharmaceutical chemist Arthur Edward Sydney Budgett at 7 Kings Place, Commercial Road, E. For Budgell of the West Country see Foster "Alumni Oxon." No Budgett refs. in Foster's "London Marr. Lic." Harl. Soc. Pub. XLIV-XLIX (Musgrave's Obituary) "Budget J.P. Middx. 28th July, 1730."

BUDGETT. Wills .P.C.C. 1691-1705 (incl) searched

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|---|------------|
| Thos. | Somerset | A | Sept. 1740 |
| Joseph | | W | Nov. 1752 |
| John | London | W | Mar. 1753 |
| Rich. Budgell | Dorset | W | Mar. 1762 |
| Susan | London | W | Dec. 1774 |

None Arch. Biddx. 1600-1750 (unless Wm. Burchett West ? 1742 and one ditto earlier). None St. Pauls 1689-1765. None Arch. Hitchin 1690-1750. None Comm. Essex and Herts 1690-1750. None Arches or St. Albans (up to 1717). None Arch. London. 1600-1700.

Will of John Budgett of Chelsea co. Midx. Esq. 26th June, 1726. Does not seem to have had any real estate. Recites various Govt. Annuities bought by him in 1706 (one in name of Chas. Glenville). Appoints as Trustees Reginald Marriott of Parson's Green, Midx Esq. and John Whormby of the Custom's House, London, gent. Wife Jane, Eldest son John B. son James B. a da. Jane wife of Wm. Cowper, Esq. Grandson John B. son of James. da. Susan wife of James B. Sister Eliz. Mayrick wife of Rice M. of par. Kinsbolton co. Hereford Yeoman. To Eliz. Sawyer £5—Alice Mauklin £10—Susan Budgett of Petworth co. Sussex £5—for mourning. *Codicil* 16th Apr., 1728. Wit. Arthur (twice) and Lettice Matthews, Jno. Hamilton, Thos. Gosnell. *Pr. P.C.C. 1st Aug., 1730* by widow Jane.

Will of Susanna Budgett of St. Mary, Aldermanbury. Widow. 9th Dec., 1769. To be bur. privately at All Hallows ch. Broadstreet. To son James £100. To da. Jane Rigg wife of John Rigg of Walthamstow co. Essex Esq..... To grandsons John and James Rigg, sons of above, two annuities left by her late husband James B. citizen and Druggist of London, made out, one in the name of John Budgett of Chelsea co. Mid. * Gent. and another in the name of *Chas. Glenville* of St. James' Westminster Esq. Leaves "chambers in Clement's Lane" (!). Witnessed. Jos. Newton, Certified 20th Dec., 1774 Susanna Whormby of Camberwell spinster. *Pr. P.C.C. 22nd Dec., 1774* by John Rigg Esq.

* see Will of John B. of Chelsea.

The above *may* be the "sister Budgett" mentioned in Will of Jane Cowper (née Budgett.)

Will of John Budgett of the City of London, Druggist and Chymist 9th January, 1753. To mother Susanna Budgett £200. To sister Jane wife of John Rigg of City of London, Merchant, £150. Residue to brother James Budgett. Wit. Wm. Ingmire (?) Certified 26th Mar., 1753. David Wood of All Hallows, Broad St. Lond. Druggist. *Pr. P.C.C. 26th Mar., 1753* by James Budgett.

Will of Joseph Budgett seaman late of H.M.S. Monmouth and now of Canterbury, 8th Mar., 1745. Mary Lewis of Gosport sole legatee and exor. *Pr. P.C.C. 4th Nov., 1752* by Mary Willson wife John W.

Admon. of goods of *Thos. Budgett* late of Molly (?) co Somerset and of H.M.S. Centurion. 25th Sept., 1740 to Esther Budgett widow of decd.

Will of Richd. Budgett Marine on H.M.S. Northumberland, 27th Jan., 1759. Wife Susanna B. of Bradford co. Dorset sole legatee and exor. *Pr. P.C.C. 9th Mar., 1762* by widow.

Jane Cowper widow of William Cowper (no place of domicile mentioned) dated 23rd May, 1764. Funeral the most privated manner that decency permits no rings nor pall-bearers expense not to exceed £50. All Indian annuities with dividends to my son William Cowper Esqr. his executors and assigns. To my son Spencer Cowper Esqr. and his executors all my monies in 3% Bank Consols in trust that my said son Spencer shall have interest for life and after that Charlotte his wife then to the three children of Spencer and Charlotte to be divided between them if none living then to Spencer or his executors. To my Sister Budgett ten guineas for a ring. To Mrs. Susana Ibbot five guineas for ring. To Rev. Mr. Hockwell five guineas. To Mrs. Mary Dell ten guineas and my Buro and charrs in my room. To the Poor of Broxbourn five guineas. To my old servant Elizabeth Clarke £20 all my cloaths. To my coachman Thomas Jenkins £100 and my coach, horses and harness. To my footman that shall be living with me £5. Mourning for my three servants. To Mrs. Dell's cookman one guinea. All 4% Bank Consol Annuities...in Trust to pay dividends to said Elizabeth Clarke for life afterwards to Thomas Jenkins £10 per an and after to his wife for life £10 per an. *Residue* and all arrears of annuities and jointure and dividends to Eliza.

Clarke for life and after her death £10 per an to said Thomas Jenkins and wife *I give to my sons* William and Spencer and my daughter Mary wife of William de Grey Esqr. equally divided. Appoint executors Sons William and Spencer and Son in law William de Grey. Signed and sealed (as above date). Witnesses Stephen Law, John Hooper, Jane Cowper. Proved at London 12th June, 1771 on the oath of Spencer Cowper Esqr. one of the surviving executors.

Whence we get provisional sketch pedigree—*John B.* of Chelsea Esq. (had a sister Eliz. wife of Rice Mayrick and refers. to Susan B. of Petworth, Sussex). He marr. *Jane* who survived him. His Will pr. 1730. they had at least 3 children—*John B.*, *Jas. B.*, *Jane* wife of Wm. Cowper. The second son *Jas. B.* Citizen and Druggist. marr. *Susan* (whose will was pr. 1774 by John Rigg) and they left—*John B.* Druggist and Chymist of London. Will pr. 1753 by his brother *Jas. B.* *Jas. B.* Presumably dead before his mother as he does not prove her will. *Jane* wife of John Rigg, Merchant; of London. (They had children John and James.)

BULLOCK

178

Harl. Soc. Pub. XXXVIII. 445.

BYRD

227 237

"Virginia Heraldica" Wm. A. Crozier. "Some Colonial Mansions" Thos. Allen Glenn where long illustrated account. A Sir Wm. Byrd Judge. Will pr. P.C.C. Ob. Sept, 1624. Sepult. Ch. Ch. Newgate. (Jewers "Grants"—which gives 3 generations back.) The Virginia Branch descend from Byrd of Braxton in Cheshire. *Arms* Argent; a cross flory between 4 martlets Gules. On a canton Azure, a crescent of the field for difference. (from arms—quarterly of 5—of Wm. B. the second—Glenn's "Colonial Mansions.")

CAMPBELL

146

(wife of Sir Chris. Clitherow).

CARTER of Virginia

233

"Virginia Heraldica" Wm. A. Crozier. "Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog." V. 408 VI I 88, 145. X. 177. "Some Colonial Mansions" Thos. Allen Glenn. (Long illustrated account.) B.L.G. (Carter of Northwold. "Genealogist" NS XXXII. 103. (Other refs. quoted are Amer. Anc. VI 148. XI. 163, 174. Campbell's Hist. Va. 412. Meade "Old Churches of Va." II. 110. Richmond "Standard" II. 16, 42. III. 38. IV. 2. Va. Mag. of Hist. V. 408-28. VI. 1. 88, 145, etc. Richmond "Critic" 1888. Philip Slaughter's "St. Marks Parish. Va." 121. "Probably brother of Col. Edward C. who, from his will, is of Edmonton, Middx. and leaves property at Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. From an armorial tomb it seems that the mother bore 3 crosses crosslet" (Kerby. Thears. Candishe.) (Note. I don't understand, Probably a copy of a note given to me. B.G.B.) *Arms.* Argent a chevron between 3 cartwheels Vert. (Tomb 1730. Seal 1752.)

CARTER of Cornwall, etc.

369

Caius Coll. Registers and corresp. with Bursar. W. Rye. "Norfolk Families" short refs. p.p. 94. 1059. B.L.G. (Carter of Paulton, Somerset) Index Socys. Devon and Cornwall Wills. E. Anglian Marriages. J. R. Hutchinson (M.S. of Soc. of Genealogists) II 6 entries, Correspondence with many people and institutions but mainly with Capt. T. G. Carter, R.N. who is, probably, the leading authority on the family. Also Brit. Mus. Add. M.S.S. 19122, 19124. *Arms* Azure. 2 lions combattant Or. *Crest*. a lion's head erased. Or. From Wills, Registers, Inq. p. m. and Deeds of all sorts Capt. Carter has produced a huge and complex tabular pedigree which I cannot reproduce here—unfortunately the East Anglian branch is only a minor interest to him.

CAYLEY

303

Jos. Foster's "Yorks Peds." (for what it is worth) and other easy sources. *Arms* Quarterly Argent and Sable. A bend Gules charged with 3 mullets of the first.

CHOLMLEY

361

CLARKE of Barnsley

197

25th Apl., 1681. Administration of the goods of Jonas Clarke late of Barnsley in the diocese of York, deceased intestate, was granted to Mary Clarke, widow, his relict.

CLARKE of Garthorp, Lincs. 187 & 189

Many refs. in Index Soc. "Lincs. Wills." Harl. Soc. Pub. "Lincs. Wills." No probable refs. in Pavers "Marr. Lic." Vicar of Luddington (Garthorpe) can find no trace (Corresp.) It is specially recorded that Anne C. was Granddau. of Rich. Brewer and sister of Rich. Clarke. That would have placed her if Rich Brewer's will was not a fragmentary copy—as is so often the case with Lincoln Wills. Rich Brewer and George Stovin were patriots of local distinction who opposed (even to armed riot and imprisonment) the effort of King Chas. I. to take away rights of the "Commoners" of Axholme. Anne had a brother (probably eldest) who is refd. to as "uncle" in will of her son Jas. Stovin. There is a descent of Brewer in "Hist. and Antig. of par. of Hemingboro' co. Yorks" by Thos. Burton (1888) p. 355. but it starts too late by 2 generations.

LINCOLN WILLS, Stow Court, 1691-4. fo 52.

JOHN CLARKE of Garthorp in the County of Lincoln. Will dated 8th January, 1693. To my son John Clarke the sum of one shilling as the remainder and in full satisfaction of a child's portion. To my daughter Anne, the wife of James Coakes, the sum of ten pounds as the remainder and in full of a child's portion. All the rest of my goods I give and bequeath unto my daughter, Joan Clarke making her full and sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament. (Will signed by mark.) Witnesses Eliza. Talor, Dorothy Dawson, Wm. Browne. Signatures appearing on the Will—Executrix Joan Clarke her X mark. Witnesses Fr. Turpin, Easter X her mark, John Hill. Will proved 7th March, 1693 at Lincoln.

RICHARD BREWER of Crowle in the Isle of Axholme in the County of Lincoln, Yeoman. Will dated 2nd March, 1630. To be buried in the Church of Crowle. To my wife Thamosin forty pounds in full satisfaction of any claim that she shall make to my goods. To my eldest daughter, Jane Brewer, three score and ten pounds within six months of my death. To Alice Brewer, my second daughter, three score pounds to be paid at her age of twenty one years, or marriage. To M..... (torn away) Brewer, my daughter, one hundred pounds to be paid at her age of twenty one years or marriage. To my daughter Anne Brewer, one hundred pounds to be paid at her age of twenty one years or marriage. To Richard Brewer, my youngest son, one hundred pounds to be paid at his age of twenty one years. To the poor of the parish of Crowle xli. five marks of which to be given by the hand of my Executors and Churchwardens at the day of my burial, one other five marks that day twelvemonths and the other five marks that day twelve months after an I intreat the Minister of the parish to assist them in the distribution. To my son, John, three score pounds at his age of twenty one years 'provided always that my Executor shall pay him twenty nobles a year which payment shall begin when he shall accomplish the age of fourteen years and cease when he is one and twenty years and the said three score pounds fullie to be paid unto Him. My Will is that if any of the . . . ' (This is a copy Will and finishes half way down a sheet with the words shewn above. There is no trace of the remainder of the Will). No Witnesses or date and place of proving are shewn.

LINCOLN WILLS. Stow Court, 1660—3, fo. 705.

Testator—JAMES CLARKE of CROWLE in the County of Lincoln, *MERCER*. Will dated—16th October, xiith year Charles II, 1660. *Bequests*—To the poor people of Crowle and Ealand thirty three shillings and fourpence to be disposed amongst them on the day of my burial. To Mary Clarke, my daughter, thirty pounds within a year and a half of my burial. To Tomizin Clarke, my daughter, three score and five pounds to be paid to her at her full age of one and twenty years. *Executor*—The residue of my goods I give to Richard Clarke, my son, whom I make sole Executor of this my last Will. *Witnesses*—Robert Clarke, Tho. Sanderson (1660). Will proved—14th June, 1661 at Kirton.

LINCOLN WILLS. Stow Court, 1636—8, fo. 10.

Testatrix—THOMISIN BREWER of CROWLE in the Isle of Axholme and County of Lincoln, *WIDOW*. Will dated—6th January, 1635. To be buried in the Chancel of Crowle "neere to the body of my husband." *Bequests*—To the poor of the parish of Crowle xxvis viiid at my funeral. To my godson Thomas Savage iiis ivd. To my godson Willia' Cliff iiis ivd. To Thomas Burguine my godson xiid. To my son John v li which is in the hands of Simon Maw and four pounds in the hands of Robert Moody. To my youngest son Richarde Brewer xx li to be paid to him at his age of twenty one years, and in case of his death under such age, the same to be equally divided between my other children. To Thomasin Poplewell and Richard Poplewell, children of David Poplewell, xxs apiece in the hands of Tho. Margrave. To Alice Barker, my daughter, xls in the hands of Wilfrey Hill. To Mary Brewer, my daughter, xls, twenty of which is in the hands of Richard Stevenson of Eland Wester and the other twenty in the hands of Thomas Randall. To William Palmer, son of Matthew, five shillings and to Tomisin Palmer, daughter of Thomas, five shillings, which ten shillings is in the hands of Joseph Tinkler. To my sister Jane my best gown. To Mary and An, my daughters, my white bed hangings and two sheets. To Alice Barker my new hat. *Executor*—Residue of my goods I give to my eldest son Thomas Brewer whom I make my full and sole Executor of this my Will. *Witnesses*—Tho. Watkinson, Mathew Palmer. Will proved—12th March, 1535 at Lincoln.

Arms Argent; on a chevron Gules, between 3 eagles displayed, wings inverted, Sable, 5 annulets Or. "Citizens of London and their Rulers" B.B. Orridge. B.L.G. (Stacey Clitherow.) Thos. Faulkner's "Hist. of Brentford." 99. Genealogist. NS. XXV. 182. Berry's "Kent Geneal." "Hist of Richmond" (*Britt. Mus.* 2061. f) I. 356. "Glimpses of Willm. IV." Rev. G. C. White. Phillimore's "Herts. Par. Reg." I. Beatson's "Polit. Index" (28th Apr., 1405.) and many other references.

COMPTON or Counten

285

Ruth C. is stated to be "dau. of Anthony Compton of Gainslaw; Berwick-on-Tweed. There is a full ped. in B.L.G. (Compton-Lundie of Spital) which there seems no reason to doubt and she can (by date) only be dau. of Anthony C. Mayor of Berwick (ob. 1728) by his wife dau. of Jonathan Hutchinson. Still until his will or some deed can be found the affiliation is not really proven.

COPPIN (see also PITMAN)

97

How or why Pitman succeeded to the property of Market Cell (Markyate—a few miles N. of Redbourne, Herts) remains a mystery—the why rather; the how is detailed in Chancery Proc. "Coppin v. Fernyhough." Both Mr. H. A. Pitman and I, have enough material on Coppin and Reynardson to produce a respectable pamphlet—but nowhere a trace of blood tie. Yet the Coppins were of the larger County families and Wm. Pittman was a schoolmaster parson of a small and obscure parish; and son of a baker in Cirencester. The cynical will urge reparation and acknowledgement of a natural relationship—but there is little to point to it. There is another curious point in this Pitman section. Wm. P. son of the Baker of Cirencester was a Scholar at Eton and had to present a Bapt. certificate. The Bursar has kindly looked up the original, which reads. *We, whose names are subscribed do hereby certifie that appears by our Parish Register that Wm. the son of John Pittman, late of Cirencester, in the county of Gloucester, Deceased, was baptized upon the fourth of November in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Two. Witness our hands the 30th day of July, 1713. Jos. Harrison, Minister, Basil Jasper, Bernard Ballinger, Church Wardens.*

Which would be alright but for the fact that the real entry in the real register reads—*William fils John Pitman 19th March, 1701 (i.e. 1702).* That I got first from the Incumbent and later had re-verified by the Clerk who added that Joseph Harrison was Minister 1690-1752. The Cirencester Librarian adds that Basil Jasper and Bernard Ballinger were Wardens and that the alleged entry is not in the Register for Nov., 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704. So I fear that, anxious to get the boy under age limits, the certificate sent to Eton was deliberately falsified. Mr. H. A. Pitman's discovery of "Coppin v. Fernyhough" has made a mass of notes irrelevant; so I omit them. I shall be glad to send them to any interested person. Nor am I attempting to give notes of other branches of the widespread family of Pitman—Mr. H. A. Pitman is their chronicler.

"Herts. Par. Reg." *John Pitman marr. at Knebworth by lic. 1709 to Eliz. Godfrey* Note that Wm. Pitman's wife was dau. of Jonathan Baldwyn who, in 1715, marr. Susan Godfrey. Perhaps the earlier connection led to the "Eminent Schoolmaster" (Wm. P.) getting the Vicarage. For Pitman. Citizens and "Gents." of Dorchester see A. W. Gould's

"Municipal Records of Dorchester." Period XVIII Century. Ex Chancery Master's Report (Vol. 558. P.R.O.) 23rd July, 1757 and Vicar Genls. Marr. Lic. we learn that—Thos. Ollyffe. Clerk. Will dated 18-2-1745 marr. Sarah whose will is dated 27-1-1748. They had 2 daus. Sarah who (12th Jan., 1752) marr. Wm. Pittman, D.D. and bore Wm. P. (ob. 1813); Sarah wife of Jas. Underwood; and Mary wife of Saml. Bedford. The other dau. of Thos. and Sarah Olyffe was Mary (ob. 1757) who marr. Jonas Paitfield Mercer. They had Sarah aet 13 in 1757.

The following have some small reference—not worth printing a full abstract—Will of Thos. Coppin, 1663, pr. P.C.C.—Chancery Proc. C. II. 2575/10 "Coppin v. Beauchamp. 1723.—Close Roll. 1735. (5542) Deed as to foundation of Market St. School.—Chanc. Proc. 1734. C. II. 296/30. "Reynardson v. Coppin. Eliz."—Chanc. Proc. 1747. C. II. 1093/8. "Coppin, Cath. v. Coppin, Sam". See also Town Depositions (bundle 1668) 15th July, 1755. Dr. Wm. P. aet 54—re various properties in Herts.

PITTMAN. Cirencester Parish Register.

BAPTISMS.

| | | |
|------------------|--|----------------|
| 3rd May, 1682 | Hon. fils John Pitman <i>the Innholder</i> | |
| 30th April, 1692 | Thomas and Mary twins of Thos. Pittman | |
| 17th Aug., 1692 | Joseph fils Joseph Pittman and Sarah | |
| 11th Feb., 1694 | Elizabeth fil Joseph Pittman and Eliza | |
| 24th Nov., 1695 | John fils John Pittman Junior | <i>Sons of</i> |
| March 19th, 1701 | Charles fils John Pittman | <i>the</i> |
| 9th Oct., 1698 | William fils John Pittman | <i>Baker.</i> |

MARRIAGES.

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 17th July, 1701 | Richard Pittman and Mary Perry. |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|

BURIALS.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 11th Oct., 1682 | Hon. fils Jno. Pitman and Margaret |
| 27th Nov., 1694 | Eliz. vd (vidua—widow) John Pittman junior |
| 30th June, 1695 | John Pittman Senr. <i>the Innholder</i> |
| 27th Jan., 1703 | Mary fil Richard Pittman |
| 15th Feb., 1704 | Mary vd (?) Richard Pittman |

PITMAN WILLS. P.C.C. from 1700.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Jacob Pitman | Sussex | Apr. 1704 |
| Thos. Pittman | Dorset | June 1705 |
| Robt. Pitman | London | Feb. 1708 |
| Thos. Patman als Pitman. | Pts. | Apr. 1708 |
| Henry Pitman | Pts. | Mar. 1711 |
| Ann Pitman | Middx. | May 1711 |
| Edmond Pittman | Sthpton | Mar. 1716 |
| Wm. Pitman | Sthpton | July 1716 |
| Thos. Pitman | Dorset | Nov. 1717 |
| Wm. Pitman | Dorset | A Sept. 1720 |
| Mary Pitman | Kent | Mar. 1721 |

PITMAN Gloucester Wills (Index Socy.)

| | |
|-------|--|
| 1591. | Thos. P. of Wickwar (entry repeated lower with "not in calendar.") |
| 1612. | Hy. P. of Glo'ster. |
| 1631. | Hy. P. of Glo'ster (will missing.) |
| 1648. | Philip P. of Stow. |
| 1684. | Thos. P. of Dunsborne Abbots. |
| 1695. | John P. of Cirencester. |
| 1702. | John P. of Cirencester. |
| 1703. | Thos. P. of Duntisborne Abbots. |
| 1705. | Thos. P. of Stow-on-the-Wold. |
| 1708. | Joseph P. of Cirencester <i>Admon.</i> |

- 1711. Saml. of Iron-Acton.
- 1721. Richard P. of Cirencester.
- 1729. Thos. P. of Cirencester.
- 1731. John of Tewkesbury.
- 1734. Thos. P. of Stow.
- 1738. Mary Pittman of Cirencester.
- 1741. Ambrose P. of Tewkesbury.
and other later entries.

Will of John Pitman the elder of Cirencester co. Glos. Innholder. 10th Mar., 1693. Messuage known by the name and sign of The Bull in Cirencester to wife Judith for life and then to son John P. and his heirs etc. failing which to da. Margaret Ravenhill and her heirs. Adjoining messuage and premises erected by testator to grandson Daniel Ravenhill charged with following payments—to grandas. Anne and Mary Ravenhill £50 and if they die before legacy due it goes to grandda. Sarah Harris. Wife Judith residuary legatee and ex. *Wit.* Tho. Poulson, John Coxe, John Orde. *Pr. Gloucester 1st Oct., 1695* by Judith Pittman widow and relict. Inventory £581 17s. 6d.

Will of John Pittman the elder of Cirencester co. Glos. Baker. 3rd Mar., 1701/2. To mother Judith Pittman moiety of messuage called "The Bull" at Cirencester, now in her occupation—for her life—then to wife Hester for her life, as also the other moiety lately purchased of Mrs. St. Leager. On wife's death or remarr. to sons Chas. and Wm. Pittman and their heirs and assigns equally. To da. Hester P. £100 on marr. or attaining 21. To son John P. £50. Wife Hester residuary legatee and exor. *Overseers.* Brother in law Mr. Thos. Stock, kinsman John Rogers; Thos. Roberts and Doctor Easton both of Cirencester. *Wit.* Samuel Baldwin, John Mabbatts, John Clement. *Pr. Gloucester 4th May, 1702* by Hester P. widow and relict. Inventory £778 9s. 6d.

Will of Wm. Pitman Clerk Curate of Market St. Hert. Dated 15th Jan., 1765. The elder son gets Windsor property—apparently acquired (rather reluctantly) at his request, by testr. The younger son Wm. (under age) certain other lands. Bequests to daus. Sarah and Mary subject to annuity to their aunt Mead, and to wife of testr. Testator evidently a man of property with lands in various places. *Wit.* Sam Whitfield, Mary Chapman, John Price. *Pr. P.C.C. (by Sarah P. widow).* 3rd Sept., 1765.

Will of John Pitman Coppin of Cheddington co. Bucks. Clerk. 26th May, 1770. Freehold farm and estate at Ashwell co. Herts lately belonging to family of Baldwyn to wife Mary for life and then to daus. Susanna P. and Mary P. now under age. Manor and estates at Hanbridge co. Beds. to said daus. when of age. Estate leased from Dean and Canons of St. George's, Windsor to son John Coppin Pitman unless he dies before 21 or comes into the Coppin estate when it goes to said daus. Wife and Mr. Thos. Southernwood of Walkern co. Herts guardians if children minors. *Wit.* H. Pugh, Will Hayton, Wm. Jackson servant to Mr. Hayton. *Pr. P.C.C. 4th Mar., 1784.*

Will of Sarah (widow of Wm.) Pitman. Sarah Pitman of Potton in Beds. Legacy to Son Wm. —Da. Mary wife of Sml. Bodford. —Da. Sarah wife of James Underwood and to their sons James and Robert and das. Mary, Sarah, Olyffe and Juliana. —niece (or nurse?) Mrs. Sarah Mills (small legacy). Mentioned. Thos. Underwood of Potton, Mrs. Eliz. Pierson, etc. Dated 11th Nov., 1794. Proved P.C.C. June, 1795. Witnessed John Pierson and John and George Pedley. Sarah Underwood and her children seem to get nearly all.

Will of John Coppin Pitman Coppin, Esq., 28th July, 1826, of Fulner House, Bucks. Very short will—leaves all to sister Mary Pittman. Certified (in lieu of witnesses) by Frederick Coppin (from memory B.G.B.) a Lt. in H.M. Army. *Pr. P.C.C. 10th Mar. 1836* by Mary Pitman, spinster

sister of decd. *Fredk. in the certificate calls decd. "late of Fulner House, Bucks and recently (from memory B.G.B.) of Calais in France."*

Admon. of goods of Joseph Pitman of Cirencester to Eliz. P. widow and relict. Glos. 25th Aug., 1708. Inventory £3 1s. 0d.

Will of Richard Pittman of Cirencester. Yarn worker. 17th Dec., 1720. To da. Hannah £80, da. Mary £80, da. Betty £80 when they reach 21—also various articles of furniture. To da. Ann £40. Wife residuary legatee and ex. Pr. Gloucester 16th Aug., 1721 by Anne P. widow and relict. Inventory £670 17 7d.

Will of Thos. Pitman of Cirencester, yeoman. 12th Apr., 1729. All to wife Mary for her life, then one half to his nearest relations and one half she can will as she pleases. Wife Mary sole ex. Signed with a X mark. Pr. Gloucester 27th June, 1729 by Mary P. widow and relict. No Inventory?

Will of Mary Pittman of Cirencester widow. 28th Jan., 1737. To sister Anne Holloway £1 and wearing apparel—to her da. Eliz. Holloway £1 and household goods. To Anne Coke of Cirencester £1. To the minister of the ch. of Cirencester 21/- To preach a sermon at funeral, "people that lay me out and carry me to ch. to have gloves and that wine be given at my funeral." Exor. and resid. leg. John Hall of Cirencester, Wilcomber. Signed with a X mark. Pr. Gloucester 30th Aug., 1738 by John Hall.

H. A. Pitman's notes. 6 Geo. III pt. 5/3. Close Roll 6192.

PITTMAN AND PITTMAN

Whereas William Pittman clerk being seized in fee simple of Diverse freeholds messuage farms copyholds etc. in Cos. of Herts. Bucks and Beds which copyholds etc. he had surrendered to the use of his Will and having two daughters Sarah and Mary by his second wife now Sarah Pittman his widow as also William Pittman a son by the said Sarah his last wife all infants and John Pittman clerk a son by his former wife. He the said William Pittman the father on 15th Jan., 1765 made his Will and after making provision for said eldest son and in part for said Sarah his wife and said son William he devised as follows

Item I give to my dau. Sarah the farm called Wellfarm now in occupation of Robert Sear of Dagnell.

Item I give to my dau. Mary farm at Clements End in occupation of D. Brown.

Item The house at Studham late Towers now in occupation of Benj. Munn.

Item I give her desmesne etc. in Flamstead and Caddington now in occupation of Robt. Byrchmore, Mr. Martyn Mr. Whitfield etc.

Item I give to her farm at Hoglane now in occupation of Hy Geary she paying thereout to her Aunt Mead £10 p. ann. for life house and furniture I now live in etc. and also house Thos. Ivory now lives in.

I leave to my wife etc. to be executrix as proved P.C.C.

And whereas the said William Pittman the testator made no other provision for said Sarah and Mary Pittman his daughters and the said Sarah the mother being satisfied that it was their late father's intention that the farms etc. should be their absolute property releases her title

Now these presents witness that the said Sarah the mother has bargained and sold to said Sarah her dau. the said Wellfarm to have and to hold etc.

And these presents further witness that the said Sarah the mother hath bargained and sold to Mary the dau. the farm of Clements End etc. to have and to hold etc.

In Witness the said Sarah Pittman the Mother hath set her seal 11th Feb., 1766 in presence of Sam. Whitfield and W. Stevenson.

And be it remembered 26th March Sarah Pittman the mother came etc.

Inrolled 27th March 1766.

Coppin v. Fernyhough and others 20th Nov., 1781. P.R.O. C.12 124/38.

ORATORS. John Pittman Coppin of Market Cell, Herts, clerk and John Coppin Pittman Coppin his son aged about 16.

AGAINST. Ann Fernyhough, Ann Reynardson, Susannah Reynardson, Katherine Leech, Arthur Kent and George Brown.

That by Indenture of lease and release 18th and 19th Oct., 1737 between John Coppin of Market Cell par. of Caddington (1) Sir John Napier of Looton Hoo, Beds. Bart. and Henshaw Halsey of Gt. Gaddesden Herts. (2) and Sir Henry Hoo Keate of Kempton, Herts. Bart. and Sir Samuel Garrard, Bart of Herts. (3) John Coppin in consideration of natural love and affection for John Coppin his only surviving son and for Mary Coppin his only daughter for settling freehold estates did grant to John Napier and Henshaw Halsey the manor of Market Cell Herts etc., etc., remainder to John Coppin yr. for 99 years and after the death of John Coppin yr to the use of Henry Hoo Keate and Samuel Garrard for 600 years raising portions for the daughters of John Coppin yr. and son of John Coppin yr. remainder to Mary Coppin and if she had any children to take the name Coppin whom failing to Samuel Coppin of London brother of John Coppin elder whom failing to Joseph Reynardson of London to take name Coppin, remainder to Zepheniah Pierce of East Horden, Essex clerk to take name Coppin with remainder to John Pierce clerk son of said Zepheniah remainder to William Pittman clerk to take name Coppin, remainder to your Orator John Pittman Coppin elder by the name of John Pittman son of said William Pittman remainder to John Coppin the elder and his heirs for ever. (Here follows property of John Coppin eld. his Will 20th Oct., 1737. Codicil 27th July, 1741 (refers to above). John Coppin died 1742 (P.C.C.) and Mary Coppin took possession of Caddington manor till her death which happened in life time of John Coppin yr. her brother, she died unmarried, and John Coppin yr entered and enjoyed till his death, he died s.p. so Samuel Coppin became heir and enjoyed till his death several years ago, and Samuel having no issue male the property came to said Joseph Reynardson who entered and took name Coppin, he died 31st Jan., 1781 s.p.m.

That Zepheniah Pierce and John Pierce and William Pittman died in life time of J. R. That John Pierce had no issue male and therefore your Orator John Pittman Coppin the elder became entitled to all the said manors and your Orator John Coppin Pittman Coppin yr being only son of J. P. C. is entitled to remainder. That your Orator on death of Joseph Reynardson took name Coppin. But Joseph Reynardson made his Will and left to his seryant Ann Fernyhough leasehold estate called Caddington Major and made said Ann F. and his sisters Ann and Susan Reynardson executrices and after his death they or some of them entered the manor of C. major.

Note This file contains another Bill of John Pittman Coppin dated 20th Nov., 1781 which apparently is much the same as above.

Answer of Ann Fernyhough, Ann and Susan Reynardson dated 4th Oct., 1782 re Caddington Major etc. refers to agreement between Sam. Coppin and Rev. Wm. Pittman D.D. Vicar of Kenworth dated 1st March, 1757. Joseph Reynardson who took the name Coppin was a Turkey merchant in London.

Answer dated 30th Dec., 1783 of Eliz. Browne widow and William Mills Esq. the Exor of George Browne Esq deceased one of the defendants. George Browne was a wine merchant in Tower Hill.

ORATOR John Pittman of Cheddington, Bucks clerk. v. Thomas Baldwin.

That by Indent of lease and release 24th June, 1756 between Thomas Baldwin of Ashwell Herts gent second son of the devisee's named in Will of Ralph Baldwin elder of Ashwell decd. of 1st. part William Baldwin of Tattenhoe Beds, gent since decd. (the 4th son of said R. B.) of the 2nd. part, Lewyns Boldero of Gough Square, London Esq. of 3rd. part, Edward Gale Boldero the yr of Grays Inn gent of 4th part, William Pittman of that part of Market Street which lies in the parish of Studham Beds. D.D. since decd. and your Orator (eldest son and heir of said William by Mary his wife decd. and great nephew and heir apparent of Thomas and William Baldwin of 5th part, and John Overhall of Ashwell yeoman one of the nephews of said Thos. and Wm. Baldwin of the 6th part, after reciting that the messuages etc. did by Will of Ralph Baldwin dated 12th Aug., 1693 stand settled to use of said Thomas Baldwin as follows "To my second son Thos. B. for life I give and devise the said Manor lands etc. to John Griffin and John Buxton during the life of said Thos. B., with remainders to the sons of sd. Thos. B. in Tail Male, with remainder to use of William B. and the heirs of his body" and in consideration of the sum of 10/- to be paid to Thos. B. by said Lewyn Boldero etc. he Thos. B. did convey the said estate in Ashwell then in the tenure of Thos. B. (here follows description of the property and of adjoining owners etc.) which was the estate and inheritance of Ralph Baldwin the elder decd. devised by his Will To hold to use of Lewyn Boldero during the life of Thos. Baldwin etc. so that a common Recovery might be suffered to the uses as declared by said Indent. viz. to use of Thos. Baldwin and after to use of William B. and failing issue to use of William Pittman and his heirs subject to an annuity of £15 12s. 0d. to John Overhall then to use of your Orator and his heirs and clause as to power to make leases for 15 years, and a common recovery was made and said Thos. B. is now 80 and unmarried and being very infirm has for some years past employed George Soby of Ashwell yeoman as a Bailiff and is under his power and Geo. S. having taken a dislike to your Orator has persuaded Thos. B. to cut down the timber val. £200.

But now Thos. B. confederating by influence of Geo. Saby about 12th Mar., 1766 wrote to your Orator a letter saying he had power to do what he liked—all of which is to the damage of your Orator who hath a reversion in the estate. In tender consideration etc to issue subpoena to Thomas Baldwin.

Pittman. Pittman v. Pearse. Chancery proceedings (Index "Whittington and Sewell") Div. IV. bundle 343. Dated 4th Nov., 1763.

Hester Pittman of Gillingham co. Dorset, petitioner asks for a writ against Alice widow of John Pearse. She recounts that Wm. Hancock, Yeoman, of Chittoe or Chitway Wilts had a 99 yrs. lease of property there—or for the joint lives of Edward, Alice and Mary Rudman—dated 1726. That he died and left as his sole Exor. (and devisee apparently) Alice wife of John Pearse of Chittoe gent. since deceased. (She may be Alice Rudman though it is said that at Wm. Hancock's decease Ed. Alice and Mary Rudman were living.) John Pearse entered into possession in right of his wife and needing money to pay the testator's debts borrowed (in 1751) £300 of petitioner at 4% secured on a mortgage—and later died. Petitioner has tried to recover principal and interest but defendant repudiates transaction and alternatively alleges that debts has been substantially repaid. (*Examined B.G.B. Apr., 1918.*)

CORNEWALL

337

There is a place called Cornwell in co. Oxon. Genealogical Mag. VI. 33. VII. 98. (and perhaps III 225. and IV 76 *my note is ambiguous*). Jos. Foster's "London Marr. Lic." no refs. that are possible—ditto Harl. Soc. Pub. XXVI (as regards the 3 brothers.)

Cornewall Wills at Somerset House. P.C.C. Willss only 1675-1752.

| | | Folio | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Susan <i>Seen</i> | Salop | 60 | June, 1675 |
| Nich. | North | | July, 1675 |
| Hanna <i>Seen</i> | Salop | 98 | Oct., 1675 |
| Eliza. <i>Seen</i> | Wigorn | 2 | Jan., 1676 |
| Robt. <i>Seen</i> | Salop | 109 | June, 1677 |
| Maria | London | | Jan., 1679 |
| Saml. | Glos. | 30 | Mar., 1688 |
| Humphry <i>Seen</i> | Salop | 105 | Aug., 1688 |
| Dame Margt. Lawrence C. vel Hyssen . | | | May, 1692 |
| Wm. <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | 149 | Aug., 1692 |
| Benj. | Pts. | 189 | Aug., 1694 |
| Thos. of Maryland <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | 231 | Dec., 1695 |
| Cath. <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | 91 | May, 1697 |
| Edward <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | | May 1697 |
| Eliz. C. vel Lewis | | 137 | July, 1697 |
| Jas. | Pts. | 4 | Jan., 1698 |
| Maria <i>Seen</i> | Wigorn | 4 | Jan., 1700 |
| Alex. | Pts. | 160 | Aug., 1704 |
| Paul | Pts. | 208 | Oct., 1706 |
| Francis | Kent | 103 | May, 1707 |
| Saml. | Pts. | 136 | June, 1707 |
| Thos. | Pts. | 4 | Jan., 1708 |
| Jas. | Pts. | 184 | July, 1708 |
| Thos. | Pts. | 240 | Nov., 1709 |
| Wm. | Surrey | 199 | Sept., 1710 |
| John Mariner <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | 206 | Oct., 1710 |
| Saml. | London | 52 | Mar., 1711 |
| Ffrancis <i>Seen</i> | Worcester | 163 | Aug., 1711 |
| Rich. | London | 2 | Jan., 1714 |
| Abraham | Midd. | 2 | Jan., 1716 |
| Henry Esq. <i>Seen</i> | Midd. | 55 | Mar., 1717 |
| Andrew (Cornwell) | Pts. | 211 | Nov., 1718 |
| Chas. Esq. <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | 4 | Jan., 1719 |
| Cyrias <i>Seen</i> | Herts | 79 | May, 1719 |
| Woolfran | Southpton | 26 | Feb., 1720 |
| Dan. | Midd. | 136 | July, 1722 |
| Humphrey | Herefd. | 242 | Nov., 1724 |
| Eliz. (Cornwell) | Midd. | 227 | Nov., 1725 |
| Francis Esq. <i>Seen</i> | Midd. | 159 | July, 1727 |
| John <i>Seen</i> | Midd. | 193 | July, 1729 |
| Mary | Kent | 277 | Oct., 1730 |
| Thos. | Surrey | 59 | Mar., 1731 |
| David | London | 8 | Jan., 1732 |
| Francis Calcot vel C. <i>Seen</i> | | 131 | May, 1732 |
| Wm. | Midd. | 262 | Nov., 1732 |
| John | Midd. | 255 | Oct., 1733 |
| James <i>Seen</i> | London | 80 | Apr., 1734 |
| Robt. <i>Seen</i> | Midd. Pts. | 77 | Apr., 1736 |
| Jacobs | Winchester | 239 | Nov., 1736 |
| Betty | ditto | ditto ? ? | |
| Saml. | Glos. | 80 | Apr., 1737 |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-----|------------|
| Dorothy | Hereid. | 316 | Dec., 1740 |
| Jas. Esq. | Pts. | 118 | May, 1744 |
| Mary | Middx. | 164 | Seymour |
| Wm. | Pts. | 6 | 1747 |
| Robt. Esq. | Warwick | 34 | 1747 |
| Walter | Pts. | 71 | Mar., 1750 |
| Thos. | Pts. | 5 | 1751 |
| Ann | Kent | 76 | 1751 |
| Thos. | Kent | 60 | 1752 |

Will of Eliz. Cornewall. 20th Nov., 1668. Da. of Sir Thos. C. of Burford co. Salop kt. decd. Brother Sir Gilbert C. kt. Brother Robert C. Sister Read, Sister Knight, Edmund C. eldest son of nephew John C.—also his brother Gilbert. Aunt Mrs. Mary C., Niece Ann Hare. Nephew Bridstock Harford. *Pr. P.C.C. 15 Jan., 1675/6.*

Will of Susanna Cornewall. 21st Sept., 1673. Da. of Sir. Gilbert C. decd. Sisters Anne, Hannah, Ursula and Martha (no surnames). Brothers Francis and Edward (sic). Sister Dorothy, Brother John's children; 3 sons and 3 daus. Bro. John apparently dead as bro. Edward (sic) guardian of their legacies till of age, "Brother Thos. Sister Compton and sister Read.....3 rings etc." Uncle and Aunt Winwood, Uncle Robt. C. Cousin Champnies. Godson Ricd. Davies. Godda. Sussanne Witherington. *Pr. P.C.C. 25th June, 1675.* Mem. Nunc cod. 18th June, 1685.

Will of Robert Cornewall of Spatrey(?) par. Burford co. Salop. Gent. 25th Nov., 1675. Da. Anne Tathwell. Da. Eliz. C. Martha C. Hannah, Mary, Sarah. Wife Mary. One bequest is "a Pettigree of the family of Cornewall." Grandchild Mary Tathwell. *Pr. P.C.C. 16th June, 1677* by widow Mary. Testr. refers to "dissolute errors of my licentious life.....vileness of my wicked deserts."

Will of Hannah Cornewall. 28th Sept., 1675. Bro. Thos. C.'s four children. Bro. Fras. C. Bro. Ermund C's da. when 21. Bro. John C's da. Eliz. when 21—her sister Ann. Bro. Jno's (sic) son Edmund. Bro. John's son Gilbert when out of his apprenticeship, Godda. Hannah C. when 21—her sisters Eliza. C. and Martha C. Hannah Sleeper when 21. Sister Ann C. Bro. and sister Jeffreyes. Sister Dorothy C. Cosens Ann Reed and Eliz. Reade. Poor of St. Nich. Bristol. *Pr. P.C.C. 25th Oct., 1675* by Dorothy C. Admon. 27th Oct., 1678 to Randall Wilmore, husband of Dorothy Wilmore also Cornewall.

Will of Humphrey Cornewall of Ludlow co. Salop Esq. 11th Feb., 1686. Da. Cyberow, da. Bridgett C., da. Whitney da. Caroline C. four younger sons Cyriac, Wolphran, Humphrey and Edward. *Cod 18th Feb., 1687.* da. A (?) yborough. *Pr. P.C.C. 3rd Aug., 1688* by Bridgett C. and Caroline C. (The copying Clerk either couldn't read the Will or was very careless.)

Will of Wm. Cornewell of Aldgate co. Midd. Myner at present bound to sea 6th May, 1689. To friends. *Pr. P.C.C. 3rd Aug., 1692.*

Will of Edward Cornwall Merchant. 8th Feb., 1691. Wife Cath. Son Edward. Sister Susanna Smith. *Pr. P.C.C. 15 May, 1697* by Bridgett C. sister of decd. residuary legatee of Cath. relict of the decd.

Will of Katherine Cornwall in India. Surat 13th Apr., 1692. Only son Edward. "Mr. Cornwall" has 3 sisters Winifred living at Ludlow, Bridget and Caroline. "Mrs. Baines my first husband's sister Hannah," Father Overington Brother Aubrinton Ieal (sic). To Saml. Annesley merchant in Surat a largeish legacy. Sister Susanna Smith. Testx. born in Leadenhall St., *Pr. P.C.C. 14 May, 1697* with that of Edward Cornwall.

Will of Mary Cornewall of par. of Tembury co. Worc. Widow of Robt. c. 4th June, 1698. To be bur. Burford chancel. Da. Martha Holland of par. of Tembury co. Worc. widow—her da. Ann H. when 24. Grandchild and godda. Jane Holland when 24. Grandsons George

and Saml. Holland when 24. Grandchild Mary Tathwell da. Ann T. of Raventhorpe co. Lincs. widow. *Pr. P.C.C. 5th Jan., 1699.*

Will of John Cornwall or Cornwell. Mariner 24th June, 1709. Wife Rachel sole legatee and ex. *Pr. P.C.C. 21st Oct., 1710* by widow.

Will of Francis Cornwall of Eastham, 2 son Sir Gilbert C. Kt. decd. 21st Aug., 1708. Testr. was adminr. to late brother Edmund C. late of Ludlow co. Salop decd. and guardian to his son and four daus. Rich. C. one of the sons of nephew Thos. C. when 18. Kath. C. wife of present Baron of Burford. Nephew Thos. C. or his son Francis is in arrears with payments on a farm at Rochford co. Herefd. Nephew Thos. Inwood. Sister Lambert. Nephew and niece Allen. *Pr. P.C.C. 17th Aug., 1711* by Caroline C.

Will of Henry Corenwall of Bredwardine Castle co. Herefd. Esq. 1st July, 1707. To be bur. Morcas or Bredwardine or Westr. Abbey by relations, Wife Susannah C. Sir Robt. Dawes of Rougham co. Suff. Bart. Edward C. "my father." Chas. C. of Berrington co. Herefd. Esq. Wm. Dansey Senr. of BrynSUPP co. Herefd. Esq. Marshall Bridges and his eldest son Francis B. of Tiverton co. Herefd. Esq. and John Price of Wisteston (?) co. Heref. Esq. trustees for property in Surrey. Herefd. Middx Radnor, Cardigan and Carmarthen. Bro. in law Wm. Snigen(?) and sister S. Da. Mary C. Sons Deltus C. Jas. C. Henry C. only son by 1st wife. Estates in Cardigan and Carmarthen by now wife Susannah. Children by 2nd. wife are under age. Nephew Gilbert Nicoletts and nieces Mary and Ann Nicoletts. Lot of detail about properties. *Pr. P.C.C. 9th Mar., 1716/7.*

Will of Charles Cornewall of Berrington co. Herefd. Esq. 22nd Dec., 1716. Dr. Henrietta "and other daus. born or to be born" when 21 or on marr. with consent. Son Job "and younger sons born or to be born." Bro. in law Wm. Hanmer of Fens co. Flint and uncle Wm. Hanmer Rector of Morthern co. Salop and uncle Syriack C. of Castleton, par. of Eye co Herefd Esq. and aunt Agberan of Mooreton said par. of Eye widow and bro. in law Job Hanmer of Lincolns Inn, Trustees. Son Robt. (evidently the eldest.) Bros. Fredk. C. and Henry C. Lot of detail. *Pr. P.C.C. 7th Jan., 1718/9.*

Will of Cyriac Cornewall of parish of Eye co. Herefd. 11th Mar., 1717. Nephew Fred. C. Clerk. Wife Martha C. als Bezant. *Pr. P.C.C. 8th May, 1719. Admon. 25th Aug., 1721* to John Davies of goods of Martha D. als C. resid. Legatee of above Testr. *Admon. 29th Nov., 1743* to Theophila Vaughan wife of Alex. V. da. and next of kin of Martha Davies als Cornewall wife of John Davies.

Will of John Cornwell of Stepney. Mariner. 30th Apr., 1729. Bros. Nich. and Rich. Sisters Mary Hebert widow and Jane Ames. Brother Wm. is now on a voyage. *Pr. P.C.C. 22nd July, 1729.*

Will of Francis Cornwall of Tenbury co. Worc. Esq. 2nd Feb., 1726. Annuity to Mrs. Eliz. Mansfield. To wife Mary 1/-. Da. Anne Maria C. Mr. John Greene of Tenbury. *Pr. P.C.C. 6th July, 1727. Admon. 23rd May, 1732* to Anne Maria wife of George Legh da. of Testr.

Will of James Cornewall of London. Tobacconist. 13th Jan., 1730. Wife Cath. Da. Cath. Testr. has bros. and sisters. *Pr. P.C.C. 5th Apr., 1734* by widow Cath.

Will of Robert Cornwall Mariner of H. M. Sloop "Bonetta" 8th Nov., 1733. Wife Ursula, of Westminster. *Pr. P.C.C. 6th Apr., 1736.*

COWPER

265

Collin's (5th. Edn.) and G. E. C. Peerages. Berry's Herts. Geneal. 167 et seq. Victoria County Hist. Pedigree Supplement Vol. "Hist..... of Hertford." Lewis Turner. Hertford 1830. Hertingfordbury is a mile outside Hertford.

Will of Sir. Wm. Cowper of Hertford Castle co. Herts. Bart. 1st Nov., 1700. To be bur. St. Michael's. Cornhill. London near his ancestors. Wife Dame Sarah has a jointure of £400 a year—to her £50 for mourning and household goods of his London house. To son and heir apparent Wm. Property at Hertford in Kent and in London—ref. To Wm's. wife Judith, da. of Robt. Booth late of London. Citn. To son Spencer, plate, 15 houses in Blackfriars and sundry minor property at Hertford and in London and £1000. Spencer's wife is Pennington and they have sons Wm. Spencer and John. Mentions Brother Chas. Hinton, sister Mrs. Cath. Metford widow (£10 each), Nieces Ann and Barbery Hinton (daus. of brother Ferdinando Hinton). *Wit.* Gabriell Collins, Bernd. Lintott, Mary Collins. *Pr. P.C.C. 6th Jan., 1706/7* by widow and 2 sons above.

Will of Wm. Cowper of Hertingfordbury co. Herts, Esq. Clerk of the Parlt. 25th July, 1738. To eldest son Wm. the Clerkship of the Parlt. of which testator's brother Ashley C. is the nominal patentee. Son Spencer gets two thirds of certain estate settled by testator's marr. settlement, also leasehold house in Old Palace Yard, Westr. and chambers over cloisters, Middle Temple. Eldest son has residue. Widow has £300 a year by Settlement. Da. Mary Cowper, lease of a house in Masham St. Westr. and use of one room at Hertingfordbury Park and various minor bequests to wife. Brother John C. D.D. Wm. now Earl C.—his brother Hon. Spencer C. Esq. Kinsman Wm. C. of Great Lincoln's Inn Fields son of Sir John C. Kt. decd. Son Spencer to "go through the College at Westminster as a King's Scholar and to be bred up to the Church." Mrs. Mary Gresha (sic—twice) da. of old and good friend Philip C. Rt. Hon. Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the Commons, Joseph Wight Esq. Reading Clerk to the Lords and Mr. Wm. Jugmire of Brownloe St. Holborn, exors. *Wit.* Rich. Farwell, Dulce Parsons, Edmd. Burton.

Codicil 7th July, 1739. Testator has obtained Crown grant of Clerkship of Parltr. for life of son Wm. Gives son Spencer liberty of choice as to going to Westminster—which he, however, advises. *Wit.* Jer. Hammond, Jnr. Runnington, Jacob Burnapp of Hertford. *Codicil 27th Nov., 1739.* Wm. Earl Cowper has a son George who is inserted in the contingent. entail. *Wit.* by Master and servants of Horn Tavern, Westr. *Pr. P.C.C. 7th Mar., 1739* by widow Jane mother of Wm. C. a minor *9th Mar., 1742* Admon. to Wm. C. on coming of age.

DANIEL

280

DAVIDGE

83

Arms. quoted by Edmondson (as his only ref. to the name) "*Davidge of Somerset.* Gules on a fess wavy between 3 lions passant Argent, as many crosses pattees of the first". Compare with—"Impaled with his arms, on her husband's tomb, are hers;" on a bar between 3 lions passant as many crosses patees." "*Municipal Records of Dorchester*" A. W. Gould. Hutching's "*Dorset.*" Dorset Wills (Index Soc.) before 1710. Blandford Consist. (1) ditto. Arch. (several—also Admons.) Peculiars. (nil). Worc. and Glos. Wills (ditto) nil. P.C.C. Wills Geo. Davidge Bristol Sept., 1718 (come across by chance).

DAVIES

73

The name is *always* so spelt; *never* Davis. John Charnock's "*Biog. Navalis*" IV 79 give page and half biog. *Arms* used by him on a seal

are those of Davies of Marsh co. Salop (Edmondson and Harl. Soc. Pub. XXVIII. Visit. Salop) also common (counterchanged) to Davies of Elmley. "Argent a goat Sable guttee d'eau standing on a child ppr. in a cradle Gules, swaddled Or. and feeding on an oak tree on a mount Vert." *Crest. On a mount Vert a goat lodged Argent against an oak tree ppr.*

F. A. Crisp. "Fragmenta Geneal." XI. 60. Marr. Settlement between Wm. Davis of St. Martins-in-Fields, Middx. Gent. and Eliz. his wife to benefit their children Wm. D. Edward D. Barker D. and Adam D. 10th Sept., 1681. *But the date is much too early for Eliz. Tyhurst anyway.*

The following extracts from family Bible (abbreviated) Rachel the dau. of Robt. Lane was born the 12th day of Oct. in the year of Our Lord 1666 and dyed the 12th day of June 1690. Eliz. Philipson the dau. of Rachel was born the 13th day of June 1689 and dyed 19th Apri. 1713. Eliz. Philipppson her Book. 1690. Thos. Davies Dyed the 30th July, 1725 aged 41 years. 7 months. Mention of daus. of Wm. Davies by his first wife. Jos. Foster's "Lond. Marr. Lic." "*Thos. Davies of Newland co. Glos. gent. bach. abt 27 and Mary Samm of the same; spr. abt. 27 Consent of her father Thos. Samm of Eaton Beds. gent. at St. Bride or St. Andrew; Holborn. 13th June, 1663.*" No entry of Thos. D. after 1689.. Gents. Mag. (Vol. 53 p. 894) Death at Rye in Sussex of Wm. Davis Esq. Collector of Customs there. (Vol. 54. p. 395) death of Mrs. Davis. Camden Soc. Vol. 68. and B.L.G. (6 edn. p. 524) consulted. Wm. D. alderman of "Hartford" (seemingly Hereford) with a son Wm. was "now living" circa 1720 (see Sir Thos. Phillipps "Pemb. peds") and marr. to a dau. of Perrot ap Rice.

Davies Notes Marshall's refs. consulted under Davies. Lot of D. wills in "Worcester Wills" Index Soc. Long Subsidy Roll Worcstr. 1603 (pub. Worc. Soc.) gives Crowle. Pars. Margaret Davys. Widow. In goods, £3.

Droitwich. Henry Davys. gent. (but not "arm") in lands £3

—— Elianora ——— wid. ——— £1

—— Thos. ——— gent. ——— £2

—— John ——— in goods £4½

Haggley. John ——— in lands £1

Wychboulde and Doderhill. Nich. ——— gent. in goods £8

Nash's Worcester. Edward Davies of Droitwich patron Doverdale "rationa Litterarum advocatioais a Johan. Brace concess: "who put in Edwin Brace A.M. 21st June, 1641 (for D:—Brace intermarr. see Metcalfe Visit. Worc.)

Mont. to George Daves of Droitwich, Gent., ob. 20th July, 1683, aet 74. "A chevron between 3 mullets." Ditto to George eldest son Edward Davies of Droitwich, gent.. and Eliz. his wife, ob. 26th November, 1689, aet 13. Also Edward D. their 2nd son ob. 8th December, 1689, aet 11. John D. gent, occurs (as a trustee) at Old Swinford about 1670. John D. parson of Pirton 11th July, 1551 to 7th November, 1581. Wm. D. presr. parson St. Peter's Worc. 8th January, 1571 to 14th September, 1574. Evan D. parson of Hill Cromb. 24th December, 1600. Wm. D. Mayor of Worcester 1771. All above from Nash's Worcester as I think is sequel. A Sir John Davys (? of Worcestershire) was in 1600 implicated with Ld. Essex. Monts. in St. Andrew's, Worc.: Sarah, da. John D., ob. 31st December, 1681, aet 43/4. Samuel D. was vicar St. Clement's, Worc. 29th February, 1675 to 8th October, 1677. D. of Bredon co. Worc.—and D. of Bredon co. Worc. Marr. end of 16th Cent. Dorothy Dinelay.

Mont. to George Daves of Droitwich, Gent. ob. 20th July, 1683 aet. 74. "A chevron between 3 mullets."

Ditto to George eldest son Edward Davies of Droitwich, gent. and Eliz. his wife ob. 26th Nov., 1689 aet 13. Also Edward D. their 2nd. son. ob. 8th Dec., 1689. aet. 11

John D. gent occurs (as a trustee) at Old Swinford about 1670.
 John D. parson of Pirton 11th July, 1551 to 7th Nov., 1581.
 Wm. D. presr. parson St. Peter's Worc. 8th Jan., 1571 to 14th Sept., 1574.
 Evan D. parson of Hill Cromb 24th Dec., 1600.
 Wm. D. Mayor of Worcester 1771.

A Sir John Davys (? of Worcestershire) was in 1600 implicated with Ld. Essex.

Monts. in St. Andrew's, Worc. Sarah da. John D. ob. 31st Dec., 1681. aet 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Samuel D. was vicar St. Clement's Worc. 29th Feb., 1675 to 8th Oct., 1677.

Davies Extracts from Bible in Mrs. Butler's possession. For some others see correspondence.

Mary da. Wm. and Eliz. Davies born 10th Feb., 1740. marr. Staner Holford Esq. in Apr., 1765 and dyed July 1772 at Islington.

Eliz. Davies da. Wm. and Eliz. (second wife) born 19th Sept., 1737 at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ a.m.

Eliz. Lady Cavan died 25th Feb., 1811 at Clifton, Glos. Bur. Bristol Cath. 2nd March.

Eliz. and Mary (were) the only surviving children of Wm. and Eliz. D. both born Byfleet Surrey.

Frances da. Wm. and Eliz. (presumably 1st wife) born Sat., 17th July, 1714 and lived about 8 months.

Eliz. was born 15th May, 1717 Wed. and dyed the 26th Sept., 1718 at one in morning.

Davies P.C.C. Wills. Men only.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Thos. Davis. S. | Middx. | Sept. 1726 |
| Jas. Davies. S. | Pts. | Feb. 1741 |
| Robt. Davies. | Middx. | Feb. 1741 |
| Wm. Davis. | Wilts | May 1741 |
| Evan Davis. | Pts. | May 1741 |
| Saml. Davis S. | Wilts | June 1741 |
| Wm. Davies S. | Glamorg. | June 1741 |
| Wm. Davies S. | Middx. | July 1741 |
| Thos. Davies Esq. S. (no son) | Pembroke | Aug. 1741 |
| John Davis. S. | Pts. | Aug. 1741 |
| Chas. Davis. | Pts. | Sept. 1741 |

Glos. Wills. (Index Socy.) No. Thos. D. 1725/6. Of Davies circa 1740, 1740 nil 1741, Wm. Davcies Newland and Abraham D. Frampton Cotterell, 1742. Wm. Davies, Moorend. 1739 nil.

I (B.G.B.) have a pencil note—"1725-6-7 searched" and the context points to P.C.C.

Will of Thos. Davies of Jethyewidd in par. of Landinam co. Montgomery yeoman. $\frac{1}{3}$ to wife Mary. $\frac{1}{3}$ to only son Thos. $\frac{1}{3}$ to only dau. Margt. (both under 18 years of age.) Remainder to brother John D. and Sister Eliz. Powell "Relations and good friends" Maurice Stephens, Edward Morris and Thos. Cleaton overseers. 13th May, 1727. *Pr. P.C.C. Aug., 1722.*

Will of Wm. Davies Esq. of Eltham co. Kent. Dated 12th Apr., 1754. To wife, who is by marr. bond entitled to interest on £8441 3% Govt. Annuities for life, interest on further £5559 3% stock making interest on £14000 in all—also coach, horses etc. and use of household goods. To brother Philip D. £200. To nephew John D. and niece Eliz. D. £50 each. Residue (and reversion of wife's life interest) equally between testators 2 daus. on reaching 21 or marriage. But if either marries before that without mother's consent she gets only half share, Exors. wife and Chas. Taylor of Red Lyon Sq. Middx. Esq. Witnessed, John Latham. Jas. Duncan. *Codicil* 16th Jan., 1758. To wife interest on a further £1000 3% Stock. Witnessed. Chas. Lawrence, David Davies.

Codicil 5th Feb., 1759. Further bequest £600 to wife for mourning and household maintenance till annuity commences. Witnessed. Chas. Lawrence, David Davies. Pr. P.C.C. 26th Feb., 1759 The original sealed with the "pelican volning her breast" arms.

Davies. 5 letters of Wm. Davies lent by Mrs. Butler (see correspondence.)

Oh my Dear Madm,

Did you know the Sentiments of my heart you would not be so severe, consult your friends and I am sure they'll tell you, that what has happened can be only the effect of my great love for you, and not the least dislike for I yet never loved woman so well, nor never can another, and as you yet tell me you have no envious thoughts of me, but will do me justice in respect to my behaviour, if you think you can have any Esteem for me, Waive all contrary thoughts and make me a happy man. I cannot avoid being the last in writing, and if I never can be so happy to have another letter from you may God Almighty preserve you, and make you ten thousand times happier than ever I have power to do, I yet have all your letters, and if I am never to have another, I shall tho' with great unwillingness comply with your request, if your thoughts can be altered, I shall hope you'll comply with my last letter and let me see you as soon as possible. I am all in confusion, fearing this may be the last I shall ever trouble you with, surely you can forgive, and believe me once more your constant admirer and most obedient humble Servant,

Willm Davies.

Wills Coffeehouse, Novemb 17th, 1733.

To Mrs. Elizabeth Tihurst att

Mr. Tihursts house In (or "Nr." i.e. near)
Chatham, Kent

Sealed with a portrait head (no one I can recognise B.G.B.)

DAVIES (2)

My Dear,

I wrote you a letter by the Canterbury where I owned the receipt of your three last letters of 5th, 12th Janry and 10th ffebry how I was rejoyced at your being brought to bed of a girl but as she (the ship Canterbury) is since put back this may come first to your hands, for it goes by a packett, which brought an express to Adml. Maddeck acquainting him of the great preparations the Spaniards are making to attack Port Mahon, which Sir Chaloner Oyle opening, thinks proper to proceed thither, with all our ships, except four, I am one of the number that goes with him so that for the future till you hear from me again you must direct to Port Mahon, but send to Mr. Phillipson for his conveyance as usuall. I am told we may have letters brought there by the post in 11 days from England so that I hope to hear more frequently from you, and you from me. I shall omit no opportunity. I must again repeat my joy to you in making me the Father of two fine Girls, which I hope will be a comfort to us both, all our days, and hope this will find you all well, I long to know my new daughter's name. and who were the responcers, who were with you at the time, and when you think of going to Chatham pray convey (?) my duty and Love as due there wishing them all great joy in a new relation. I thank God I have been (?) well, since my being here which is now near two months, we are obliged to carry all our sick men with us, that are fitt to take aboard, but they must be put ashore again at Mahon, tho' I hope fair weather will soon recover them, but I have lost above thirty and fear shall many more, so that I am now much short of my number, we shall sail for Mahon in a day or two, and believe our passage thither may be about a week so that upon receipt of this you must direct to me at Port

Mahon, on the Island of Minorca, and send it to Phillipson, for his forwarding, my Blessing to my children, and duty and Service as due, and I am My Dearest life

your ever affectionate husband,
Willm Davies.

Prince of Orange, Gibraltar, March ye 8th, 1739/40.

March 8th Recd. March 31st.

To Mrs. Davies att her house
att Byfleet near

Cobham Surrey.

Postmark MR 29 Seal Torn off.

DAVIES (3).

My Dear,

After ye Joy you gave me to hear you were at Portsmouth. I have hourly expected you off, but am afraid the wind was too high for you to Venture, as I am that no body assisted you in getting one of the Dock Vessels, No Captn can come ashore, nor no barge, or you may be assured you'd have seen me, if either of the children are with you, I don't think it will be safe for them to come off, for fear of Cold, but you must bring some maid for we have not a Woman aboard, and for (short word) bring me some Mutton and Veal, pease and Greens if to be had for I have only beef aboard, of fresh provisions butter I want and Tea, for breakfast. Mrs. Durell came aboard to her husband today, so that you will get an opportunity of going ashore when she does, by some Dock Vessel, I sent Mr. Phillips to you in the afternoon, and this comes by my longboat, who fetch Water, and a Lieut in her, to suffer no body to go ashore, I am sure my Dear meets with great Difficulties, and I with Vexation at our severe orders, but must Submit,

I am, My Dear, your most affectionate husband

Willm Davies.

Prince of Orange, Satturday nine at night,

ye boat goes at three in the morning. (12th July, 1740.)

Endorsed To Mrs. Davies Sunday, July 13th, 1740 from St. Aubyn (some officer?—very illegible) to me at Portsmouth comon I Lodgd.

Seal. (good impression) Shield bearing goat (?) passant—an object at its feet (cradle and baby). Helmet and mantling. Crest. A tree—faint indication of something on dexter side of the trunk.

DAVIES (4)

My Dear,

I wrote you a letter the 4th Instt. wherein I acquainted you that I had the pleasure of receiving your two letters which gave me an account of your safe getting home with all your things, and that then we were getting under sail, which we did do, but were obliged to put back here again, on the 6th having met with dirty blowing Weather, but thank god little damage to our shipping, we are still daily in expectation of a wind to go, but I hope its part of our time designed to stay out so that we shall be the shorter in the Sea, and I hope still to return to Spithead the middle of next month. I hope my Dear has got such a Coachman as we designed to enable you to go to church at least in your charriott, and sometimes to take an airing with the children, if you have such a man, and the Wheels are much worn, I would send them to London for new, and have the charriott painted and put in order, and then you may be enabled to make use of it, by hiring a pair of horses for leaders, either from Godleman (Godalming? or Jobbmen?), or Chertsey(?). I am glad to hear our friends are all well at Chatham, make them Compliments as due, and friends at Byfleet, I hope to have the pleasure of seeing you and am My Dearest Wife (life?) your ever affectionate husband Willm Davies.

Prince of Orange Torbay, August 10th, 1740. My blessing to my children. Wharwood fathingham Durell and myself are in a sort of Mess they dine with me today; as does Adm. Ogle.

Aug. 10th recd. Aug 14th from Torbay.

To Mrs. Davies att her house
att Byfleet near

Cobham, Surry.

Postmark 13/AV *Seal* (bad impresion) as on letter of 12th July, 1740.

DAVIES (5)

My Dear,

I have the pleasure of yours of the 31st of August, and am glad to find you are all well at Home. *I find my grandfather is dead as you expected, he was a great age, and we must all Submit to that fate, in your next I hope to hear, how he has settled his affairs,* I have never failed writing to my Dear, once a week. and hope you recd. my last of the 29th past, which was the first post day after I came in, and am now to Acquaint you that we are going to sail again the wind being come just fair, I had yesterday a Lieut Collenell, five (?) officers more, and 145 soldiers put aboard of me to go the Expedition, the other ships are fitted in the same proportion, but I still think I shall have the happyness of seeing you before this Month is out. I hope will ever think I must always approve of your conduct in your family affairs, and that I am assured you are rather too frugall, but must repeat my desire to you to want nothing and make your time as agreeable as you can, till please god to give us a meeting and then I am determined to stay ashore till I get my limbs better, no/so I think they are much the same, otherwise I am grandly (??) well. We are just getting under sail so must conclude with my Blessing to my little ones, and compliments elsewhere as due and I am My Dearest life, your ever affectionate husband, Willm. Davies. Prince of Orange, Torbay, September 4th, 1740.

Sep. 4 Recd. Sep. 9 from Torbay. To Mrs. Davies att her house att Byfleet near Cobham, Surrey. Postmark (8/SE) *WAFER Seal* (bad impression) as on letter of 12th July, 1740.

DEWE

296

DINHAM

371

All my notes are from Capt. Carter (see Carter). "The family is not given in Vivian's "Cornwall" as a family though there are many refs. to them, but the Wortham Dinham's are in his Devon Visitation. The family was of great influence in pre Tudor days but declined and is only represented now by very small folk. I have only skimmed what *might* be relevant from Capt. Carters notes (largely furnished him by Mr. Hoblyn) as their volume and extent are impossibly large.

Rach. Dinham of Altmon. 1708. occurs—and Altamon is connected with Minster Ch. Anne Dinham marr. Thos. Carter at Lesnewth—near by. *Arms* Gules 4 (or 3) Fusils in Fess Argent. A bordure Ermine. *Crest.* *An arm coupéd Or. Hand Azure holding a lock of hair Sable.* On a tomb to Thos. Hoblyn (who marr. a Dinham) the fusils are in bend. Genealogists Mag. Dec., 1934 p. 613—has some information of early marriages. "Trigg Minor" Sir John Maclean (notably Index Vol. 1). Carew's "Parochial Hist. Cornwall" (par. of Cardinham.) Both probably irrelevant.

Dinham. Wills at Bodmin. 1600-1799. *Mr. Hoblyn's* notes per Capt. Carter. July, 1934.

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------|---|----------------|
| Robert | Vuyan | W | 1 March 1647/8 |
| John | St. Kew | W | 20 Apr. 1668 |
| Elizabeth | St. Mabyn | A | 22 Apr. 1672 |
| William | St. Mabyn | W | 19 Oct. 1676 |
| John | St. Austell | W | 2 Aug. 1687 |
| Otwell | Gorvan | W | 15 June 1692 |
| Richd | Gorvan | A | 24 Apr. 1693 |
| Benoni | Veyan | A | 24 Apr. 1693 |
| John | Lesnewth | W | 25 June 1712 |
| Susan | Minster | A | 21 Nov. 1723 |
| Susan | St. Juliot | A | 6 Mar. 1726 |
| John | Stratton | W | 31 July 1739 |
| Mary | Advent | W | 3 Aug. 1752 |

DINHAM. Marriages etc.—mostly Truro transcripts. Some are at Exeter and have not been examined.

Goran, transcripts. 1684. Sept. 13th. Mary wife of John Dinham gent. Buried. *Will* 5.

1692. Apr. 7th. Rich. Dinham gent. Buried. *Will* 6.

St. Veryan. Transcripts. nil over early year.

St. Mabyn. (1562-1812) 1583. Oct. 8th. Nich. White and Dorothy Dynham.

1594. Jan. 26th. Francis Dinham and Anne Collins.

1619. Apr. 22nd. John Philips alias Hugh and Phillip (pa) Dinham. *Wills* 2 and 3.

1621. Apr. 17th. Wm. Dinham and Marie Tom (?? Torn).

1656. July. 1st. Stephen Juell and Mary Dinham. *Will* 3.

Lanhydrock (1559-1812) 1622. Sept. 30th. John Dinham and Julyan Nicolls.

Blisland (1539-1812) 1699. May. 17th. John Thomas and Jane Dinham. *Will* 1.

1704. Jan. 13th. Richd. Dinham and Luce Spry. *Will* 5.

St. Veryan (1676-1812) St. Goran (1688-1812) Apparently no Dinham marriages.

St. Kew. (1564-1812) 1580. Nov. 27th. John Dynhom and Kath. Hamlye.

1584. Oct. 18th. John Dynham and Johana Tamlin.

1616. July 1st. John Dinham and Ursula Grims. *Will* 2.

1643. Aug. 8th. Matthew Roger and Franciscia Dinham.

St. Austell. Marriages not yet pubd.

Lesnewth (1569-1812) 1684. March 24th. John Dinham and Ulalia Parsons. *Will* 7.

1687. July 11th. Thos. Carter and Anna Dinham. *XX*

1695. Jan. 3rd. Jas. Dinham and Susanna Rawle. *Will* 7 ? ?

Advent (1676-1801). Stratton (1674-1812); Rorabury (1676-1812)—Any marriages are too late to be of interest. *There are a few more various notes in a letter from W. T. Hoblyn 16/10/34 (which was an enclosure to Capt. Carter.)*

Arch. Cwl (Bodmin) *Robert Dinham of Veryan.* 20th Noc., 1646. *Pr.* (Bodmin) 1st March, 1647/8. To Honor wife of Sampson James 1 brass cauldron, and unto his daughter Grace 1 little brass crock; to his (Sampson James') daughter Jane 1 brass Kytte and 1 feather pillow, and to said S. J.'s son William 3 sheep; to said S. J. my grey coat and my doublet and breeches, and to S. J.'s daughter Jane and Grace one coverlet and conditionally that said S. J. shall not sell him nor intermeddle with him. Item—unto John the son of Andrew Dinham my son 1 brass pan and

my ??? cape (?? Wrestle Cape—often worn in Cornish wrestling). and 2 silver spoons of the best. Item residue of my goods to Beaten (Beatrice) wife of Stephen Cock whom I make sole Exor. *Wit.* Jas. Thomas, Stephen Kock, Robart Broad. Signed Robrt Dinham. Inventory—goods only £9 2s. 6d.

...Marriages. Gerrans. (1538-1812). 1617. July 14th. John Tresmenow alias Dynham and Eliz. Sampson. It is possible that John Tresmenow is illeg. son of Robt. D. and that Sampson James and Beaten wife of Stephen Cock are his children—illeg. g-children of Testator.

John Dinham of St. Kew. Yeoman. 18th March, 1667. *Pr. Arch. Cwl (Bodmin)* 20th Oct., 1668. To my grandson John Dinham of Blisland one bull calf, and also one bull calf to my daughter Mary Dinham of Blisland, and one yearling steer to my granddau. Jane Dinham of Blisland. To my sister Eliz. Luscombe my part of oats and barley in the higher Leacher's park. To my 3 daus. Mary Dinham, Ursula Crymes and Ruth Colmer 5/- apiece. To my sister Frances Rogers and Grace Philpe 5/6 apiece. To each child of my dau. Mary Dinham 2/6; to each child of my dau. Ursula Crymes 2/6; to each child of dau. Ruth Colmer 2/6. To my sister Eliz. Luscombe £5. Residue of goods and chattels to my son Philip Dinham, clerk, (??) recently (??) of Blisland whom sole exor. Signed with a mark. *Wit.* Mary Row, Jane Dinham, Wm. Philpe. Inventory. Goods and livestock—no land—£20 17s. 8d.

Wm. Dinham the younger, of St. Mabyn. 28th Mar., 1675. *Pr. (Arch. Bodmin?)* 19th Oct., 1676. *Nuncupative Will* in presence of John Phillips, weaver, and Eliz. Juell (Jewell) the elder, of St. Mabyn. "Being sick of body but of perfect mind and memory..... Everything to grandfather Wm. Dinham. Signed John Phillips, and the mark of Eliz. Juell. Inventory by Philip Dinham, clerke; John Phillips of St. Mabyn, weaver, and Thos. Cock of ditto. cordwainer, on 10th Oct., 1676. Goods and a reversion with a little house £6 6s. 8d. Signed Philip Dinham.

John Dinham of St. Austell. gent. 9th May, 1687. *Pr. Arch. Cwl (Bodmin)* 2nd Aug., 1687. To my son Otwell Dinham 20/-; to my son Oliver Dinham 20/-; and also to his dau. Agnes, 20/-. To my son Wm. Dinham 20/-; to my dau. Mary Meddon 20/- and 20/- apiece to each of her children wh. she hath by her husband Oliver Meddon. To servant Eliz. Reynolds 10/-. Lastly my son Rich. Dinham sole exor. and to have all bills, bonds, credits and moneys due to me, and all goods and chattels. Signed John Dinham (*Seal* ??? seems the same as on Rich. D. of Goran) *Wit.* Chas. Tremayne. Thos. Clarke. D. (??) Bandris (?) John Dyer. Inventory. Goods only £332 4s. 6d. Signed Thos. Cock, Jas. Luger.

Richard Dinham of Goran. gent. 22nd Sept., 1691. *Pr. Archd. Cwl (Bodmin)* 15th June. 1692. My brother Otwell Dinham £10. My brother Oliver Dinham £10 a year for 8 years, also such household goods as he hath heretofore had; and also my best suit. Agnes D. dau. of sd. Oliver D. £100 but if she die then £50 to her mother Margt. D. My sister Mary Meaddon £50 and to each of her children £5. Brother in law Oliver Meaddon all wearing apparell not formerly given. Sister in law Thomasine Dinham 5/-. Cousin John Polsnew of Tregerrick 5/-. Thos. Hancock of Goran gent, and Anne his wife a 15/- mourning ring apiece and to Rich. H. their son 5/- and a pr. of silver buckles. To Symon Slade and Katherine his wife 10/- each. Amy and Jane Hancock daus. of sd. Thos. H. 10/- each. To sd. Thos. Hancock £10 in trust to binding out (apprentice) the children of Oliver Meddon. To Arthur son of Arthur Fortescue Esq. pr. silver buckles. To Joan Sprea 5/-. Chas. Thomas and Agnes his wife 2/6 each. Poor of Goran 20/-—of Mevagissey 20/-—of St. Austell 20/-. Phillippa Hancock dau/of sd. Thos. H. sole extrix and bequeath to her all money, coin, bonds, bills, mortgages, credits, goods, chattels etc. Signed Rich. D. *Seal* ??? (see

John D. of St. Austell). Wit. John Williams Jr. Rich. Dockens Jr. *Inventory*. Goods only and debts due. £261 3s. 4d.

Notes. Spry—Sprea—Sprey. *Blisland Marriages*, 1704, Jan. 13th. Richd. Dinham and Luce Spry.

John Dinham of Lesnewth 13th May, 1711. *Pr. Archd. Cwl (Bodmin)* 25th June, 1712. My son James the land of Penpoll after the death of his mother, and that mare and colt I had of Sergeant. Dau. Susanna £20 to be paid when 21 years old. Dau. Margt. £20 when 24 years old. *Cousin John Carter* 1/- to be paid one year after my death. My brother Jas. 1/-. My cousin Wm. 1/-. Residue of goods to Ulaelia my wife whom sole extrix. and she give my sister sufficient meat, drink, washing and lodging during her life. *Signed* Jo. Dinham. *Wit*. Will Punter (? ?), Daniel Broad, Isaac Broad. *Inventory*. Goods and livestock only. £104 4s. 6d. *Signed*. Thos. Carter. John Arthur.

John Dynham of Stratton. 18th Feb., 1738. *Pr. Archd. Cwl (Bodmin)* 31st July, 1739. Dau. Mary Cann 1/-. Wife and dau. Agnes Dynham, who sole exors. all messuages and tenements. *Signed* John Dynham. *Seal—Wit*. John Wedg, John Ballhatchett. *Inventory*. £55 1s. 0d. *Signed*. Nicholas Bray, Symon Uglow (?).

DUPPA.

151.

The D.N.B. gives about all that is known of the 2 eminent members of the family; the Bp. Brian D. and Sir Thos. D. Black Rod (and perhaps boon companion) of Chas. II both in exile and Restoration. Both have tombs Westr. Abbey. Misc. Gen. et Her. 4 Ser. II. 40 and 50. Lot of detail and hypothesis but no proven pedigree. See also Duncumb's "Herefordshire". I 361. B.L.G. (8 Edn.) says that Robt. D. son of John D. marr. Blanche dau. and h. of Euston Whitney of Whitney co. Heref. descended of an ancient family of that shire.....from this marr. derived Bryan D. the Bishop." Edmondson gives "*Dupa*. Azure a lion's gamb erased in fess between 2 chains barwise Or" and no other ref.

Will of Sir Thos. Duppa Kt. Gent. Usher of the Black Rod, of Eardisley co. Hereford .dated 27th Feb., 1693. Testator is in sound mind and was 74 on 7th Apr. last. His 4 married daus. have received at least £1200 apiece as portions so to da. Dorothy who "by reason of her imperfection of hearing" is still unmarr he gives a rent charge for life of £80 per ann. free of all taxes on all his estate at Eardisley and Brilley and also legacy of £500. To da. Phillippa Croke widow £1500. To her 2 sons George and John Croke £100 each. To da. Mary Stables widow £500. To her son Thos. S. £100 and to his brother Wm. S. and sister Martha £100 each. and whereas late son in law John Stables owed testator £800 and interest for many years and that the effects of his estate in India in the hands of the Royal East India Co. are undeclared and, testator fears, desperate, debt bequeathed to John's widow Mary. To the 3 sons and 3 daus. of da. *Martha* by *Jas. Paule* her late husband decd. £50 each. To Richard and Margaret children of son in law Wm. Bridges "by my da. Eliz. his first wife" £100 each. To nephew Mr. Thos. Rowden remits a debt and leaves him £50 and to his brother Richd. Rowden £40. To sister Anne Spouter £50 and to her da. Dorothy Lewis and her children £50 equally between them. Various charitable bequests to poor of certain Herefordshire parishes. To sister Sarah Lea £50 and to her son John Lea £30 and to his 3 sisters £20 each. To niece Susan Charnons £30 and "to his son my godson £20." To friend Wm. Whitmore £100 and "to his son my godson £20." To friend Jas. Clarke "for his trouble at my estate at Haywood co Heref." £50. Legacies to sundry servants and to niece Sarah Lea £20 besides her wages "if still living with me." To be bur. Westminster, Windsor or Eardisley in whichever he dies. To natural son Thos. Duppa Esq. lands

etc. freehold, copyhold and leasehold provided that without consent of da. Croke, Thos. Rowden and Wm. Whitmore or any 2 of them, he does not marry or sell or mortgage land. Overseers Thos. Rowdon, John Wellington of Hereford Court and Wm. Whitmore, Exors.—*Witnessed.* Robt. Williamson, Fs. Woodhouse, David Davis. *Pr. P.C.C. last day Apr., 1694*

EMPSON.

186.

Burke's Landed Gentry. Much informn. in M.S.S. collections Society Genealts. George and Richard Empson both of Goole co Yorks were perhaps brothers—George was a Cavalier and Richard a Roundhead he (Richard) married *Mary Clarke* and had a son Jonathan Empson who by Mary Smith his wife was the father of Amariah Empson of Yoke fleet York, born 1692..... etc. See Ancestor V. 86 for Chanc. Proc. temp Chas. I. Paver's Mar. Lic. Brian Empson of Snaith married 1612 (at either Snaith or Whitgift) to Isabel Stephenson of Whitgift. Genealogist N.S. XXVII 216. *Arms* Az. a chev. between 3 crosses formée arg. "No prooffe made of these arms."

Miss E. Scaife. (Corresp. June '34) "Goole is in par. Snaith—no marriage of Jas. or Sarah Empson, or Stovin. George E. of Goole. Will pr. York 18th May, 1677. No son. Jas. E.

DO NOT CONFUSE the Empson wife of George Stovin Generation X temp. Chas. I (?) with Sarah dau. Jas. Empson of Goole who 22nd Apr., 1717 marr. George Stovin ("the Antiquary"). Sepult. Tetley Hall. Apr., 1745 (M.I.) and he at Wimberton (aet. 85) 1780.

FLETCHER.

220.

Of Westmorland. Copious notes in M.S.S. of Soc. of Genealogist A rough survey shows no Eleanor nor ref. to Langhorne (but see LANGHORNE). Edmondson gives *Arms*. Fletcher of Cumberland, Hutton. Sable; a cross engrailed Argent between 4 plates each charged with an arrow of the Field—and, Fletcher. Hutton Hall. Argent a cross engrailed Sable between 4 ogresses charged with as many pheons of the Field (*Note. Ogress - a pellet - a Sable roundle.*)

FREKE.

294.

"The Ancestor" X. 179 et seq. Burke's Extinct Barts. "*Freke, it seems, originally a Danish name ye present Divinity professor and several others of that country being of the name at this instant.*"

FROGGATT.

177.

From a newspaper cutting—"that delightful old House (i.e. Inn) on the Kent and Sussex border; the Middle House of Mayfield." This seems to be no more than a very curious coincidence.

Harl. Soc. XXXIX. XL. They were small gentry farmers in the Hagg. J. Tilley "Old Halls, Manors and Families of Derbyshire" Vol III gives a fairly detailed account of "The Hagg" which seems to be both a house and an estate. I am uncertain whether the F.'s inhabited the house (which seems to be a sort of dower house of the Freschville's). He does not mention them at all. Glover's (S) "Directory. of co. Derby" for 1829 gives "Richard Froggatt. farmer"; and modern directories of

Staveley ignore the name "a Hagg is a shaw, spinney, small tree plantation."

The following are ALL the entries in Paver's Marr. Lics.

1661. Geo. Froggitt. mercht. and Eliz. Tripp. Trinity, Hull.—there.
1711. Thos. F. Clerk. Riccall and Martha Robinson spr. 23. Cawood—at Kirk Deighton, Acomb or Wheldrake.
1703. John Froggett. Rector 28. Kirk Deighton and Jane Kitchingman spr. 21. Carleton—at Terrington.
1672. John Frogatt. gent. 30. Staveley co. Derby. and Eliz. Amy (?) spr. 21. York.—at Darfield or Darrington.

There is a "Froggatt Edge" near Grindleford in the "Peak" district co. Derby. No ref. to the name in Edmondson's Heraldry.

From a note (B.G.B.) Some newspaper 25. XI 30 reports Will £34,161. of Jas. Alf. Phil. Froggatt of Boldmere Rd. Erdington, Birmingham.

Wills only P.C.C. 1729-1800 ind. Wills only.

- 1665 Jan. Ellis F. of city of Lichfield. *Seen.*
1713 Sept. Chas. F. of Aldgate. *Seen.*
1733 Dec. Wm. F. of Hagg. *Seen.*
1770 Sept. Thos. F. Middx. *Seen.*
1782 Sept. Wm. F. Chester.
1784 Sept.? Septimus F. Derby. *Seen.*
1788 Nov. Thos. F. Middx.
1789 Dec. Mary F. spinster of Staveley. *Seen.*
1791 Jan. John F. Innkeeper, Derbyshire. *Seen.*

*Will of Wm. Frogatt of Hagg in par. Staveley, co. Derby. Gent. 21st Feb., 1732. Property in cos. Staffs, Derby and Notts. Eld. son John F. youngest son Godfrey F. both under age. 3 daus. Priscilla F. Mary F. and Eliz. F. all under age and unmarr. Wife Mary F. living. Two farms "called the Hagg and Jute (?) Barn..... demised to me (but I doubt whether freehold) by..... Lord James Cavendish." "My silver tankard called the Gainsburgh tankard"—other silver. £400 apiece to daus. (£500 if John predeceases him)—provision for Godfrey and residue, after wife's life interest, to John. (Estate of a substantial Yeoman as I judge. B.G.B.) *Pr. P.C.C. 6th Dec., 1733. by Mary F. widow and relict with reservation to John F. son and other exor. on application.**

*Will of John Frogatt of Whittington, co. Derby, Gent. 23rd Aug., 1692 (Corresp. July, 1934). Whereas before marriage with my dear wife Elizabeth Frogatt I settled certain lands for her jointure in case she survive me and being minded to make better provision for her..... if therefore my wife within 3 months after my decease release all her right as well in the lands settled as my copyhold lands in Eckington then I bequeath to her in lieu of her jointure an annuity of £40 payable out of my messuages at Whittington and in the parish of Mathfield. To son Godfrey Frogatt and daus. Eliz. and Hannah Frogatt certain goods. To nephew Godfrey Breitsford £60 at 21. To everyone of my sisters 5/-. To my bro. Wm. F. £5. To the poor of Mathfield £4—of Whittington £4—of Eckington and Killamarsh 20/- each. To friends Mr. John Bullock, of Staveley, Mr. Thos. Burley of Greenhill and Mr. John Akrode of Brampton 20/- each to whom I earnestly commend the care of my dear Wife. To Eliz. Frogatt my dau. £40 at 21 or marr. One third of my lands tenements etc. in Killamarsh to my dau. Eliz. for life and after to my son Wm., another third to my son Wm another third to my dau. Hannah. Residue to son Godfrey F. who sole exor. *Wit.* Thos. Callice, Henry Lowe, Wm Bankes. *Inventory* dated 6th Oct., 1692 by Jas. Swift, Thos. Smith. Hy. Lowe and Thos. Brealsford. Total £742 10s. 8d. *Pr. Lichfield 17th Oct., 1699.**

Note that John Bullock, Thos. Burley, Thos. Brealsford were probably Testrs. near kinsmen.

Will of Godfrey Frogatt of Mathfield co. Staffs. Gent. 12th Apr., 1664 (Corresp. July, 1934) To sons in law Thos. Bulkeley of Stanlow, co. Staffs, gent. Roger Newham of Inkesall and Thos. Burley of Greenhill co. Derby, gent. all my cottages, lands, woods, tenements etc. in Coleaston co. Derby which now are, or are reported, in the inheritance of me the sd. Godfrey F. or of others in trust for me, to sell or dispose for the use of my son Wm F. and his heirs if he shall please his mother, and I give to sd. Wm £50. and my part of the lease of the Park Lands in Staveley and of the stock that is meant betwixt my son Burley and me. To my daus. Alice Bulkeley, Katherine Newham, and Eliz. Burley 10/- apiece I having already paid their husbands their full portions. To dau Barbara Bright 10/- (ditto. ditto). My wife to have use of half household goods for life and power to dispose of the great brass kettle for her son Wm and one bed etc for him, and one silver bole for him, and two other beds for her daughters Mary and Priscilla to whom I give £200 apiece within 2 years after they be marryed, and in the meantime to have sufficient mayntenance of meate drink and apparrell and (??) £8 apiece yearly. If they marry without consent of mother, brother and brothers in law only to have £100 apiece. To my daughter Anne whom I hear is marr. to Thos. Breilsford of Staveley Forge without my knowledge or consent and against my express command £40 whensoever her husband shall tender an acquittance in full. My wife to have the moyety of my messuages, cottages, lands etc in Mathfield for life. The other moyety to son John F. securing to his brother £50 and to his sisters Mary and Priscilla £200 apiece. To Mr. Heathcoate to preach my funeral sermon—to poor of parishes of Mathfield, Staveley and Norton to each 40/-. *Exors.* Wife and son John F. *Overseers.* Sons in law Thos. Bulkeley, Roger Newham and Thos. Burley—to each 20/- for a ring. *Wit.* John Frogat. Mary X Frogat. Hugh X Croft, Wm X Freeman, George X Wood. *Pr Lichfield 11th May, 1664.*

GALE.

153.

Arms. Azure; on a Fess between 3 saltires Argent, as many lion's head's erased, of the Field, langued Gules. *Sussex Arch. Collectns.* XII and XIII. 307. For Gale (pre 1650) of Middx. (ex Yorks) see F. C. Cass. "Monken Hadley" par. in Middx. Gale of Whitehaven bore arms as above but considerably differenced—and have no Leonard in their pedigree. *Genealogist.* 7. 3. There is said to be a Gale ped. in Coll. of Arms (6D. XIV. 189), Gale of Ascomb. Yorks referred to; apparently as parent stem. Jos. Foster's "London Marr. Lic." no other ref. than our Leonard and none Harl. Soc. Pub. XXVI. to Gale-Johnson. Circa 1666.

GIBSON of Westmorland

217

and of Doncaster

245

The Gibsons of Whelprigg arrive in Westmorland about the date of the first Edmund, and are, traditionally, descended of the Scots house (who bear quite different arms.) The Yorkshire Gibsons seem to be of some connection as, though their arms are wholly different—they use the Stork crest. It is evident that the Gs. of Doncaster claim the same descent as those of Westd. since they use the 3 Stork arms. Since they could have affiliated themselves more plausibly to the more prosperous

Yorkshire house this has some weight. The *Crest* of the Scots house is a Pelican vulning herself— which bears a faint resemblance to Storks. I fear that pretty exhaustive enquiry has been made already into the Bishop's antecedents, and it will not be easy to find more.

Extracts from Doncaster Regs. (omitting daughter marriages) Wm. G. Isabel Waneman. 3rd Oct., 1637.—John G. marr. Mary Mitchell. 12th Nov., 1677. (other marr. are all later).—Maria dau. of Chas. G. Bapt. Balbie. 11th Oct., 1640.—John G. Buried. 3rd Dec., 1610.—Thos. G. a stranger. Buried 24th June, 1658. Genealogist XXII. Ped. of G. of Bampton. by Chas. Dalton. Is it only a coincidence that Visit. Surrey. 1623 (Surrey Arch. Collects. X) gives a family of G. of Lambeth who are ex-Yorks. Burke's Commoners. III. 657. N and Q. 6 Ser. III 447. V. 116. 8 Ser. IX. 81. For the Bishops unpopularity with Geo. II. see Jas. Waylen's "House of Cromwell." Nicolson and Burn "Hist. Westd. and Cumbd. "I. 462. Paver's Marr. Lic. "Michael G. yeoman. Penrith. Cumbd. and Eliz. Becroft. spr. 27. Cowthorpe. there. 1638 (Thos. Becroft yeom. Cowthorpe brother of said Eliz.) "Yorks Genealogist" (ed. J. H. Turner. 1888) p. 78. Copious notes of the name in York. "Hist. Notices of Doncaster" C. W. Hatfield. II. 135. *Arms*. Guillim (1724 edn) "Gibson of Yorks. Azure 3 storks rising ppr." also another of Staveley, Yorks "Gules, a stork between 3 crescents Argent" "granted.....1665 but declared void at the Restoration." Also Gibson of Duzie in Scotland—and of London; both with wholly different arms. "The brass with the Arms given below is a relic of the fire that destroyed Doncaster Ch. 1853 (Corresp.).....3 storks rising.....impaling.....a saltire.....between 3 cinquefoils or roses.....the arms of Geo. G. ob. 21st Dec., 1699. aet. 46)." The arms of the Yorkshire Gs. arebarry of 6 a lion rampant The Bishops arms were Azure; 3 storks rising Argent. *Crest*. *A lion's gamb erased.* and S. Cole says he bore an inescutcheon of pretence; Or; a lion rampant.....within a bordure Argent. But a M.I. in Fulham Ch. is said to bear Three storks wings addorsed (*I take this to mean 3 pair*) with *Crest* A stork statant, wings expanded affrontes, holding in beak a leaf slipped. On a shield of pretence a lion rampant within a bordue (for *Bettesworth*.)

Gibson of Westd. Sherwood's notes.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 1558-79. | Gybson. | Richd. | Westmorl. | Chanc. Proc. Ser. II. | 75/68 | |
| 1617-21. | Gibson. | Jno. | " | " | " | 309/4 |
| | " | Richd. | " | " | " | 309/47 |
| 1658" | " | Robt. | " | " | " | 396/58 |
| | | | | | | G plt. |
| 1668 | " | Saml. | " | " | bef. 1714. Bridges | 53/31 |
| | | | | | | G plt. |
| 1679 | " | Robt | " | " | " | 499/79 |
| | | | | | | H plt. |
| 1691 | " | Wm. | " | " | " | 161/17 |
| | | | | | | G plt. |
| 1652 | " | Robt. | " | " | " | 396/63 |
| | | | | | | G plt. |
| 1653 | " | Edwd. | " | " | " | 378/81 |
| | | | | | | G plt. |

Abstract of the Will of Cuthbert Gibson of Doncaster in the county of York, gentleman. 10th Aug., 1692. I give all my goods and chattels whatsoever to my son George Gibson. whom I make executor. *Witnesses* Elizabeth Binsdall, William Kellam, Richard Graveley. Proved on the 30th Apl., 1693 by George Gibson of Doncaster, the son and sole executor.

(Chanc. Proc. before 1714. Bridges 32/44) 1657. Gibson, Cuthbert and Alice his wife, of Doncaster, Yorks. at the suit of Wm. Wade, Dionis Wade, Robt. Burrows and Wm. Maddocks. Deft. Alice Gibson sister by

the half-blood of Isabel Hayford of Doncaster, widow, who died intestate in Apr., 1651. Admon. to Wm. Wade of Doncaster, Alderman, or Dyonis Wade his brother, to the use of Alice, then a minor. Sibill Wade grandmother to said Isabel and Alice (procured ??) admon. Said Isabel relict of Thos. Hayford late of Doncaster, Innkeeper, will 4th May, 1648. She died intestate 18th March, 1630 (1650?). In May 1656 Sybell Wade the grandmother died intestate. She was mother of plaintiffs Wm. and Dyonis Wade. Plaintiff Wm. Wade took Admon. John Raysin and Margt. his wife succeeded to the Inn, and on his death plaintiff Wm. Maddocks is now keeper of the same. Sworn 20th Jan., 1657/8.

The note of marr. of a Cuthbert Gibson and Margery—at St. Nich. Durham. 1548 has no relevance.

(The above Chancery Suit etc. communicated by Mr. G. Sherwood.)

GILBERT.

67.

Arms (letter from Athlone Herald 1909) of Sir Wm. G. Argent on a chevron Sable three roses of the Field. *Crest. A squirrel sejant Gules holding between the paws a nut. Or.* Vivian's "Devon" p. 405. gives ped. of Gilbert with almost the same arms, and Harl. Visit. Essex p. 405 another family with somewhat similar arms. The authority for the descent of Gilbert from Castillion, St. Leger, Pigott, Peyton, and Palmer is (1) a letter 1909 from Ulster King at Arms to Col E. Lambart. (2) Genealogist. N.S. XVII. 203.

GILES.

374.

See Carter of Cornwall.

GILL.

34.

See Nelson.

GODFREY.

103.

Apparently a migration from the Cambs. family. Ashwell is in the extreme north of Herts. in a peninsular jutting into Cambs. (It is only a few miles from Baldock, also.) Wm. Godfrey alias Cowper gen. was among the gentlemen of Herts who contributed (£25) to the defence against the Armada. A bookseller (R. Atkinson. 188 Peckham Rye. Cat. No. 72. 1927) lists "Old Deeds..... Wm. Godfrey of London *generosus*; release to Thos. Saunders of Marston Morton, co. Beds. yeom. messuage etc. in Cranfield. Beds. held of the Queen in free socage by fealty as of the Manor of East Greenwich. Godfrey appoints Wm. Silles of Marston Morton his attorney. 7th May, 16 Eliz. (1574.)" from which it appears that a branch of the family had been long resident in Beds. *Note that the Pearces also came from Marston Morteyn. Herts. Par. Reg. John Pitman marr. Eliz. Godfrey by lic. Knebworth 1709.* Francis G. of Ashwell (father of our John) had a dau. Eliz. of exactly right age but she is recorded as marrying Lilly. That might be second marr.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------------|---|-----------|
| Thos. of Ashwell | seen | co. Herts. | W | 1628 |
| John G. alias Cooper of | | | | 1634 |
| Bendish Paul's Walden | | co. Herts | | 1636 |
| Henry of Potton | | Beds. | | 1651 |
| Rich. of Standon | | Herts | W | Feb. 1652 |

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------|---|------------|
| Robt. | London | A | May 1652 |
| Jane | Herts | A | May 1652 |
| John | | W | Aug. 1652 |
| Eliz. | Herts | W | Nov. 1652 |
| Jane | Middx. | A | June 1653 |
| Silvester | Berks | W | June 1653 |
| Nich. | Herts | W | June 1653 |
| Francis | | | June 1653 |
| Ralph | Surrey | | |
| Mary | Middx | A | Aug. 1654 |
| Ann | Middx | W | July 1654 |
| Judith | Hertford | W | Jan. 1655 |
| Gilbert | Middx | A | Mar. 1655 |
| John | | W | Apr. 1655 |
| Chas. | Middx | W | Dec. 1655 |
| John | | W | Jan. 1656 |
| John | London | W | Feb. 1656 |
| Francis G. <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | A | Nov. 1673 |
| Francis G. <i>Seen</i> | Middx | W | Apr. 1688 |
| John | Beds. | A | Mar. 1719 |
| Chas. | | W | Feb. 1717 |
| John | Herts | W | Dec. 1717 |
| John | | W | Mar. 1712 |
| Ed. | Herts | A | Nov. 1712 |
| John | | W | Jan. 1711 |
| Elias | | A | Oct. 1711 |
| Phil. | | A | Mar. 1710 |
| John | | W | Apr. 1710 |
| Wm. | | W | Apr. 1675 |
| Phil | | W | July 1690 |
| Edward (9 Box) | Herts | W | Jan. 1694 |
| John (199 Pyne) | Herts | W | Oct. 1597 |
| John | Bucks | W | May 1698 |
| Nath. (130 Noel) | Herts | W | June? 1700 |

Jeremiah (21 Dyer) *Seen*
of Kings Walden. Son
of Wm. G. Children
Jeremy, John, Eleanor
and Eliz. (skimmed
only)

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------|
| Francis (215 Degg) <i>Seen</i> | Herts | W | Feb. 1701 |
| John (3 Bence) | Suff. | W | Dec. 1703 |
| Wilfrid (?) (Eure 14) | Herts? | W | Jan. 1676 |
| Francis (Hene 92) <i>Seen</i> | Herts | W | Feb. 1672 |

"Tailor." Bros. Roger,
Hy. Thos. Sists. Aline,
Anne, Hester, Wife
...Joan

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|-----------|
| John (107 Laud.) <i>Seen</i> <i>Of Rowes Green par.</i> <i>Ware (?) Sons, John,</i> <i>Thos. Benj. also daus.</i> <i>wife Mary</i> | London | W | July 1668 |
| | Herts | W | Aug. 1662 |

"I cannot trace Francis G. of Herts
though I have gone back to 1660.
Above are all the *Herts. Gs.* I can
find. Admons. *not searched.*" (sic)

Will of Thos. Godfrey of Ashwell co. Herts. yeoman. Last day
Feb. 1627. To Thos. G. son of brother John G. 45 acres arable land
in par. Staplemorden co. Cambs. To John G. son of brother John G.

2 (?) acres there. To Richd. G. son of brother John G. residue of lands there. To each of above and to each of their 4 sisters £20 each when of age. To kinsman John Lilly son of Rich. Lilly of Gildon Morden all debts forgiven and £10. Kinsman John Copfield (?) gent. resid. legatee and exor. *Wit.* Edward Waller and Jonathan Waller. *Pr. P.C.C. 6th May, 1628.*

Will of John Godfrey of Ashwell co. Herts. Gent. 15th Nov., 1715. Refers to marr. settlement with now wife dated 21st June 1707. Having no issue by said wife Anne—To John G. son, lands at Ashwell and 20 acres at Steeplemorden and Gildon Morden, Cambs. To son Francis 84 acres at Ashwell (formerly belonging to testator's father Francis G. decd. and settled in jointure on testator's former wife Susannah G.) Lest this seem to derogate from eldest son, Francis to pay his elder brother £400. To wife Ann £200 and certain furniture, plate etc. To da. Susanne Baldwyn wife of Jonathan B. £200 and a little plate, Son Francis to pay to testator's sister Sell 6d. a week for life which was left by Testator's father Francis and which he has ever paid. Rehearses that testator's late mother Eliz. decd. gave to his 4 sisters £30 each and left it in his hands to pay to them the interest thereof. Sister Waller (note see wit. to will of Thos. G. 1627) is dead and her children have her share. Sister Langthorne has had her share being in pressing need. Sister Sell and Sister Lilly shares to be paid as directed. To Brother Jeremiah G. sister Ann Sell, sister Eliz. Lilly and sister Sarah Langthorne..... Son Francis residuary legatee and sole exor. *Witnessed.* Thos. Heath, Thos. Hart of Ashwell, Jo. Buxton. *Pr. P.C.C. 2nd Dec., 1715* by Francis G.

FRANCIS GODFREY of Ashwold Bery Herts. Admon. 6th May, 1727 (P.C.C.) com. to Maria Godfrey widow relict vide Admon de bono limited Feb., 1729.

P.C.C. 110 Brook 1728. *MARY GODFREY* of Ashwell Herts. widow and relict of Francis Godfrey of ditto yeoman sick etc. To my brother John Morley of Ashwell Herts. 29/- and to my brother Richard Morley of Chelnee par. of Stevenage 20/-. Rest of my goods and chattels to my brother William Morley of Benington Herts they being already made over to him by bond and judgement for a considerable sum of money by me received and I do for his further security appoint and nominate the said William Morley one of my Exors and my mother Mary Morley the other Exor. *Dated* 20th March, 1727. *Witnesses* Eliz. Sturmy, Mary Ball (mark) Proved at London 13th Apr., 1728 by William Morley like power reserved to Mary Morley the other Exor.

1729 Feb. (P.C.C.). *FRANCIS GODFREY* of Ashwold Bery Herts decd. de bon. limited to Robert Bacon of St. Andrew Holborn, turner (in Latin and difficult to follow) That Francis Godfrey died intest. without parents or brothers but that Mary Godfrey his relict took out letters of Admon in May, 1727. Refers to Susan Baldwyn (wife of Johnathan Baldwyn) his sister and John Godfrey a minor nephew by his brother etc. and refers to Will of Mary Godfrey in Apr., 1728 and to Will of John Godfrey senr. in 1715 etc., etc.

Will of Susannah Baldwyn of Cheddington co. Bucks widow. 9th Dec., 1767. To be bur. Kensworth ch. yard near late da. Mary Pittman. Grandson John Pittman, Clerk and Theed Pearse of Mentmore co. Bucks, gent. trustees of a £900 mortgage to be paid (half each when 21) to Susannah and Mary Pittman daus. of John P. clerk. Real estate and residue of personal estate to said grandson John Pittman. *Witnessed* Elisa Hayton, Lucy Hayton. Will Hayton. *Pr. P.C.C. 16th Mar., 1769* by Rev. John Pittman, clerk, grandson of decd. and sole exor.

Archn. of Huntingdon Register 11 fo. 51. *JOSEPH GODFREY* of Hitchin maltster sick etc. I have the date of this Will surrendered

to the Lord of the Manor of King's Walden my copy hold to the use of my Will and I devise same to my mother Ann Godfrey for her life and after to my neice Ann Langthorne and her heirs and in default of issue to my kinsman Francis Godfrey (son of William Godfrey decd.) and in default of issue to my own heirs. To said Ann Godfrey freehold land in King's Walden for life then to Ann Langthorne whom failing Francis Godfrey etc. To Ann Langthorne £100 at 24 provided she marry with consent of Ann Godfrey and my Trustees. To friends Eliz. Bellamy, Alice Mowden and Thos. Brooks a guinea each for rings. To my good friend John Godfrey of Ashwell Herts. yeoman and William Petts of Hitchin malster £5 each for looking after my Will and make them trustees and Exors. Residue to Ann Godfrey my mother to be sole Exec. Dated 2nd March, 1698. *Witnesses* Fra. Audley, Mary Weekly, Bet. Shotbol. *Proved* 1st Apr., 1699 by Ann Godfrey.

fo. 65 *JOHN GODFREY* of Preston parish of Hitchin Herts. yeoman ill etc. To cousin Francis Godfrey son of William Godfrey my nephew decd. £20. To Joseph Francis my nephew £10. To Ruth my sister £10. To my three grand-daughters-in-law Agresham Draper Ann Swaine and Eliz. Well all household stuff and money legacies. To Ann Godfrey dau. of Wm. Godfrey my nephew decd. £5. Residue to friends Edw. Draper and cousin Dan. Goldsmith Exors. *Proved* 4th July, 1699.

Archdn. of Huntingdon Reg. 12/10 1702 *ANN GODFREY* of Hitchin Herts widow. To be buried in Par. Church near grave of my son Joseph Godfrey lately deceased and to have handsome grave-stone. To my grand-dau. Ann Tristram silver etc. to my sister Eliz. Bellamy 20/- p. ann for five years. To servant Rich. Urnal 10/- p. ann and some furniture and 5/- p. week pursuant to Will of my late son Joseph. To John Ewesden son of Thos. Ewesden of Hitchin malster and godson of late son Joseph 40/- at 21. To poor of Hitchin £4 also to poor of Gt. Wymondly Herts. 20/- and to poor of King's Walden 20/-. Residue to Francis Tristram of Hitchin woolstapler and Ann his wife late Ann Langthorne. Whereas I have surrendered to use of my Will all my copyhold lands in Manor of King's Walden I give same and also my freehold lands in King's Walden and all my estate to said Francis Tristram and Ann his now wife for their lives and after to the heirs of the body of said Francis Tristram. Appoint said Francis Tristram and Ann Exors. *Dated* 4th Apr., 1701. Ann Godfrey (mark). *Witnesses* Law Tristram, Sarah Kimpton and Thos. Harris. *Proved* 15th July, 1702 by Francis Tristram.

Archdeacon of Huntingdon Reg. 15 1727 fo. 158 *JEREMIAH GODFREY* senr. of Ashwell, Herts. yeoman indisposed etc. To wife Margt. Godfrey and to my sons Jeremiah, Thomas and Francis Godfrey and to my dau. Margt. Godfrey all my personal estate equally amongst them after payment of debts and funeral expenses. Appoint friends Francis Godfrey of Ashwell *Brig.Gen. and Thos. Cock of Ashwell malster joint Exors. dated 14th Oct., 1726. *Witnesses*, William Plomer, Mary Chamberlain (mark) and John Larken.

Note at foot. This Testament was not proved in common form in that Francis Godfrey one of the Exors. died in lifetime of Testator and Thos. Cock the other Exor renounced and on 27th March 1727 administration was granted to Margt. Godfrey the widow and relict.
* was commissioned Brig.Gen. 1st Jan., 1710.

Ditto Reg. 19 fo. 183 1760 *JEREMIAH GODFREY* of Ashwell All estate real and personal to wife Mary Godfrey and her heirs and appoint her sole Executrix. *Dated* 3rd Dec., 1757. *Witnesses* John Boffey and William Seabrook. *Proved* at Baldock 12th June, 1760 by Mary Godfrey the relict and Executrix.

GODIN.

See Mailhol. II (Br. Mus. 2098. e) and Dict. Nobl. (2098. F) "Theatre de la Noblesse de Brabant" Liege 1705. (Br. Mus. under "Brabant—Nobility" has an index ref. in part II which I can't find in the text. "Genealogist" Ser. I. V. No ref. "Godfrey-Atterbury" in Jos. Foster's "London Marr. Lic. nor in Harl. Soc. Pub. XXVI.

Godin (not Godden etc) wills. P.C.C. 1700-1787.

S—Seen (i.e. examined).

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| Stephen S. | London | | Dec. 1729 |
| Joseph S. | Northton | 117 Price | Apr. 1733 |
| Carol | Pts. | 216 Ockham | Oct. 1734 |
| Katherine S. | Northton | 158 Ockham | July 1734 |
| David S. | London | 247 Browne | Sept. 1740 |
| George S. | Pts. | 263 Spurway | Oct. 1741 |
| David (dutch) S. | Pts. | 74 Boycott | Mar. 1743 |
| Margaretha <i>Can't find</i> | | | |
| Eliza. (als Tiellans) | | 166 Pinfold | June 1754 |
| Peter S. | Middx. | 132 Paul | May 1755 |
| James S. | Middx. | 252 St. Eloy | June 1762 |
| David S. | Middx. | 62 Cæsar | Feb. 1763 |
| David Everard (dutch) S. | Pts. | 230 Cæsar | May 1763 |
| Mary Ann (formerly) S. | | 541 Cæsar | Dec. 1763 |
| Cornelius | | 12 Bogg | Jan. 1769 |
| Lady (formerly) | | 462 Taverner | Dec. 1769 |
| Lady (formerly) | | 391 Stevens | Oct. 1773 |
| Eliz. Cath. | Pts. | 425 Stevens | Nov. 1773 |
| Lady Maria Eliz. | | 51 Alexander | Feb. 1775 |
| Justus Esq. S. | Pts. | 14 Bellas | Jan. 1776 |
| James S. | London | 123 Bellas | Mar. 1776 |
| Pieter Anthony Lord. | Pts. | 357 Bellas | Aug. 1776 |
| Frances S. | Norf. | 466 Collier | Nov. 1777 |
| Marianne S. | Middx. | 17 Hay | Jan. 1778 |
| Mary Magd. S. | Middx. | 471 Collins | Oct. 1780 |
| Hon. Gerard. | Pts. | 476 Webster | Oct. 1781 |
| Benj. S. | Middx. | 527 Webster | Nov. 1781 |
| als Goodwin. John. | Pts. | | Apr. 1783 |
| Lady Paulina Lucretia | | 645 Rockingham | Dec. 1784 |
| Eliz. S. | Middx. | 598 Ducaral | Dec. 1785 |
| David Lewis S. | | 614 Norfolk | Dec. 1786 |
| Stephen Peter S. | Middx. | 124 Major | Mar. 1787 |

Will of Mary Magdalen Godin of Spittall Sq., co. Middx., widow of Jas. G. Godson Jas. G. eldest son of late husband's son Giles G. Giles 2nd son of said Giles and Eliz. his eldest da. Godda. Emily 2nd. da. said Giles G. Gile's wife is Eliz. Mention of Carys, Ogiers, Mangy, Garmaults, Majendies, Perigals, Whitaker, Ball, Potts, Barosaw, Deladonespe, Delarant, Gore. John Jacob Bosquet and his two sisters are "near relations." Testx. left a lot of Jewels and not much else. *Pr. P.C.C. 7th Oct., 1780.*

Will of Mary Ann Godin wife of John Bataillwy. (Trans. from French) 1st Feb. 1762 in Amsterdam. Mother Mrs. Marianne Carron widow of Mr. David G. living in England. *Pr. P.C.C. Dec., 1763.*

Will of David Godin of London. Merchant. 21st July, 1749. testator being aged 28 years 6 months and 21 days being born 1st Jan., 1720/1 and marr. aet 23 1st Jan., 1743/4. To be bur. in native par. of St. Olave, Hart St. by his father in vault in middle aisle, Wife Eliz. Mother Mary Ann G. (living). Sister Mary Ann wife of Peter Ferrand of Anryk

(Anwick?). Late father David Godin decd. Bro. in law Mr. Jas. Norman. Kinsman Stephen Peter G. *Codicil 28th Feb., 1757.* Friend Chas. Halzondorf Esq, late of London but "since some years retired abroad." Mother living at Chelsea. *Codicil 3rd Feb., 1759* Mother Joint exor. and to have London house. *Certified 18th Feb., 1763* by John Morgan etc. and Entychus Edge *Pr. P.C.C. 28th Feb., 1763.* Widow now of Hampton Middx.; Mother of Chelsea and Jas. Norman of St. Ann, Blackfriars. Merchant, say that decd. died in his house at Hampton 31st Jan., last and relate the finding of his Will. Probate to widow—mother renouncing.

Will of George Godin outward bound, 6th Feb., 1739. Wife Mary of London. Jonathan Jordan of Horsley, Surrey, gent., exor. *Pr. P.C.C. 1st Oct., 1741.*

Will of David Godin of London, Merchant. 28th Feb., 1738/9. Children David and Mary. Friend St. John le Quesne Kt. and Alderman. Friend and kinsman Stephen Peter G. Wife Mary Ann, *Wit.* Tho. Salter. John Bowen. *Pr. P.C.C. 20th Sept., 1740* by Mary Ann G. spinster da. and David G. son (not wife who is also exor. but she is alive.)

Will of Peter Godin. of H.M.S. Gloucester. 1st May, 1749. Wife Susanna of Greenhithe co. Kent. *Wit.* J. Jones, Jas. Storr, Thos. Braithwait. *Pr. P.C.C. 13th May, 1755.*

Will of David Godin. Lord of St. Mary. Chapter of Utrecht, and Johanna Louise Godin. Utrecht. 28th Aug., 1713. Sister Lady Margaretta Eliz. G. wife of Mr. Johan Hellens. *Pr. P.C.C. 1st Mar., 1742* by Johanna Louise G. sister of decd.

Will of Jas. Godin. of the Liberty of Norton Falgate co. Middx. Weaver. 31st Aug., 1758. To deacons of the French Ch. in Threadneedle St. £100. To directors of French Hospital par. St. Giles—. Present wife Mary Magdalen G. Friends and Trustees John Listard Merchant; Nich. Jourdain Mercer; and Peter Nonaille Junr. Merchant. House in Spittal Sq. Son Giles G. heir after his mother's death. *Certified 14th June, 1762* by David Dela (sic) Van of par. Christ Ch. Middx. Weaver and John Listard par. All hallows in the Wall, London. Merchant. *Pr. P.C.C. 14th June, 1762.*

Will of Francis Godin of par. of St. Giles in Fields, Middx., widow of Joseph G. 3rd Apr., 1771. (She was probably related to Eliz. Trafford of Watlington co. Norfolk and Walter Robertson of Kings Lynn merchant and was marr. circa 1750). Her maiden name was Ba(r)nwell. Grandson-in-law Francis Hurnell son of Thos. Hurnell and Isabella da. late husband Jos. Godin (when of age) and his sister Isabella (when of age). Son in law Benj. G. da. in law Cath. Huffmaster. Sister Mary Leake widow. *Cod.* (of King's Lynn)—day of — 1776. *Cert.* 26th Nov., 1777 by Eliz. wife of Benj. G. of parish of St. George's, Bloomsbury co. Westminster, and Cath. Hoffmeisher of ditto widow. *Pr. P.C.C. 27th Nov., 1777.*

Will of David Lewis Godin of Winchester St., London, gent. 18th July, 1785. Lately book-keeper to Mr. Lewis Teissier (?). Bro. Jas G. a clerk in Bank of England. Mother Eliz. G. widow. Bro. Stephen Peter G. The testator seems to think he may die abroad. Has other bros. and sisters. *Wit.* H. S. Speck, St. John's Southwark; Wm. Medden. *Trustees* John Grove and Robt. Glover of Lombard St. Bankers. N.B. "the said Mr. Peter Merrean of Osborne Place, Spittal fields, Silk Thronster can give every information respecting my sister and family. *Pr. P.C.C. Dec., 1786.*

Will of Kath. Godin of Dundell co. Northants. 16th Jan., 1743. Bro. Benj. G. Niece Mary G. Sister Ann Snary—sister Norwood—sister Saimons—niece Rebecca Wright—niece Mary Salmons—niece Kath. Snary—niece Mary Snary—niece Ann Snary—niece Sarah Southwell—niece Juliana Perkins—nephew Godin Meakins—nephew Joseph Wright—nephew Saml. Wright—brother Saml. Kirk—niece Mary Kirk. *Pr. P.C.C. 11th July 1734.*

Will of Joseph Godin of Oundle. Cutler. 22nd June, 1732. Bro. Benj. G. Sister Sarah Kirke had 3 children by late husband Wright. Nephew Godin Meakin—niece Sarah Perkins—nephew Broughton Perkins—"John Noble senr. one of the brothers of Mary my late wife." Present wife Cath. *Pr. P.C.C. 7th Apr., 1733.*

Will of Eliz. Godin. Housekeeper to H.R.H. Princess Amelia. 22nd Jan., 1732. To be bur. Bloomsbury near late husband and nephews. Niece Cath. Huffmaster. Cousin Eliz. Stephens. Niece Eliz. wife of George Hooley is chief beneficiary. *Pr. P.C.C. 12th Dec., 1785.*

Will of Benj. Godin. of High Holborn. 31st Aug., 1781. Wife Eliz. Friend Thos. Fletcher Esq. of Monmouth. Sisters Surnall and Huffmaster. Bequests of airpumps etc. *Pr. P.C.C. 7th Nov., 1781.*

Will of Jas. Godin. of par. St. Mary Cold Ch. City of London. Bricklayer. 17th Mar., 1776. All to wife Ann. *Pr. P.C.C. 20th Mar., 1776.*

Will of Marianne Godin of Chelsea, Widow. 6th Sept., 1772. To be bur. St. Olave. Hart St. with late dear husband and children. Cousin John Baptiste Caron of Spital Sq. Cousin Stephen Peter G. of Southgate Esq. Da. in law Eliz. G. Bros. and sisters of Benj. Everard of Charles-town, South Carolina whose father was nephew to late dear husband. Large bequest to servant. Residue to Stephen Peter G. as trustee for annuity—he also exor. Sort of Codicil 2nd Mar., 1777 and another 26th Nov., 1777. *Codicil 25th Dec., 1777* Godda. Mrs. Cornwall 2nd. da. Stephen Peter G. Esq. which *Codicil* is *Certified* in lieu of Witnesses. 23rd Jan., 1778. *Pr. P.C.C. 28th Jan., 1778* by Stephen Peter G.

Will of Justus Godin Lord of Pependorp. Councill and Ruling Magistrate of Utrecht. 16th Sept., 1754. *Pr. P.C.C. Jan., 1776.*

Will of Stephen Peter Godin of Southgate co. Middx. 18th Nov., 1785. Sons in law John Cornwall and Godfrey Thornton Esqs. Exors. and trustees. Mentions Brother in law Claude Noortwy(h)(le), David, Benjamin, Nicholas and James G. the 4 sons of cousin David G. decd. Interest of £1000 to educate etc. Sophia Bateman. Cousin Stephen Thurston. Godson Stephen Pellot Doctor of Physic. Godda. Eliz. Goffe late Forrester and now Hawkins. John Stewart Campbell cousin to late dear wife and his sister Louise. Three grand and godchildren Stephen Thornton, John Cornwall and Godin Shiffner. Da. Eliz. Eleanora (evidently eldest da.) wife of John Shiffner Esq. (who seems to be? mad?). 3 other daus. Susanna wife of John Cornwall, Jane wife of Godfrey Thornton and Sophia wife of Lt.Col. Robert Morse. John Cornwall has "now living" 1 son and 6 daus. the Thorntons have 3 sons and 2 daus. Wit. by solicitor and his clerks apparently—also *codicils*. *Codicil 18th July, 1786.* Sophia Bateman is dead. Mentions grandchild Matilda Shiffner. *Codicil 23rd Aug., 1786. Pr. P.C.C. 29th Mar., 1787.*

Will of Stephen Godin of London. Merchant. 8th March, 6 King George. To be "modestly interred as become the state Amen of one of the dispersed protestants of France whome God in his providence fetched me as out of a consuming fire of idolatry and persecution." Only son Peter Stephen (sic) Godin heir. Wife Susanna, maiden name Atterbury, relict of Peter Grassier (?) decd. Her brother John Atterbury. Testator's brothers Nicholas and Peter Godin and his cousins David and Benjamin. *Codicil 26th Dec., 1723.* Wife Susanna having died and son being now about 16 testator appoints cousin David Godin and uncle Capt. Peter la Postee? exors and guardians. 26th Nov., 1729 *Certified* (in lieu of witnesses) by David Godin of the parish of St. Olave Hart St. London, Merchant and James Mainten of par. Ch. ch. Surrey Merchant as true will of decd. Stephen Godin late of St. Peter le Poor, London. *Pr. P.C.C. 6th Dec., 1729* by son Stephen Peter Godin.

This is rather a queer case. The Gooderes went down in the world about 1660. J. Foster in "Collect. Geneal." I. 27. mentions Sarah Pennington (whose ped. is given—of Henham, Essex and Amersham, Bucks) living 1660 and 1664 the wife of Thos. Goodyear. As Pennington Goodere was born about 1666 and as the combination of names is so uncommon we may assume her to be the dau. of this union, but I can't connect Thos. G. onto any known genealogy. F. C. Cass in his "Monken Hadley" (parish) gives an exhaustive account of the Ld. Muncaster Penningtons and other genealogies are in Berry's "Herts. peds." 186. Harl. Soc. Pubs. IV. 175. XII: 67. XXII. 8. and 58 and Burke's "Extinct Barts." It is too late to be relevant to our enquiry but for dramatic murder see "Trials of Goodere, Mahon, and White for the murder of Sir Dineley Goodere on board H. M. Ship *Ruby*, at the Sessions at Bristol." 1741. folio.

Goodere Goodyer, Goodyear etc. Wills. Somerset House.

P.C.C. 1666—

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| Thos. Goodyer <i>Seen</i> | | A | Jan. 1666 |
| John Goodyear <i>Seen</i> | Devon | W | Mar. 1668 |
| Jas. Goodyear <i>Seen</i> | Middx. | W | Nov. 1670 |
| John Goodyear <i>Seen</i> | | A | Apr. 1674 |
| Chas. Goodere | | A | Apr. 1675 |
| John Gooddyer <i>Seen</i> | Middx. | A | Jan. 1679 |
| Maria Goodyer | Oxon | A | Oct. 1683 |
| Edward (or Evans?) Goodyer | | | |
| | Southpton | W | Nov. 1687 |
| Anna Goodyear als Kennedy <i>Seen</i> | | W | June 1691 |
| Hy. Goodere | Derby | W | May 1696 |
| Ann Goodyear <i>Seen</i> | Middx. | A | Dec. 1696 |
| John Goodere <i>Seen</i> | Essex | W | Nov. 1697 |
| Cath. Goodyer | Sussex | A | Dec. 1699 |
| Jas. Goodyer | London | W | Mar. 1701 |
| Sarah Goodyer <i>Seen</i> | London | W | Mar. 1705 |
| Jeremiah Goodyer | Pts. | A | Mar. 1706 |
| Anna Goodyer | Ox. | W | Nov. 1708 |
| Chas. Gooddier | Middx. | W | Apr. 1710 |
| John Goodyear <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | A | Dec. 1710 |

Commissary London to 1710.

| | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Rich. Goodyear | 1678 |
| Alicia Goodyear <i>Seen</i> | 1681 |

Arch. London to 1725

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------|
| Hugh Goodyear | Holborn | W | Mar. 1667 |
| Thos. Goodyear Victualler. | | | |
| <i>No Regd. Copy</i> | | W | 15 Jan. 1711 |
| Arch Middx. Essex and Herts to 1723. | | | |
| Hannah Goodyear | | W | 20 Feb. 1706/7 |
| Eliz. Goodyer | Ashford | W | 12 Apr. 1712 |

Arch. Essex to 1712

| | |
|--------|-----------|
| Edmund | 1695/1700 |
|--------|-----------|

Comm. and Arch London, Essex and Herts 1666-1750.

NIL

St. Paul's

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Thos. Goodere <i>Seen</i> | 1682-9 |
| Arthur Goodere <i>Seen</i> | 1697-1703 |

P.C.C. 1710-30 Wills only.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|------------|
| Lewis Godier | Middx. | W | Apr. 1711 |
| John Godyer <i>Seen</i> | Northpton | W | Sept. 1714 |
| Hester Goodyer | Southpton | W | May 1724 |
| Eliz. Goodyer <i>Seen</i> | Kent | W | Apr. 1728 |
| John Goodyer <i>Seen</i> | Northpton | W | Dec. 1728 |

Will of Thomas Goodyer of Harpenden, Yeoman. 21st June, 1697. Wife Anne. Son Thos. (under age.) Brother Richd. Goodyear (sic). Sister Joanna White. Thos. G. son of late nephew Thos. G. Niece Sarah Stanbridge da. of brother Richard G. Pr. Arch. Huntingdon (Hitchin) 22nd Sept., 1709 by widow.

Thos. Goodyer. Jan., 1665/6. Anne relict of Thos. G. of St. Olave, Southwark. (my note on same paper as above Will—presumably an Admon. Arch. Hunts?)

GOULD.

81.

Arms (granted 1699 to first Sir Hy. G.) Azure a lion rampant Or. between 3 scrolls paleways Argent (*"Middle Temple Bench Book" Arthur Robt: Inkpen. 1912*). The arms are in the S. Bay Window, Middle Temple Hall (First Sir Hy.) on a panel Davidge and in another window of the Hall (2nd. Sir Hy.). The youngest son of Davidge Gould used arms (panel) given as "Per saltire Sable and Or a lion rampant of the last" (sic). The arms of Gould of Dorset are "Azure and Or per saltire counterchanged". The arms of Sir Hy. the elder "impaling" On a bar between 3 lions passant as many crosses patees" are on his tomb at Glastonbury. D.N.B. Foss' "Biogs. of the Judges." A. J. Jewers' "Wells Cath." (contribution by Rev. S. Baring Gould) 1892. Sherwood's M.S.S. and Index. nil. Vivian's "Devon" B.L.G. A. W. Gould's "Municipal Records of Dorchester" P.C.C. Admon. Act Book 1739 contains a long Deed re Davidge Gould mentioning all sorts of relations of his wife. Pepys Diary. 20th Jan., 1668/9 (marr. of one of the Devon family.) Herts Records. II. 337 "*also that Sir Davidge Gould was under-rated for and in respect of a house and gardens.*"

Will of Sir Hy. Gould Kt. 6th Jan., 1781. Mentions real estate in cos. Somerset, Devon and Southampton. A long and complex entail-trustees "dear bro. Rev. Dr. Wm. G. bro. Wm. G." Richd. (?) G. gent. Thos. G. Esq. and testr's nephews Rev. Hy. G. and Wm. G. gent. sons of said bro. Richd. Mentions lands at Buckland Barton in Devon. Cannington (?) Somerset; manor of Chilton (Chilthorne, Somerset?) Trigot (?) Somerset South Barrow farm, Somerset, Sharpham Park and certain farms, Somerset, Cowholt (?) farm co. Sthpton. 40 acres of meadow and marsh called Tothills in Devon, land at Ashburton, Devon etc. For use of wife Eliz. for her life and then to daus. (elder) Eliz. Luttrall (later reld. to as Honble) and Honora Margaretta G. and their issue; failing which to Jas. and Richd. Greville sons of Hon. Jas. Greville of Batleigh, Somerset and their heirs; failing whom to children of bro. Dr. G. and their heirs; failing whom to said nephew Hy. G. and his heirs; failing whom to said nephew Wm. G. and his heirs; failing whom to nephew Davidge G. and his heirs and then to right heirs—all in tail male. *Codicil.* 2nd Aug., 1782. "Having since given to da. Honora her portion on her marr. with the Earl of Cavan." Annuity to Miss Anne Winter (or Winch?) To "my brethren and sisters and my 6 nephews and nieces"—£20 each for mourning. To servant Uriah Fuller £50. To nephew Wm. G. house in Glastonbury. Ref. to chambers in Garden Court, Middle Temple. *Codicil.* 8th Jan., 1781. *Codicil.* 19th July, 1787. Miss Anne Winter dead. £25 annuity to Mrs. Winter widow living on the Terrace at Kentish Town. *Codicil.* 22nd Feb., 1794. *Declaration.* 12th Apr., 1794 in

support of codicils and alterations by persons familiar with Testrs. hand writing. *Pr. P.C.C. 15th Apr., 1794.* by Rev. Wm. G. D.D. and Thos. G. Esq. bros, and surv. 3 exors. with power reserved to grant the like to Wm. G. nephew and survg. exor. should he apply.

Immensely long and complex will. 13 pages in the folio.

Will of Sir Hy. Gold Kt. 8th Mar., 1706. To son Wm. Day £3000 in trust for da. Sarah Fielding whose husband is to have "nothing to do with it." To wife £100. Residue to son Davidge who is sole exor. *Wit* (among others) by Wm. Day. *Pr. P.C.C. 5th May, 1710* by Davidge G. Arm. son of decd.

GRANTHAM

302

Misc. Gen. et Her. 2 ser. I. 207. Sir Thos. Grantham Kt. (s. and h. of Vincent G. by Eliz. d. of Sir Fr. Ascough Kt.) living (*Ermine, a griffin sejant Gules, armed etc. Azure*) married as his second wife Lucy da. of Boughton of Lawford. co. Warwick. (*Or. on a chevron Azure, 3 stags heads caboshed of the Field.*) and Anne was their dau.

de GREY

257

The ground work of this ped. is obtained from 4 articles written by Rev. Geo. Crabbe of Merton. The first two are "Report on the Muniments at Merton Hall" and pubd. in the *Norf. Antiqu. Miscellany*, the third is "Robt. de Grey, recusant" pubd. *Norf. and Norwich Arch. Soc.* and the fourth is "The de Greys of Little Cornard" pubd. *Journal Suff. Arch. Soc.* The four articles extend to 280 pages and quote all refs. See also "Ancestor" X. 43. "Suffolk in XVII Century" by Ld. Fr. Hervey (Murray 1902) says "*Temp Hen. III Sir. Thos. de Grey bore Azure, a Fess between 2 chevrons Or. A label Gules*" and Sir Rich. Cornerd the same without the Label.

HALL

57

There is some sort of muddle here. Surtees' "Hist. Durham" IVb. 154. gives Margery as d. of John H. and Eliz. Richardson; as does Jos. Foster's "Visitations of Durham" but Surtees is another place (II. 291) refers to a Margery bapt. 31st June, 1699 as d. of Joseph Hall of Durham. gent. and Frances Gibson. See also III. 207 for the Lincs. Halls and II. 215, 297, 323 for the Durham family as also, probably, I. 99. and IV. 154. There seems to be a third family—to judge by arms—I. 121. Both Lincs and Durham families use John and Margery and both had cadet branches co-existent in the City of Durham. The descent Atkinson-Richardson-Hall is pretty certainly correct as it was used as proof of heirship on failure of Richardson line male.

HARGREAVES

253

Edmondson gives "Hargrave of Lincs." *Azure a fess Argent, Fretty Gules, between 3 stags in full course Or attired of second.*"

HARRISON

249

Misc. Gen et Her. N.S. IV 119. and 2 Ser. IV. 168 (H. of Copgrove. Yorks) "Genealogist" XXXIII 41. (H. of Caton—no Stephen to 1664) also N.S. XXV. continued Harl. Soc. Pub. XXXIX. 336 and 985 the Ld.

Mayors of York family. (see also Surtees' Soc. Pub. XXXVI. 172). John H. the second Ld. Mayor of York (ob. 1625) who marr. Isabel Fryer (Genealogist XII. 562) left a son Stephen who left issue. but J. Foster's "Visit. Durham" certified 'Robt. H.') nephew of the said Stephen says he died unmarr. *Arms* (granted to 2nd. Ld. Mayor of York. *Azure 3 demi lions rampant erased Or. A canton Argent.*

Harrison of Harwood co. Ebor. Marriage Lic. of male H's of Harwood from Paver's Mar. Lic.

1614 Michael H. of Harwood and Mary Swille (?Seville ? Saville?) of Halifax there or at Halifax (noted by H.L.B.)

1627 Richard H. of Harwood and Eliz. Reader of Thurne (either place) (H.L.B.)

1637 Wm. H. agriculturist and Bridget Marshall spinster of Harwood (there.)

1664 Rich. H. gent. 54 of Harwood and Margt. Crabie widow of Goodramgate.

1674 George H. yeom. 50 and Frances Stables spinst. 34 of Harwood (at Bardsey.)

1681 Wm. H. agriculturist 30 of Burden Head, Harwood and Mary Robinson, spinster 24 of Harwood (there or at Rufforth.)

1666 Another note also Pavers, Rich. H. gent, of Harwood marrd.

1633 St. H. sailor and Hesther Hopkinson spr. Trinity Hull there.

1637 St. H. yeom. and Ann Fox spr. 26 Kirkburn—there (no other Stephens 1630-1714) Vast information re. H. of Cartmell (N. Lancs) and Seatle, Soc. Gents. N.S.S. No Stephens.

Notes on Harrisons with Christian name of Stephen.

Sir Stephen H. of Coupland in Gillesland co. Cumberland. Captain at battle of Durham 1346 marr. da. Earl of Carlisle (etc. etc.)

Sir Stephen H. of Coupland in Gillesland (grandfather of above) Slain in the Scottish wars 1298 (etc. etc) (Plantaganet Harrison's "Hist. of Yorks" Ped. of author.)

1671 Collected for Stephen Harrison of ye City of Durham Feb. 18th. Wragly Regs. III.)

(Genealogist N.S. XXV. 35. Harl. Soc. 39 p. 985. J. Foster's Visitn. Durham) but though the Surtees Soc. Yorks. Visitn. (Vol. 36 p. 172) implies that he left issue; the Durham visitn. certified by his own brother says that he "died unmarried."

1639 Stephen H. of Aldham, Suffolk. A. B. III. 72. Wills and Admons. Burg St. E. see letter C. Harrison.

HAWKESWORTH 300

HAYES 351

HELE 86

For very full ped. see Burke's "Extinct Barts."

HIGGISON or HIGGINSON 86

Letter 8th July, 1909 from Dublin Coll. of Arms to Col. E. Lambart "No ped. of Higgison is recorded here. The name is so spelt by Ford 5th Earl 29th Sept. 1750 "the following seems to be from the same source—"Admon. of goods of Valentine Higginson of Portumna co. Galway, Tanner (possibly 'Farmer') granted to Thos. Higginson son of decd. 29th Oct. 1698."

HOCKMORE

85

Vivian's "Devon." Westcote's "Devon." *Arms. Per chevron Sable and Or, in chief 2 pairs of reaping hooks endorsed and entwined, blades Azure, handles of second. In base a moorcock of first.*

Will of Wm. Hockmore of Buckland Baron, Devon, Esq. 30th Jan., 1707. Pr. P.C.C. 1st Aug. 1708. To be bur. aisle of par. ch. amongst his ancestors. Has no male issue and no mention of wife who is almost certainly da. Geo. Prestwood. Refers to tripartite deed 16th April. 3 Wm. and Mary (evidently marr. settlement and later so mentioned) between self, George Prestwood of Butterford co. Devon, Esq. Thos. Prestwood his son and h. Richd. Morris of Titners, Esq., John Eastchurch of Wood, par. Bishop's Teignton, Devon, Gent. Mary Prestwood da. George P. whereby he released to them all his estate co. Somerset for his life and then issue male with a provision of £1500? for da. or daus. He now further adds estate in Devon, etc. and nominates as trustees Richd. Reynell of Ognell, Devon, Esq., Richd. Dyer of Woodlands, Devon, Gent., George Sandford of Stoken Teignhead Clerk, and Richd. Underhay of Combe in Teignhead, yeom. Bequest to Prestwood H. da. (eldest?) residue equally between daus. Mary H., Jane H., Honora H., Alice H., all apparently under age. 2nd Probate (very illegible) 7th Jan. 1711/12. "Jane Palmer vel. H. exor. Thos. P."

HOLLED

266

HORSEMANDEN

228, 238

"Genealogists Mag." I. 110. "... the Horsemondens who were an ancient and distinguished Kentish family, originally of Horsemonden. They lived also at Goudhurst and other places in Kent. They were patrons of Purleigh for a long period." (*There is a lot more.*)

.....Brit. Mus. Add. M.S.S. 5528. 106. The Will of Rich. Horsmanden of Goudhurst. Kent gent. mentions "my cozen Warham H. son of my uncle Daniel H. D.D. is demised. Anthony H. younger bro. of said Warham H. exor. My Rectory of Purleigh in Essex. Rich. bro. of said Warham." Many other relations mentioned Pr. P.C.C. 15th Oct., 1636. There were evidently 3 brothers (1) Rich. H. of Christs Coll. Cambridge. 1570. Rector of Ulcombe. Kent. Ob. 27th Oct., 1627. (2) Thos. H. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge. *D.D. etc.*, Ob. 1632/3 M.I. at Throwley, Kent. He left a son (2a) Rich. H. of Goudhurst. Will pr. P.C.C. 1661. Owned Rectory of Purleigh. Cousin Anthony his exor. (3) Daniel H. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge. Ob. 15th Oct., 1656. Will ("of Maidstone") pr. P.C.C. 1656. He marr. Ursula dau. of Sir Warham St. Leger Kt. at Ulcombe in Kent in 1627 and left (3 a.) Warham H. Royalist refugee (father of our Mary H.) (3 b.) Rich. H. (3. c.) Anthony H. exor. of his cousin Rich. H. of Goudhurst, 1661.

HUNT

180

HUTCHINSON

287

IRBY

273

"Ancestor" XII. 191. for an early Irby. See Peerages, A. R. Madisson's "Lincs. Wills" and his "Lincs. Peds." and Thompson's "Hist. of Boston." The "Carby" family in the Visitation of 1562 is really Irby. *Arms. Argent Fretty Sable. On a canton Gules a chaplet Or.*

ISAAC or ISACKE of Polslowe, Devon 88

This is not a Jewish family but derives its name from a fishing village in N. Cornwall. Vivian's "Devon" gives *Arms, Sable; a bend Or. On a canton Argent a leopard's face Gules.*

ISHAM 232

"Virginia Heraldica" Wm. A. Crozier. There were Isham Barts. of Lamport, Northants. *Arms, Gules; 3 piles wavy Or. Overall a Fess of the Second. (Seal. on will 1686.)*

JAY 133

W. C. Metcalf's "Visit. Glos." and "Surrey Arch. Collects." XI, give a ped. (1) Benedict J. sepult. Farnham, Surrey. marr.—Polley and was father of (2 a.) Anthony J. second son. marr. Jane d. of Geo. Ferrers of Tamworth, Warwicks. and was father of (3 a.) Wm. J. of Dorking marr. Francisca d. of Rich. Hatton of Long Ditton, Surrey, and was father of (4. a) Franciscus (aet. 14, 1623) and Francisca (*and perhaps others later.*) Wm. J. of Dorking had a sister (perhaps others) (3. b) Francisca wife of Thos. Jackson of Sthpton.

Benedict J. had a third son (2 b) Francis J. of Farnham Sergt. of the Buckhounds who marr. the d. and h. of Bird of Whitminster. Glos. and was father of (3. c.) Chas. J. of Farnham and of Berkeley co. Glos. and late of Dorking who had 2 unnamed sisters, marr. 1st. da. of Chas. Howard of Nottingham marr. 2ly Cath. Withers of Littleton Glos. by whom he was father of (4. c.) Francis J. of Whitley Park, Glos. (aet. circa 50 in 1682) who marr. Martha d. of Nich. Webb of Stowe (? or Stone ?) Glos. (aet. circa 42.) They left Chas. (aet. 21 in 1682) Francis (aet. 15) Thos. (aet. 7.) Nich. (aet. 5.) Nathaniel (aet. 2.) and Eliz. Anne, Mary, and Martha. (*for whose marriages see M.S. Soc. of Genealogist.*) *Arms. Sable 3 leopards heads erased, affrontees Argent, crowned Or.*

Registers of Berkeley, Glos. 1653/77. pr. pr. F. A. Crisp. 1897. *Sherwood's notes.*

1661/2 Jan. 9th. Chas. the sonne of Mr. Francis Jaye of Whitleese Bapt.

1663 Nov. 16th. Eliz. the dau. of Francis Jaye lese (sic) Bapt.

1665 July 13th. Ann the dau. of Mr. Francis Jaye of Whitleese Bapt.

1677 Sept. Francis the sonne of Francis Jaye of Whitleese parke. gent.

Thos. the sonne of Thos. Wither of Berkeley Bapt.

1671 Apr. 13th. Mary the dau. of Mr. Francis Jaye of Whitleese Lodge Bapt.

1672/3 Mar. 21st. Martha the dau. of Mr. Francis Jaye of Whitleese Parke. Bapt.

1674/5 Mar. 29th. Thos. the sonne of Mr. Francis Jaye of Whitleese Parke. Bapt.

1677. Dec. 6th. Nichs. the sonne of Mr. Francis Jaye of Whitleese Parke. Bapt.

1657. July 6th. Chas. Jaye of Whitleise Lodge. gent. Buried.

P.C.C. Wills and Admons 1685 to 1710 incl. *Sherwood notes.*

1685 Jay als Key. Mary. St. Gabriel. Fenchurch. to Johan Jaye Junr. the husband. Admon. 11th Apr.

„ Jay. John, Wimborne, Dorset. seaman. Aunt Oliver, Uncle and Aunt Dean. Admon. cum Test. to Margery Deane the Aunt. 3rd Dec., 1685.

1688 Jay. Hy. Surrey. 95 Exton.

1689 Jay. Simon. Middx. Ad. Jan.

1691 Jay. John "beyond sea." 142 Vere.
 " " " Wilts. Ad. Nov.
 " " " "beyond sea." 167 Vere.
 1692 " " — Ad. May.
 1705 " Stephen. Suffolk. 181 Gee.
 1709 Jey. Moses. "beyond sea". 290 Lanc.
 No others I have note Fr. Jay, Will Glos. 1685 (no other Jays).

JOHNSON

155, 159

See "Gale". Johnsons are met with as gentry temp. Eliz. at Charlwood etc. (Surrey.) A Jeremiah J. Matric. pens. Corpus Coll. Cambs. Easter 1571. Jos. Foster's "Lond. Marr. Lic." has Hy. J. of Charlwood. gent. bach. abt. 35, marrying Feb., 1670/1 allegation by Jeremy J. of Charlwood, and also Benj. J. of Burstons, Surrey, gent. bach. abt. 33. marr. Margt. Jordan of *Charlwood* Dec., 1662. No W. or A. in P.C.C. from (and incl.) 1666 to 76.—except Jeremy J. the Goldsmith. *Arms.* Edmondson gives "of Kent (1605) quarterly azure and gules; over all a cross patonee or; a chief of the last "of Nethercourt in Kent. Quarterly per fess indented Sable and or. In the chief dexter corner a pelican vulning her breast or. "Many other entries for other places.

Sherwood's notes.

1603/25. Jeremye Johnson. Linc. Chany. Proc. Jas. I. E1/17.
 1733 Nov. 26th. Jeremiah Johnson and Dorothy Coup marr. (Heath, Derby, a book ref. I think.)
 All Sherwood M.S.S. and card index (some hundreds) exd.
 1620 Oct. 29th. Jeremiah son of Stephen and Mary Johnson bapt. St. Stephen, Ipswich.
 1707 Aug. 21st. Jere Johnson of Hackney, Middx.
 1714 Dec. 18th. Jeremiah Johnson of St. Anne. Westr. bachr. 24. and Anne Wilkinson of same, spr. 23 to marr. at Lincoln's Inn Chapel (Bp. of London.)

Sherwood's notes.

Will of Jeremy Johnson of Charlwood, Surrey, gent. 24th Oct., 1681. Names brothers Daniel and Nathl. of Dorking; sister Ann Young of Dorking; son Jeremy jr. and his wife Alice of E. Grinstead and his son (sic. Sherwood note) Hy. and 4 daus. Judith (?) Sarah, Dorothy, and Mary; son in law John Stone and Leonard Gale and daughter Phillippa his wife grandchildren Jonathan and Kath. (?) Wright. Hy J. of Charlwood. Exor. to his father. Pr. P.C.C. 18th Nov., 1681.

Jeremia Johnson, 15th Feb., 1675. Jeremy Johnson of London, Goldsmith. To be bur. at discretion of Exors. To nephew Jonas J. £50. To nephew Wm. J. £40. To Kinswoman Barbara Coates wife of Thos. Coates £50. To nephew *Jeremy J.* £50. To niece Susanna J. £50, and to her sister Anne Johnson £50. To kinsman Richd. Trewe £20 and to his son Richd. Trewe £40. And to kinsman Jonas Trewe £50. To kinswoman Margt. Trewe "dwelling in my house" £150. To the poor of Chiselhurst par. 40/-. To dear and loving wife Susanna J. for life rent of my dwelling house in Lombard St. held of Goldsmith's Coy: at ground rent of £5, and after her death to kindred Margaret Trewe, Richd Trewe and Jonas Trewe equally, and then to Testrs. next of kin. To wife Susanna J. house, barns and lands at Setrupp in Kent, for life and then to kinsman Jonas J. and his heirs, failing whom to kinswoman Barbara Coates and her heirs, failing whom to right heirs of testr. To dear wife lands etc. at Chislehurst and Bromley in Kent in occupation of John Corthorpe Gardner for life and then to kindred Wm. J. Jeremy J. Susanna J. and Anne J. and their heirs equally, then to right heirs.

To wife lands at Chislehurst in occupation of Richd. Lane for life and then to kinswoman Barbara Coates, and her heirs and then to right heirs of testr. Residue to wife, who exor. with "loving brother James Cripps Esq. and loving neighbour Thos. Sharpe, Goldsmith. *Wit.* Wm. Bower, Sir. Thos. Pands. *Pr.* P.C.C. 1675 3rd March (i.e. 1676) by the widow, *Jas. Cripps* and Thos. Sharpe.

JONES of Selattyn

221

Selattyn is 4. m. N.N.W. of Oswestry. See also Gibson. *Arms. Or; a lion rampant within a bordure Azure.*" which Edmondson gives as arms of Jones of Merioneth. See also Misc. Gen. et Her. 4 Ser. V. 193 for nearly the same arms. "He (*Rev. John J.*) was of the old Merionethshire family of Jones of Dol-yn-Edeirnion, new extinct, whose arms were (*as above.*) See also J. of Lark Hill. (B.L.G. first one vol. ed.) also M.S.S. Soc. of Genealogists. A Rich. of Salop pleb. Jesus Coll. Oxon. Matric. 25th April, 1605. aet. 18. B.A. 1608. M.A. 1616 (Alumni Oxon.) Jos. Foster's "London Marr. Lic." has "*John Jones of Inner Temple. gent. bach. abt. 22. and Mary Dymond of Isle of Ely. spr. abt. 18. father's consent—at St. Mich. Cornhill, St. Cath. Gracechurch or St. Andrew. Undershaft 26th May, 1673* (Our John aet. 20. in 1670) but is highly improbable.

JONES the Organist

113

Jones of the Charterhouse etc. Grove's Dicty. of Musicians. D.N.B. Bumpus' "Organists..... of St. Paul's Cathl." Reg. of St. Paul's. "John Jones of the parish of Christ Church London Batchelor and Sarah Sheppard of the Parish of St. Clement Dane in the County of Middlesex spinster were married by License in this Cathedral on the 17th day of Feby., 1738. Ed. Wilkinson Lecturer of St. Bennett's Paul's Wharfe. Present Ben Pearse." See Correspondence, Wm. Skinner. "The licence would be issued from the ArchBp. of Canty's office or the Bp of London." Genealogists Mag. V.12. (Dec., 1931) page 431. One John Jones who *could* be father of the Organist.

Will of John Jones of The Charterhouse Esq. dated 21st July, 1794. To da. Henrietta Maria Jones £1000 in 4% annuities on trust for da. Sarah Coppin for her life and then settled on her children. To John Coppin Esq. £50. Residue to da. Henta. Maria Jones. *Wit.* Thos. Ryder. Will certified on oath by Wm. Dixon of the Charterhouse gent. 24th Feb., 1796. *Pr.* P.C.C. 27th Feb., 1796 by Hen. Maria Jones spr. Short will—no ref. to wife or to any relative or place.

KAYE

297

KNIGHT

157

The Knights and the Tichbornes were principal iron masters at Cowden in Kent—for long account see Misc. Gen. et Her. NS. IV. 199 and note; and 2 Ser. I. 174. "Ancestor" IV. 1. onwards; a family of Kent, London and Essex who had come from Calais—apparently no connection. Stonehouse's "Isle of Axholme" (see Stovin) p. 256. a Mrs. Knight circa 1700. *Rich. K. marr. Maria Rogers. Staplehurst. Kent. 18th Apr., 1587. Arms. Gules; 3 bends or bendlets Argent. On a canton Sable a spur Or.* Granted to Rich. K. 24th Aug., 1671. however (Misc. Gen. et Her. 2 Ser. I. 174) are *Argent; 3 bendlets Gules; On a canton Azure a spur Or.*

LAMBART

65

The early history of this family is in violent dispute; see H. Round in "Ancestor" III (The story of a great forgery) a reply to Col. Edgar Lambart's "Leaves from a Family Tree." Also Whitaker's "Hist. of Craven," "Genealogist" VI. 263. J. W. Morkill's "Kirby Malhamdale," "Misc. Gen. et Her." 4 Ser. IV. 207. "Universal Mag." 1762-4. p. 580 (pensions). "Gents. Mag." Mar. 1821 "At Eaglehurst, the Countess of Cavan; of a dau." and 8th July, 1782. 'Earl of Cavan to Miss Gould youngest dau. of Sir Hy. Gould Kt.' "Yorks Arch. and Topog." part XLV. 1892 and part XXXVI. (1886.) A lot of ink has been spilt through failure to recognise the fact that Lambert was a common first name (e.g. Lambert Simnel) from the Middle Ages to the Tudors.

The Lambart family have been remarkable for producing an amazing crop of soldiers, several of them of eminence. In other paths they have been as conspicuously unsuccessful.

LANDON

235

"Virginia Heraldica" Wm. A. Crozier. *Arms. Gyronny of eight Or and Azure. An inescutcheon Argent.*

LANGFORD

330

Of Chale, Isle of Wight. See M.S.S. Soc. of Genealogists.

LANGHORNE

219

Edmondson gives Arms. "*Langhorne. London. Sable; on a cross Argent 5 fleurs de lys Gules. On a chief of the Second 3 bugles of the Field, stringed Gules.*" also "*Sable; a cross Argent. On a chief of the Second 3 bugle horns of the Field, stringed Gules.*"

LEVER or LEAVER

215

Edmondson gives many Ls. of Lancs.—and none elsewhere. Lever of Lever *Argent; 2 bends one plain, other engrailed Sable; a crescent Gules.* And 3 similar but with various tinctures. Also *A chevron between 3 bucks trippant* also various tinctures.

Will of Thos. Leaver (Lever) of Chamber co. Lancs. Gent. 1st April, 1677 (Corresp. July, '34) Messuage and tenement in little Bolton and the several closes with thappurtenances as mentioned in my lease made by Thos. Ireland Esq. unto me dated 20th June, 1636..... to son John Leaver Several portions of housing and land purchased of Ralph Platt by indenture between (him and me and) Nathan Leaver..... and other messuages lands and heridataments conveyed by Thos. Bridge, Alice his wife and John Bridge their son..... all which messuages etc. situate in Harwood. co Lancs..... to son John L..... Jas. L. my son..... Eliz. my dau. his sister (annuity) "Robt. Cronkshaw her husband not to have any pte of same." John Cronkshaw late father of said Robt. C. Eliz. C. my sd. dau. and all her children. Thos. L. my eldest son..... Anna L. his dau. £10. all the children of John L. my sone £10 apiece, Nathan, Eliz, Alice, Ann and Sara Cronkshaw my dau. Eliz's children £30 apeece their father Robt. not to have any part of it. Exors. sons John and James L. Wit. Hy Knowles, Thos.

Thomasson, John Johnson Jr., Geo. Smith. 20th Nov., 1679 . Do now ratifye and again publish this last Will and Tst. *Wit.* Geo. Smith, Ralph Allen, John Johnson Jr. *Pr.* C.C. Chester 29th Maie, 1685 by John L. one of the Exors. named Power reserved to Jas. L. the other exor. *Inventory* of goods of Thos. Leaver of Chamber in Bolton Co. Lancs. Gent. decd. prysed by John Grundy of Gt. Leaver, gent, John Whalley of Heton and Geo. Smith of Hallswell co. Lancs. yeoman. (no date.)

| | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----|----|
| Item brass and Pewter | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| Item a clocke | | 10 | 0 |
| Item bookes | 5 | 13 | 4 |
| Item plate | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| Item his apparell | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Item (original defaced) or Bills | 1189 | 12 | 0 |
| | <hr/> £1332 19 1 <hr/> | | |

Looks as if he were a rich lawyer investing in land. Very long and "legal" will. wh. is given in far greater detail in my Correspondence (Professional searchers) July, 1934.

Will of Thomas Lever of Chambre. co. Lancs. Esq. Dated 1st June, 1702. "— the Ancient and Capital Messuage or Burgage in Bolton comonly called Proctors Hall in Bradshawgate being the ancient habitation of my ancestors before they came to Chambre to Thos. Lever, gentleman, my kinsman and his issue: male failing whom to Saml. clerke his brother and his heiress male; failing whom to John Lever Blackburne eld. son of my d. Anna. Land in Walmersley, Lancs. to Saml. L. clerke. Lands in Rumworth "which I purchased on purpose to enlarge the demesnes att Chambre" " to Jonathan Blackburne Esq. and Anne his wife my onely dau. "For ten yeares (with deductions to build up portions for their daus. Anna and Katherin Lockwood till of age or married) and then to their eld. son John Lever Blackburne and his male heires, failing whom to their second son Nathan Lever Blackburne and heirs male. Other lands in various places to da. Anne for life and then to her eld. son. To grandson John Lever Blackburn if he go to London to study law, all Testr's law books, and M.S.S. notes and abstracts. To poor of Bolton and to Bolton Grammar school. Kinsman John Cronkshaw, Nathan his brother and Sarah their sister. Neece Martha Levers; her sister Anne Medowcroft who now liveth with me. Parson, Servants, poor of Rumworth. Neighbours Hy Hilton Esq. Saml. Cheltham Esq. Nich. Starkie Esq. Mr. Haddon. Dr. Grundy, black gloves and hat bands and good entertainment at my Mansion House. *Wit.* J. Shelmerdine, Wm. Pimlott, Jas. Horrocks, John Valentine. *Pr.* Chester. C.C. 19th June, 1705.

LIGHTFOOT

161

Sir Hy. Boynton—one of the Bethells' nearest country neighbours marr. Harriet 2nd. d. of Thos. Lightfoot of Seven Oaks, Kent, niece of Mrs. Bethell (da. of her eld. brother.) They always claimed kin, I am told, to J. B. Lightfoot Bp. of Durham and he put a M.I. brass in Gt. Munden Ch. to his ancestors John Lightfoot 1602-1675, (2nd. son of Thos. L. Curate of Stoke on Trent who died 21st July, 1658 Rector of Uttoxeter aet. 81.) He was Vice Chancellor of Cambridge 1654. Very long and full account in D.N.B.

Thos. L. of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Was Master in Apprenticeship Indentures 1712 ("barber") and 1723 ("barber and periwig maker.") Holborn was the Harley St. of the day and the Barber Surgeon was a medico so he might well be father of a doctor. Is there a sly jest in the Bishop

of Durham's second Baptismal name Joseph *Barber* Lightfoot? Almost every imaginable ref. has been tried and I have a huge mass of notes (too much to publish till I know what is relevant). Gents. Mag. 1731. Ob. 4th Sept. Miss Kitty L. niece of late Judge L.— in Hatton Gdn.

Lightfoot. Index Socy. "Lincolnshire Wills".

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|
| of Bourne S. Lincs. | of Sibsey 5 m. N. of Boston | |
| Thos. 1553/5 | Jo. 1539 | Ag. of Scalby 1585. |
| Robt. 1573 | Jo. 1538 | Jo. of Gosberton 1573 10 m. N.E. of Bourne. |
| Jo. 1607 | Wm. 1556/7 | Jo. of Gosberton 1573 |
| Eliz. 1617 | Thos. 1557/72 | Wm. of Market Rasen 1575 |
| Jas. 1618 | Wm. 1608 | Robt. of Covenham St. Barth. 1582 |
| Thos. 1623/4 | | Rob. of Bingley 1590 |
| Thos. of Dyke 1624 | | Thos. of Leverton 1592 |
| Jo. 1631 | | Richd. of Little Gonerby 1607 |
| Ed. 1638 | | Thos. of Winterton 1614 9 m. N.E. of Crowle. |
| Thos. of Dyke in par. of Bourne 1643/4 | | Jo. of Freeston 1620 |
| | | Wm. of Stamford 1630/1 S. Lincs. (extreme border.) |
| Matt. 1647 | | |
| Reg. St. Margaret's Lincoln. (C. W. Foster) | | |
| 1707. Nov. 9th. Mary L. of St. M's marr. 1723 Apr. 28th. Eliz. L. Thorpe marr. Lincs. Marr. Lic. (A. Gibbons) 1598-1628. | | |
| 1613 July 19th. Thos. L. of Dilke (aet. 28) and Eliz. (aet. 19) d. Silvester King, yeom. of Harmethorpe in Morton. At St. Michl. | | |
| 1614 May 17th. Hellen L. of Scanby nr. Brigg marr. (a yeoman). At St. Peter's in Eastgate. | | |
| 1618 Mar. 28th. Susan L. of Leake and a "husbandman" at Leake. | | |
| 1618 Aug. 1st. Wm. L. of Scally yeom. at Grayingham to Mary Mancknell of that place. | | |
| 1628 June 9th. Agnes L. (aet. 18) of Burne and a yeoman. | | |
| Paver's Marr. Lic. | | |
| 1662 Saml. L. merchant (aet. 40) of Hull and Eliz. Pert of Doncaster. | | |
| 1703 Chas. Gerrard L. gent. (aet. 22) and Anne Wood of Whitley. | | |

LIGHTFOOT WILLS.

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Wm. L. Esq. <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | Oct. 1762 |
| Isaac L. | Pts. | July 1764 |
| John L. <i>Seen</i> | London | Aug. 1768 |
| Danl. L. | Cumberland | Jan. 1769 |
| Stephen L. <i>Seen</i> | Glouc. | Mar. 1770 |
| Mildred L. widow <i>Seen</i> | Kent | Jan. 1771 |
| Mary L. widow <i>Seen</i> | Bermondsey | Jan. 1773 |
| John L. | Pts. | June 1781 |
| John L. | Devon | Nov. 1782 |
| John L. | Pts. | July 1785 |
| Wm. L. <i>Seen</i> | Middx. | Aug. 1786 |
| Luke L. <i>Seen</i> | Surrey | Nov. 1789 |
| Hester L. <i>Seen</i> | Middx. | July 1792 |
| Saml. L. <i>Seen</i> | Middx. | Apr. 1798 |
| Francis L. <i>Seen</i> | Middx. | Apr. 1799 |
| John L. <i>Seen</i> | London | Sept. 1799 |
| Catelina L. | Surrey | Nov. 1799 |
| Francis L. | Pts. | Nov. 1800 |
| John L. <i>Seen</i> | London | Jan. 1803 |

Saml.
Thos. L. *Seen*
Robt. L.

Hertford
Middx.
Middx.

Nov. 1804
March 1805
May 1806

LIMBEARE

82

LISTER

299

LOCKWOOD

213

For Visitn. Lockwoods (Arms "no prooffe made" a chev. between 3 cinquafols...) see Genealogist N.S. XXIX. 112. If the ped. is complete (it seems to be) Wm. of Killinghal is not of that line. He uses the same arms on his tomb however and is almost certainly a collateral. Arms of "Wm. Killinghall gent. interred the 12th of July, Anno Dom. 1688 also of Christor. L. his onely son, 4th Feb., 1684/5" Argent a chev. Gules between 3 roses Or. No refs. to L. of Killinghall in the period in Paver's Marr. Lic.

Paleys Marr. Reg. Richd. L. gent of Thirsk to Dorothy Withes widow, of Killinghall in Riply; at Thirsk or Riply 1627. *Note.* There is a ped. of Withes of Copgrove in Visitn. 1612 p. 591. Dorothy was probably widow of Chas. Withes and dau. of Wm. Brereton.

Yorks Arch. Journ. 1903. p. 149. Chrisr. L. of (Thirsk) Sowerby, servt. of the E. of Westld. marr. ante 1570, Clere dau. Chrisr. Lascelles.

LUDLOW

234

"Virginia Heraldica" Wm. A. Crozier. New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg. XXIV. 181/4. Gabriel's brother George L. nat. 15th Sept., 1596 at Denton, Wilts, obtained a Patent in Virginia. *Arms.* *Argent; a chevron between 3 martin's heads erased Sable.*

MARROW

301

Burke's "Extinct Barts." *Arms.* *Azure; a fess between 3 women's heads couped at the shoulders Argent, hair dishevelled Or.*

MEAD

262

"Wm. Mead, Quaker, and his relations" Hy. J. Mead. Priv. Pr. by Solicitors Law Stationery Soc. Ld. 1918. Whence this extract—(abbreviated) "At the beginning of the 16th. Cent. Thos. Mead, whose father and paternal grandfa. were also named Thos., resided on an estate at Elmdon in Essex. His eld. son, also named Thos., Justice of the Court of Common Pleas from 1577 until his death in 1585. Mr. Justice Meade acquired the adjoining estate of Wenden Lofts with the fine Tudor mansion Loft's Hall built in 1579 and still standing. He is bur. in the chancel of Elmdon ch. under a handsome mont. (Foss lives of Judges.) He was succeeded by his eld. son Sir Thos. M. Kt. who was born 1549, was high Sheriff of Essex 1600 and died 1617. Sir Thos. was succeeded by his eld. son Sir John M. Kt. High Sheriff 1632 and died 1638. His son was Thos. who died 1678 and was succeeded by his son John, born 1652, died 1715."

Paver's Marr. Lic.

1608 Thomas Midgeley of Halifax married at Halifax Mary Waterhouse of Heptonstall.

1596 John (?) Midgley married at Heptonstall Sarah Rigg of Heptonstall.

1619 March 31st. John Midgley of Bingley married at Bingley or Halifax Elizabeth Tetley of Halifax, widow.

1605 Francis Midgley married Grace Midgeley of Breary parish Addle.

From Paver's Marr. Lic. (searched 1926.)

1664 Richd. M. yeom. 24 Nun Monkton and Mary Williamson 23, St. Martin, Coney St.—there.

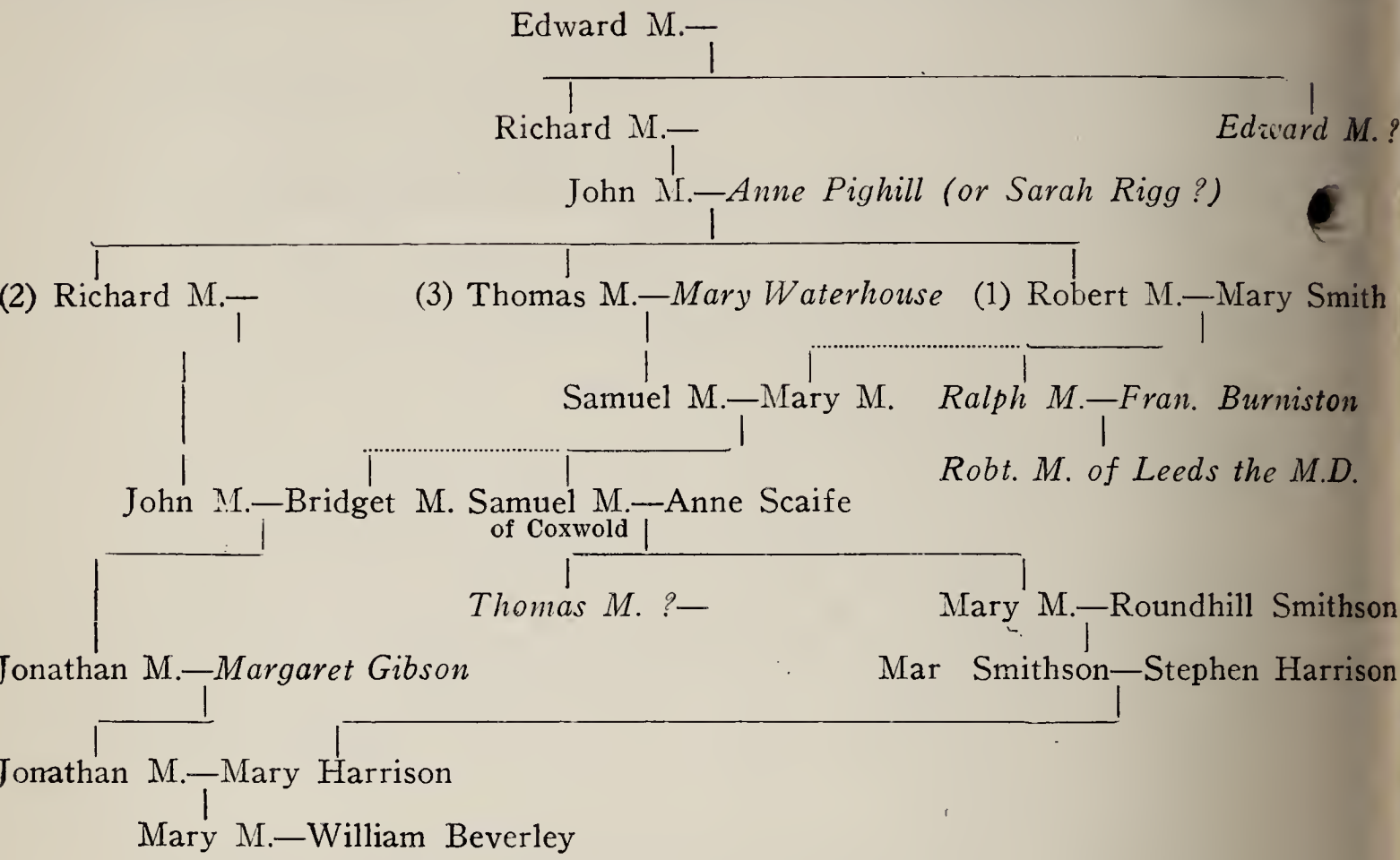
1633 Richd. M. yeom. Halifax and Barbara Wade wid. Warley—at Halifax or Luddenden.

1630 Richd. M. and Judith Murgatroyd, Halifax—there.

Paley's Marr. Reg. Thos. M. marr. Halifax 4th Feb., 1626/7 to Mary Linley. Richd. M. Commissioner 1661 (Wardell's "Municipal Hist. Leeds")

Duc. Leod. 127. Dr. Midgeley and Mr. John Gibson Mayor among gentlemen of Leeds to contribute in 1702 to a house for the minister at Chapel Allerton. Ibid p. 48 M.I. Leeds Par. Ch. wife of Robt. M. Chirurageon 1706. also Mr. Wm. Smithson of the Market Place. Draper and also a Nelson ibid p. 23. Ped. Richard Mydgley of March co. Ebor marr. (about 1620?) da. Laurence Dawson (Foster's Peds.?) *Arms* (Ducatus Leod.) Sable 2 bars Or. on a Chief of 2nd. 3 calthrops of first. (Berry's Ensycl. Her.) ditto substituting (in error I think) 3 catherine wheels for 3 calthrops.

The main outline is from the Beckett family Bible but compared with Thoresby's "Duc. Leod." and a composite built of the two and verified from other sources as far as I have been able. Owing to the amazing intermarriages it is a bit uncertain even now.



Arms. So. two bars gemelles or, on a chief of the second three calthorps of the first. This ped. "lately drawn and the arms confirmed by patent 1709." Bridget wife of John M. was "dau. of Saml. M." and Mary wife of Saml. M. was "dau of Robt. M." but whether their parentage was as shown is uncertain.

| | |
|---------|-----|
| MONTAGU | 290 |
| MOSLEY | 298 |
| NELSON | 33 |

I have a great quantity of notes of Nelsons but until the Deeds can be re-examined (to do which I have the present owner's permission) and reconciled with Wills and Reg. entries it is impossible to say what is relevant. The Nelsons and their neighbours the Rycrofts were prolific families of very minor farming gentry/yeomen. They all used the same Christian names and there were often 3 families co-existent in one parish and all breeding contemporaneously—so reg. entries are little use.

Will of John Nelson of par. of St. Andrew, Holborn, London, Apothacary. To wife Mary all furniture etc. in certain rooms of testa-tor's house at Corner of Hatton Yard, Holborn, (but not plate or china), and £40 annuity charged on estate lately purchased in Clarges St. par. St. George's Hanover Sq. London unless she sues for dower. Eldest son John. To John Lupton of Chancery lane, Middx. Apothecary and Richd. Nelson of Calton near Skipton in Craven co. York Gent. £1500 in trust for youngest son Rich. Nelson to be invested in Public Funds or mortgage. Proceeds to educate and maintain said Richd. till 23 when to him absolutely. Above trustees guardians of both sons—and exors.

Will dated 26th Mar., 1752. Witnessed, Joseph Dobbins, Jno. Gray, Jno. Wilson. *Pr. P.C.C. 15th May, 1753.*

Note It is a little uncertain whether Residual Estate which is left to eldest son John is in trust or an absolute legacy.

Note. John N. of Leadenhall Market, barrowman, Will pr. P.C.C. 2nd Feb., 1753. Son John. Avoid Confusing. John the elder son of our testr. is very possibly that John N. nat. 1710 ob. 1794 Apothecary of Lion Sq. Holborn (Dict. Nat. Biog.)—if his father had established him in his practice it would account for the large bequest to the younger son. On the other hand if John was born 1710 it is rather strange that his only brother should be under age in 1752.

Will of Richard Nelson senr. of Calton, co. York, Yeoman. 19th Nov., 1725. entered York, 1st June, 1728. My cousin John Fish of Calton, gent. My brother in law Henry Tomlinson and my cousin Chrisr. Whitaker both of Coniston Cold trustees and exors. To eldest son Richard N. Junr. house I now dwell in. To da. Dorothy N. and sons Richd. and John N. £40 shall be paid by son Richd. N. to Mr. George Smith apothecary according to an indenture dated 1st June, 1723. Wit. John Brown, Wm. Hesketh, Robt. Hesketh.

Will of Wm. Nelson of Calton in Craven co. York, yeoman dated last day of Jan., 1673 Eliz. N. my wife, Chris. N. my son exors. To John N. my son £80 out of lands purchased of Frankes Lund and one house purchased of Thos. Bartwistle. Bequests to Anne N. my da. and Wm. N. my son and Rich. N. my son. My eldest son Chris. N. shall pay £45 out of lands purchased at Otterburne to his children Anne, John, Wm. and Rich. N. Rich. N. my youngest son to go to school. Witnessed Hy. Knowles and Wm. Parkinson. *Pr. York. 13th Aug., 1674.*

Will of Wm. N. of Kirkby Malhamdale co. York, schoolmaster. Dated 17th May, 1691. To nephew Richd. N. of Calton in said co. my sword birding piece and case of pistols and a locke which was Hy. King's. To brother Wm. Hurtley To niece Margt. Coulin or her eldest da. then living a great silver spoon provided wife Ellin has use of it for life. To niece Anne N. Residue to wife Ellin. Witnessed Thos. Kidd, Henry Kidd. Inventory 8th June, 1691 £43 5s. 10d. by Wm. Wetherall, Wm. Rakes, Peter Coulin, Henry Kill. *Pr. York. 16th June, 1691.*

*Will of George N. of Calton** co. York. yeoman dated 20th Apr., 1696. To cousin Henry Ellis eldest son of my sister Mary and Stephen Ellis both lately decd. one quarter my messuage in Calton. To wife Lettice other 3 quarters and at her death to Wm. Joseph and Margt. Ellis "my cosens:" To Thos. Wray of Long Preston Yorks and to Augustine Wray of Long Preston To Agnes wife Henry Knowles of Neare Becke co. York Residue to wife Lettice and she and her brother Edward Hodgshon exors. Witnessed, Chris. Nelson, Richard Nelson, Henry Hill *Calton in ye Parish of Kirby in Malhamdale in Craven dioc. York. *Pr. York. 17th June, 1696.*

Will of Chrisr. N.-of Calton in Craven co. York. Yeoman. Dated 10th Apr., 1716. To brother Rich. N's 4 children Wm., Chrisr., Eliz., and Isabell messuage in Calton, Otterburn, Malham and Hetton co. York. Said brother Rich. exor. Witnessed Cath. Knowles, Henry Knowles, Robert King. *Pr. York 1st Oct., 1716.*

Will of Richd. N. of Caulton in par. Kirkby Malhamdale co. York. Yeoman. Dated 3rd Feb., 1732. I have lately sold my messuage in Caulton, Malham and Hetton to Chrisr. N. my younger son and I now give them to him. To Wm. N. my son and heir who is incapable of managing himself £10 a year. To Eliz. my elder da. now wife of Abraham Knowles to Anne K. my grandchild her da. To my da. Isabel N., Richard Noone and Edmund Noone both of Helifield their bond dated 3rd July, 1731 due to me £117 12s. 0d. and

£20 left by her uncle Chrisr. N. decd. Residue to Chrisr. my younger son, who sole exor. Witnessed Thos. Willson, Richd. Shackleton, Adam Squire. *Pr. York. 16th Apr., 1733.*

Prerogative Act Book, 9th Dec., 1746 Tuition of Richd. N. a minor lawful child of John N. of Hetton Gdns. London was granted to said John N. his father first sworn.

All the above 6 wills from A. S. Scott Gatty. York Herald to Rev. E. H. Rycroft. In his letter 11th May, 1896 he says "I enclose you the result of my enquiries at York and you will see that the pedigree could undoubtedly be carried back a good distance if only we could get the Register extracts from Kirkby Malhamdale. These we *must* have if I am to make any further researches. I have not attempted to search back further than 1660 but I have very little doubt but what a lot more could be got."

NELSON NOTES.

Burnsall Par. Reg. entries post 1800 omitted.

- 6th Sept., 1654. Cuthbert Wade of Kilnesay marr. Dorotheie Nelson widow late of Carleton.
4th June, 1750. Jane dau. Wm. N. of Burnsall. Hus. or Serv. Bapt.
5th April, 1752. Mary dau. Wm. N. of Burnsall. Labr. Bapt.
11th Aug., 1752. Mary dau. Wm. N. of Burnsall Labr. Buried.
23rd Nov., 1755. Thos. son Wm. N. of Burnsall. Labr. Bapt.
11th April, 1757. Joseph N. of the par. of Linton Minr. (*this probably means miner by trade not minor by youth*) and Eliz. Holidy (who cannot write) of this par. spin. marr. by banns.
1st March, 1758. Stackhouse s. of Wm. N. of Burnsall. Labr. Bapt.
6th March, 1758. Stackhouse s. of Wm. N. of Burnsall. Labr. Buried.

Giggleswick School Register.

Gilbert son of Abraham N. of Garsdale, Yorks. St. John's Coll. Cambridge April, 1657. Was at Sedbergh before going Giggleswick.

Arncliffe Par. Reg.

- 18th May, 1670. Hy. s. of Jas. N. of Cold Coniston. Buried.
2nd March, 1678/9. Thos. N. marr. Mary Lawson.
10th Sept., 1709. Bryan N. of Arncliffe Buried.
2nd Feb., 1712/3. Anne N. of Arncliffe Buried.
28th May, 1727. Ellin N. wife of Abraham N. of Arncliffe. Buried.
15th Dec., 1744. Abraham N. of Arncliffe. Buried.
27th Apr., 1752. Stephen N. yeom. marr. Cath. Knowles spr.
27th Dec., 1807. Jas. s. of Thos. N. of Arncliffe. Bapt.

Gargrave Par. Reg. (which see also for Atkinsons.)

- 29th Apr., 1570. Isabel dau. Henry N. Bapt.
11th Aug., 1616. John s. of Henry N. Bapt.
7th Nov., 1619. Mary dau. Henry N. Bapt. ? ?
22nd Feb., 1628. Martha dau. Henry N. of Coniston. Bapt.
24th May, 1629. Frances dau. John N. Cler' of Gargrave (*sic*)
27th Apr., 1634. Ann dau. John N. Cler'. Bapt. ? ?
29th Oct., 1637. Wm. N. als Halliday a bastard of Mary N. all
9th Feb., 1647. Henry s. of Jas. N. of Coniston. presumably
30th Apr., 1654. Ann dau. Jas. N. of Coniston. Bapt.
17th July, 1569. Henry N. marr. Anne Tillotson.
7th Sept., 1573. John N. marr. Ann Hill.
10th May, 1579. Henry N. marr. Margt. Slaidburn.
13th Oct., 1576. Eliz. dau. Henry N. died or Buried.
25th July, 1638. Martha dau. Henry N. of Coniston. Buried.
30th Jan., 1644. John s. of Henry N. Buried "in temp."

8th March, 1644/5. Mary N. widow. Buried.
14th June, 1655. widow N. wife of Hy. decd. of Coniston. Buried.
28th Sept., 1658. Mary N. of Gargrave. Buried.
22nd Sept., 1661. One child of Jas. N. of Coniston. Buried.
23rd March, 1662. The wife of Jas. N. of Coniston. Buried.
18th May, 1670. Hy. s. of Pas. N. of Cold Coniston. Buried.
15th Aug., 1689. Mr. Richard Nelson. Buried.
26th Dec., 1728. Peter Nelson marr. Ann Sharp.
24th Aug., 1735. Jas. s. of Peter and Ann N. Bapt.

Par. Reg. of Bolton-by-Bolland.

5th Feb., 1620. Henry Nelson marr. Jane Butterfield.
4th Aug., 1624. Richard Hargreaves marr. Alice Nelson. (sic.)
..... 1625 (sic).
29th March, 1796. John Pickles marr. Ann Nelson both of this par.
(neither could write.)

Coniston (Burnstall) Par. Reg.

2nd Nov., 1750. James Nelson marr. Mary Stoyles.
29th Jan., 1751/2. Robert Nelson. Buried.
15th Nov., 1761. Ralph s. of Jos. miner. Bapt.

Skipton Par. Reg. (post 1680 only) a few Nelsons and a lot of Rycrofts. Both families existed at Long Preston and seem sometimes to have been marr. in the market town.

Testamenta Ebor. IV—249

Sir Robt. Neilson, chaplayn, wit. to will (pr. 4th Dec., 1506) of John Gammysly of Catton (E. Riding.)

V—198. Will of Wm. N. of York 21st March 1524/5. (He was 2nd. son of Thos. N. Ld. Mayor of York 1454-65 (ob. circa 1483) and was himself Ld. Mayor 1500 and later M.P. he marr. Jenet or Joan dau. Hy. Norton of Bilboro'. Chris. his s. and h. ob. 1554 and Christopher's son Wm. is mentioned in the will. Wm. the testator had also sons Thos. and Wm. Chris. besides Wm. had also Rich.—and Peter and Wm. were probably sons of Wm. (II) Testator's daus. had apparently marr. Gascoigne. Langton. and Aire.

1535 Wm. Nelson, yeoman. Wit. to will parish of Draxe. Testator's wife's jointure was in Carleton (*which may MEAN Carleton or—quite possibly—Calton.*)

Genealogist. XXII—263.

Grant of arms to Thos. Nelson of Elsett Hall, co. Yorks 1607. Per pale Argent and Sable a chevron between three fleurs de lys all counterchanged. (*If this is a new grant he should be father or grandfather of our ancestor.*)

Victoria County Hist. of Lancs.

III-A Hugh Nelson in 1609.

III-239 Rich. and Thos. N. Husbandmen accused of different delinquencies (apparently in 1649.) It was suspected that the latter was Thos. N. of Wrightington and it was ordered that his estate might be discharged if he were a different person and took the oath of abjuration.

III-345. Robt. N. curate of Prescott in 1559.

V-302. Wm. Fleetwood had, in 1574, made a settlement of his estate at Blackrod. Afterwards he seems to have sold it to Peter N. of Heskin. In 1591 a further settlement was made by Hugh Nelson, Dorothy his wife. John Nelson. Jas. Robinson and Alice his wife. Hugh and John were sons of Peter and had an elder brother Wm.

VI-175/6. XX lot of matter relating to Fairhurst. XX

VI-178. John Nelson one of the chief residents in Wrightington

in 1786.

VI-95. In 1559 the lands of Wm. N. of Maudesley included

VI-98. (Account of Maudesley)—Huttons, Heskeths, Flemings, Daltons. These (lands) passed to Warine Nelson whose sons Robert and Thos. had them in 1507/8.

VI-99-100. XXX lot of valuable notes XXX

VI-166. Hugh Nelson freeholder of Eccleston. 1600.

VI-169. Thos. N. had a 6-hearth house in Wrightington in 1666.

VII-99. Thos. Nelson in 1458, acquired lands in Longton and Preston from Robert Preston; and four years later Matt. Bolton and Margt. his wife, purchased all or part of them from Thos. N. and Agnes his wife.

VIII-240. Thos. N. (details of his land) held in 1636 leaving a s. and h. John aged 21.

VIII-50. Detail of suit (1533) in which Rich. N. and his son Wm. (apparently of Lynn) 21 Hen. VIII.

VIII-224. Gilbert Nelson. 29th Apr., 1629. presented to living of Tatham co. Lancs. Being a Royalist he was turned out till the Restoration. His successor was presented 21st Feb., 1660/1 on Gilbert's death.

VIII-134. Thos. N. of Caton and Agnes his wife.

Guillim's "Display of Heraldry" p. 74.

Or. a cross fleury Sable, over all a bendlet Gules. 26th June, 1587 Arms of the ancient family of Nelston of Mawdisley in co. Lancs.

Visitn. Yorks 1563. Harl. Soc. Pub. p. 339.

Thos. Nelson. Merchant. of York. Merchant of the Staple. M.P. for York 1542. Ld. Mayor 1454 and 1465. Will pr. 22nd March, 1485.

(*I seem to have condensed the entries of father and son—as it stands the dates are nonsense.*)

Fam. Min. Gent. p. 945. Harl. Soc. Pub.

Mid-XVII cent. Rich. N. marr. Grace d. Sir Rob. Belt Ld. M. York 1628 and 1640.

Musgraves Obituary. Harl. Soc. Pub.

Nelson. Rich. Richmond. Oct., 1732 (London Mag. 371.)

Wardell's Municipal Hist. of Leeds.

John Nelson, one of the first Methodist preachers, imprisoned 1744.

Topographer and Genealogist (Nichols) II-531 Nelson of Dublin.
II-502 Nelson of London.

Whitaker's Hist. Richmond. II-360/I

Gilbert Nelson schoolmaster of Sedberg.

Wainwright's Yorks. A Mr. Nelson wrote antiquarian notes which are deposited in the library of the Dean and Chapter at York.

Gregson's "Frag. Lanc."

Musters of 1574. Rich. Nelson to furnish longbow sheffe arrows. scull and bill. *But (p. 23) Roberte Dalton is assessed higher.*

Whitaker's Hist. of Craven. pages—

250. *Kirkby Malhamdale parish.* Hatchment. Per pale Argent and Sable a chev. between 3 fleurs de lys counterchanged. for NELSON

252. £200 was left to a school at Kirkby Malhamdale by Mrs. Ann Nelson of Calton.

Yorks Par. Reg. Soc. Vol. 1. St. Mich. le Belfrey. York p. 7.

Wm. son of Peter Nelson Bapt. 10th March, 1569.
 p. 137. Rich. Nelson marr. Margt. Smith, 4th Feb., 1618.
 p. 237. John Nelson marr. Anne Baliffe, 22nd Sept., 1653.
 VOL. VI. p. 26. Rich. Nelson marr. Anne Pearson, 29th Nov., 1698.
 p. 86. Wm. son of Rich. Nelson, Bapt. 11th Oct., 1699.
 p. 87. Anne dau. " " " " 1st Apr., 1701.
 p. 88. Jane dau. " " " " 11th Nov., 1703.
 Mary dau. " " " " 27th March 1706.
 p. 89. John son " " " " 15th June, 1708.
 p. 92. Wm. son " " " Blacksmith. Bapt. 20th Dec., 1716.
 p. 164. Wm. son " " " Buried.
 p. 167. Mary dau. " " " "
 p. 170. Mary dau. " " " Affid. (Affidavit) made 24th Sept., 1715.
 p. 178. Richard Nelson Buried 21st Aug., 1731.
 p. 32. Wm. son of George Nelson Bapt. 17th May, 1573.
 p. 34. Wm. son of George Nelson Bapt. 29th Oct., 1581.
 p. 101. Wm. son of George Nelson Buried 17th May, 1573.

(It seems improbable that a child should be Bapt. and Buried on the SAME DAY !!!)

Nelson. Abstract of Register Entries from Kirkby Malham, supplied by the Rector—see correspondence. All his facts are here but his deductions are not always endorsed.

Wm. N. ye oldest of Calton was Buried ye 27th of Oct. 1661.
 Wm. N. and Dorothy Serjeantson married 11th Oct. 1600.
 Wm. N. son and h. of Wm. N. de Calton was christened ye 28th day of May 1601.
 Margt. N. da. Wm. de Calton was christened ye 18th of March 1603.
 Margt. N. filia Gulielumi. Sepult. 26th Oct., 1636.
 Henrie N. son of Wm. de Calton was christened ye sixth of Oct., 1605.
Had 3 sons and 2 daus. (correspondence.)
 Marie N. da. Wm. de Calton Xristened 7th March, 1609.
 Chris. N. son of Wm. N. de Calton. Bapt. XXth Nov., 1613.
 Chris. N. feliz Gulielumi de Calton. Sepult. 18th March, 1637.
 Dorothy N. da. of Wm. de Calton. Bapt. 7th July, 1619. *6th Sept., 1654 at Burnsall. Dorothe N. widow late of Calton married Cutht. Wade of Kilnessey.*
 Thos. N. son of Wm. N. de Calton. Bapt. 15th of Apr., 1621.

Wm. N. and Mary Tomlinson nupt. ye 26th of April, 1625.
 Ann N. da. of Wm. N. de Calton, Bapt. Aug. 6th, 1630.
 An infant Wm. N. (non-bapt.) Sepult. 23rd Nov., 1632.

Wm. N. of this parish, and Margt. Lawson par. of Giggleswick nupt. 8th Nov., 1637.
 Chris. N. feliz Gulielumi. Bapt. 26th Mar., 1649.
 John N. son of Gulielumi N. junior. Bapt. 30th day of Mar., 1652.
 Richard N. son of Wm. N. of Calton was Bapt. ye 3rd of May, 1663.
Wm. seems to have marr. (3rd ?) Eliz. and his will (1) pr. Aug., 1674.

Chris. N. "a batchelor" Burd. 1716. *See his will (4).*

Richard N. and Alice Kitchin both of Calton were marr. the 18th day of Feb., 1697. Rich aet. 34.

Richard N. son of Wm. N. was burd. Jany ye 4th 1728? *Note—infra.*
 of Calton.

Alice ye wife of Rich N. of Calton was Burd. Dec. ye 6th, 1708.

Wm. N. son of Rich. N. of Calton was bapt. ye 5th day of May, 1698.

Richard son of Rich. N. of Calton was bapt. ye 4th of Apr., 1699.

Rich. son of Rich. N. of Calton was burd. Apr., ye 8th, 1705.

John son of Rich. N. of Calton Hallgates was Bapt. Apr., ye 29th, 1701.

John son of Rich. N. of Calton was buried Mar. ye 5th, 1706.
 Edmund son of Rich. N. Bapt. Sept. 6th 1705.
 John son of Rich. N. of Calton, was Bapt. ye 8th of Nov., 1708.

Isabel da. of Kristophri N. Bapt. 1739. *See Wills 4 and 6.*

Hannah wife of Chris. N. of Calton. Yeoman Burd. May 3rd, 1753.
Perhaps see will (6).

Richard N. of Hallgates of Calton Gentlem. burd. March 27th, 1773.
brother of apothecary?

Chris. N. of Calton, Yeoman. Burd. June 9th, 1784. *Perhaps see will (6).*

John N. of Calton. Burd. Feb. 11th, 1804.

Note. Rich. N. Senr. burd. 17th May, 1723 (I don't know whence this comes) probably error for 1728 and refs. to testator of Will 5 —the apothecarie's father.

Nelson Descent as per Title Deeds seen by and in possession of J. W. Morkill (see his "Parish of Kirkby Malhamdale".)

Rich. N. bought house and lands of Reginald Heber Esq. whose tenant he had been 1596.

was father of

Hy. N. s. and h. marr. Margt. dau. Richd. Gill of Hurleston, Lancs. gent. (sister of Gilbert Gill gent. of same.) Marr. Settnt. 20th June, 1628.

and was father of

Rich. N. s. and h. bought lands in Calton of Thos. Birtwistle. 22nd Nov., 1652.

who was father of

Rich. N. s. and h. Assignment of leaseholds in Calton from Wm. Shackleton of Bordley Hall. 10th July, 1703. Will 19th Nov., 1725 pr. York 1st June, 1728 names bro. in law Hy. Tomlinson and cousin Chrisr. Whitaker both of Coniston Cold. He Sepult. Calton 4th Jan., 1728.

father of

Rich. N. of C. marr. Mary dau. and h. of—Rycroft. John N. Apothecary. Dorothy.

NOORTWYK

349

Mrs. Morse's notes on Huguenot Soc. XXI. 18. 13. and "Genealogist" XXVIII.

NORTH

289

NOURSE

282

Arms. Gules; a fess between 2 chevronels Or.

PAGET

274, 277

Arms. Sable, on a cross engrailed between 4 eagles displayed Argent, 5 lions passant guardant of the Field.

PAULE

149

D.N.B. On the Bishop. Woods "Athenae Oxon" II. 666. Arms. On an engraving of the Bishops wife. Argent; on a cross engrailed Sable, 5 estoiles. On the M.I. to Jas. Paule at Bray (Kerry's "Bray" p. 45) they are the same except for "seven estoiles Or."

This family seem to have made a point of their unusual spelling which saves trouble in a district overrun with Pierces.

Phillimore's Bucks. and Herts. Regs.

12th Nov., 1629. Wm. Pearse marr. Amersham to Sarah Bal (?) widow.
1678. Hy. Pearse marr. Amersham to Mary Todd.

13th Nov., 1709. John Pearse marr. Hannah Ware.

8th Apr., 1725. *George Pearse of Marston. Bucks. marr. (Mentmore, Bucks) to Honor (error for Anne) Theed.* Marston is not Bucks. Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Parer "Registers of the par. of Mentmore." The Register only begins 1685 and the Theeds were then established as of "Esq." and "Gent." condition. Theed Pearse the brother dies "of St. Mary's, Bedford." There is a full ped. of Theed Pearse's *descendants* in M.S. ped. Soc. of Gensts. see also B.L.G. J. Foster's "London Marr. Lic." no refs. to Pearse of Beds.

Arms of Theed P. (B.L.G. and various armorials) Pearse of Harlington. co. Beds. Sa. a chev. erm. between 3 lion's heads erased arg. quartering Theed. These are either identical with or very slightly different from the arms of Pearse of Norfolk. (Edmondson and other armorials.) The only noteworthy family of Pearse is of West Country (Vivian's Devon Visitns. Sir Thos. Phillip's 1871, sheet peds. Bodlean—see Marshall :) and their arms quite different.

There are said to be Pearse ped. in Jackson Collectns. (No. 1110). Sheffield Ref. Lib.—of Carlton. Add M.S.S. 19144. 209-211. of Ampthill, Beds. 1651 in P.C.C. Gray, 52. See my abstract of this will.

Other Pearses selected from Soc. of Gensts. card index—

George P. son of John of Camberwell and Eliz. ob 1685. M.I. Camberwell.

George P. 29th Sept., 1667 marr. Mary Broadhem. Nottm. St. Mary.

George P. 16th June, 1687 marr. Sara Robjert both of Ingatestone and Single. Stock Harvard.

George Pearse Esq. of Harlington co. Beds. J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1832 Nat. 18th Feb., 1795. Marr. 1819 Eliz..... Jennings (B. Landed Gentry) Used Ams Sable a chev. ermine between 3 lions heads erased Argent—quarterly with THEED.

Pearse, Pearce, etc. "s" Pearse etc. "c" Pearce etc. P.C.C. Wills only.

| | | |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Peter Saffyn (c) | Pts. | June, 1755 |
| John (s) | Midd. | Apr. 1755 |
| Eliz. (s) | Devon | June, 1754 |
| Thos. (c) | Surrey | Aug., 1754 |
| Saml. (c) | Pts. | Aug., 1754 |
| Eliz. (s) | Devon | Nov., 1754 |
| Rich. (c) | Berks | Jan., 1753 |
| Jeremiah (c) | London | Mar., 1753 |
| Wm. (s) | Pts. | June, 1753 |
| Zach. (c) | Berks | Feb., 1752 |
| Thos. (c) Esq. | Midd. | Sept., 1752 |
| George (c) <i>Seen</i> | Midd. | Oct., 1752 |
| Andrew (c) <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | Oct., 1752 |
| Wm. (s) <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | Oct., 1752 |
| Ann (c) | Cornwall | May, 1751 |
| Jas. (s) | Midd. | June, 1751 |
| John (c) | Cornwall | Sept., 1751 |

No Wills 1750—query not searched? unless these are them.

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Thos. (s) | Midd. | |
| Wm. (s) | Bucks | |
| Francis Peirse | Herts | 1750 |
| George (s) | Midd. | June, 1749 |
| John (Eliz?) (c) (228 Lisle) | Midd. | July, 1749 |
| Eliz. (c) (308 Strahen) | Pts. | Oct., 1748 |
| Mary (20) | Midd. | Jan., 1747 |
| Eliz. (s) (118) | Midd. | June, 1746 |
| Wm. (c) (333) | Midd. | Nov., 1746 |
| John (s) | Devon | Feb., 1745 |
| Jonathan (s) (57) | Surrey | Feb., 1745 |
| Jas. (c) (19) | London | Jan., 1744 |
| Thos. (c) (76) | Midd. | Mar., 1744 |
| Thos. (c) (103) | Ireland | Apr., 1744 |
| Rich. (c) | Glost. | May, 1744 |
| Wm. (c) | Pts. | Nov., 1744 |
| Eliz. (s) | Bristol | Nov., 1744 |
| Thos. (s) Esq. | London | Apr., 1743 |
| Rich. (s) | Surrey | Jan., 1742 |
| Wreddehall (c) Esq. | Salop | June, 1742 |
| Joseph (c) | Surrey | May, 1741 |
| Robt. (c) | Surrey | May, 1741 |
| Wm. (c) | Pts. | Dec., 1741 |
| Edwd. (c) | Midd. | Jan., 1740 |
| Eliz. (c) | Midd. | Mar., 1738 |
| Henry (c) (293) | Bucks | Dec., 1738 |
| Thos. (s) (20 Price) | London | Aug., 1736 |
| Saml. (c) (59) | Pts. | Mar., 1735 |
| John (c) (109) | Essex | May, 1735 |
| Wm. (c) | Salop | Aug., 1735 |
| Robt. (s) | Somerset | Feb., 1734 |
| Wm. (c) | Norfolk | Feb., 1734 |
| Joseph (c) | Wells | Feb., '734 |
| John (s) | Somerset | Apr., 1734 |
| Martha (c) | Wells | June, 1734 |
| Rebecca (s) | Kent | July, 1734 |
| Wm. (c) | Cornwall | Oct., 1734 |
| Thos. (c) | Wilts. | Dec., 1734 |
| Thos. (c) (20) | London | Jan., 1733 |
| Nich. (c) | Kent | Mar., 1733 |
| Andrew (s) (132) | Pts. | June, 1733 |
| Rich. (c) Revd. | Bath | Aug., 1732 |
| John (c) | Pts. | May, 1731 |
| Mary Peirse (72) | Berks | Mar., 1727 |
| John (c) | Dorset | May, 1727 |
| Wm (s) (147) | Midd. | June, 1727 |
| Danl. (s) (129) | Surrey | June, 1726 |
| Wm. (c) | London | Aug., 1726 |
| Martha (c) | Southpton | Dec., 1726 |
| Thos. (s) | Devon | Feb., 1724 |
| Nich. (c) | Pts. | May, 1724 |
| Elias. (s) | Surrey | Dec., 1724 |
| John (c) | Cornwall | Mar., 1723 |
| Henry (c) | Pts. | July, 1723 |
| John (c) | Pts. | July, 1723 |
| John (s) (152) | Pts. | July, 1723 |
| John (s) | Kent | Dec., 1723 |
| Matt. (c) | Midd. | June, 1722? |
| Robt. (s) | Midd. | Mar., 1721 |

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
| Louisa (s) | London | | Mar., 1721 |
| Rowland (s) | Midd. | | Apr., 1721 |
| John | London | | Mar., 1719 |
| Jas. | Pts. | | Sept., 1718 |
| John | Surrey | | July, 1717 |
| John (c) | Pts. | | June, 1716 |
| John | Dorset | | Mar., 1716 |
| Comfort | Glos. | | Dec., 1715 |
| Edward (c) | Berks | | Apr., 1714 |
| Henry | Surrey | | Nov., 1713 |
| Ffrancis and Lucy | Middx. | A | Nov., 1713 |
| Thos. (c) | Berks | | May, 1712 |
| John (c) | Kent | | May, 1712 |
| Richard | Pts. | | Apr., 1711 |
| Chas. | Dorset | | July, 1709 |
| Eliz. | London | | May, 1708 |
| Thos. | Pts. | Nov., | Dec., 1707 |
| Francis | Pts. | | Dec., 1705 |
| John | ? | | Apr., 1704 |
| Benj. | Pts. | | Dec., 1703 |
| Wm. | Pts. | | Nov., 1703 |
| Wm. | Pts. | | Jan., 1703 |
| John | Canty. | | Dec., 1702 |
| Michael | | | Sept., 1702 |
| Francis | Somerset | | Apr., 1702 |
| Eliz. | Berks | | Aug., 1701 |

Bucks and Oxon Peculiars.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Rich. (8) | | 17th May, 1665 |
| Thos. Peirce (2) | | 29th Jan., 1703 |
| John (2) | | 16th July, 1722 |
| Aaron (1) (Act Bk. 26) | | 24th Jan., 1737 |
| Grace (1) (L. 33) | | 29th Aug., 1759 |

Arch. Bucks 1660-1730

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Eliz. | No Reg. | Boveney | 1661 |
| Eleanor (c) | Copies | Woughton | 1666 |
| Chris. (39) | | | 1686 |
| Thos. (51) | | | 1707 |
| Rich. (41) <i>Seen</i> | | | 1703 |
| Sarah (103) Wid. <i>Seen</i> | | Padbury. | 1712 |
| John (83) <i>Seen</i> | | Lavendon | 1720 |
| Admon. P.C.C. Francis Pearce of Beds. | | | Nov., 1721. |
| Danl. (c) (21) | Ch. Wycombe | | 1725 |
| Eliz. (122) | Amersham | | 1727 |

Will of Rich. P. (1708) Sons Thos. Philip, John, da. Sarah Harding wife Hester.

Will of Sarah P. (1712) to Kinsfolk the Shillingfords.

Will of John P. of Lavendon (1720) Son Thos. da. Foulkes.

Pearse. Ye Olde Mortality of Beds. by A. Weight Matthews. M.S. Soc. of Gensts. Book 24 p. 164. Hundred of Redbournstoke. Par. of Marston Morteyn. Mon. Insr. Thos. Pearse, ob. 15th March, 1715/6 in 51st year of his age. Eliz. wife of Thos. Pearse Junr. ob. 29th Oct., 1720 in 56th year of her age.

These are the only Pearses in this parish or in Ampthill.—recorded in above book. No wills P.C.C. of either of above 1716/17 or 1720/21. Nor in Beds. Regrs. at Somerset Ho.

Will of Thos. Pearse of Ampthill co. Beds. yeoman. 1st June, 1647.
 To be buried Ampthill. To Henry P. son and heir of my brother Rich. P. clerk decd. property at Ampthill "where my brother Jeremy P. now resides after his death" (sic), also other lands in Ampthill and Blunham co. Beds. To Rich. P. one of the other sons of my said brother Rich. P. property in Ampthill where I now dwell—also another occupied by Wm. Mansfield—also land in Long Stangate in par. of Maulden (?) in said county—also part right in land at Pinfold Hill in Ampthill. To Ann P. da. of said bro. Richd. £100 when of age or marr. with reversion if she dies before that to "the children of my sister Eliz. Baylie. To Jeremy Bailie, Eliz. Richardson and Sara and Francis Bailie £20 each. To sister Mary Wheeler £10. To poor of Ampthill £5 and £1 "that was my said bro. Rich's guift." To poor of Ravensdon (?), to poor of Blunham £2. To two servants £5 each. Wearing apparel to be provided for kinsman Henrie P. "according to my promise." My sister Eliz. to have the bringing up of said Ann P. till of age or marrd.—£8 a year for her maintenance. To said Eliz. Richardson one heifer or bullock. Said Rich. P. to be well brought up and educated—maintenance out of the estate. Said Henry P. and Richd. P. "my kinsmen" exors. "Loving bro. Jeremy P. aforesaid of Ampthill" to be guardian of said Henry P. Richd. P. and Ann P. with very wide powers (I think he has a life interest in the whole estate.) *Wit Thos. Arnold (?) Robt. Clarke, Thos. Arnold (?) Junr. Pr. P.C.C. 1651.* (entered at least in Reg. "Grey. 52" but no note of grant of Probate.)

He seems to have been a well to do man. Lot of land "lateiy purchased by me." Registered transcript very hard to read.

Will of George Pearse the elder of Mentmore co. Bucks Esq. 11th Apr., 1760. To wife Ann property at Northall parish of Edlesborough co. Bucks bought of Thos. Stanbridge and Esther his wife—also at Mentmore bought of Wm. Goodson—this for life—afterwards to eldest son Theed Pearse. To son George Pearse, da. Bridget wife of Wm. King and da. Mary Pearse £100 each and £10 for mourning. To poor or Marston Moretaine £5. Wife Anne and son Theed Pearse exors. Witnessed. Alley Partridge, John Fountain, W. Wilkinson. *Pr. Arch. Bucks. 23rd Mar., 1771.*

I propose the conjectural ped. for Pearse of Ampthill. (A.1) Thos. P. of Ampthill, yeoman. Will pr. P.C.C. 1651. Property in various parts of Beds. (A.2.) His brother Jeremy (A.3.) Another brother Rich. P. Clerk. ob. ante 1647 who left issue (*infra*), (A.4.) a sister Eliz. wife of Baylie having issue. (A.5.) a sister Mary wife of Wheeler. Rich P. (A.3.) the Clerk left—(B.1.) Hy. P. s. and h. in 1647. (B.2.) Rich. P. marriage in 1647. (B.....) "Other sons". and a daughter (B. dau.) Anne under age and unmarr. in 1647. It is highly probable that either Hy. P. (B.1.) or Rich. P. (B.2.) was father of that Thos. P. (ob. 1715/6 aet. 50) who with his wife Eliz. is buried Marston Morteyn and that these last were parents of George P.

PENNINGTON

268

See Goodere. There is a Fine in Common Bench (Westr.) 22nd June, 1658 at the Record Office (some sort of Marr. Settlement) between Eliz. and Danl. P.—and Thos. Goodere and Elizabeth's Feoffees and trustees. Isaac elder brother was of some celebrity as one of the Commissioners for the trial of Chas. I. tho' he did not sign the Warrant. He was Ld. Mayor 1662. M.P. Lt. of the Tower. Knighted by Speaker. See "Collect. Gen." Jos. Foster. I. 27 and his ped. of Sir J. P. (London P.l'. 1878. p. 66.)

Pennington. Wills (only—no Admons.) P.C.C. 1661-1707.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Eliz. | London | 1660 | Feb. |
| ? <i>Examined</i> | Middx. | 1663 | Juxon 21 |
| Danl. | London | 1665 | June |
| Robt. ? <i>Examined</i> | | 1679 | King 36 |
| Maria <i>Examined</i> | Bucks | 1682 | Cottle 121 |
| Wm. <i>Examined</i> | London | 1689 | Ent. 53 |
| John <i>Examined</i> | Oxon | 1689 | Ent. 83 |
| Isabel | Middx. | 1689 | Ent. 163 |
| Hugo | Middx. | 1690 | Dyke 29 |
| Thos. <i>Examined</i> | London | 1692 | Fane 91 |
| Chris. | Pts. | 1694 | Box 159 |
| Robt. (vel Piddington) | London | 1695 | Irby 187 |
| Margt. | Bristol | 1701 | Dyer 42 |
| Milo ? | | 1702 | Hern 11 |
| Rebecca | | 1702 | Hern 80 |
| Robt. | Surrey | 1704 | Ash 46 |
| Mary <i>Examined</i> | Herts | 1707 | Poley 119 |
| Richd. | Kent, Pts. | 1707 | Poley 116 |
| John <i>Examined</i> | Pts. | 1707 | Poley 267 |
| Wm. | | 1733 | July |
| Wm. | London | 1750 | Mar. |
| Jonathan | Middx. | 1753 | Aug. |

Will of Daniel Pennington citizen and Fishermonger of London. 26th/28th Jan., 1664. To da. Sarah Goodyeare £20 for mourning for herself, husband, child and one maid-servant at his funeral. To Son in law Wm. Holgate £20 for ditto. To nephew and godson Daniel P. £10. Refers to Thos. Bristoe grandson of sister Mary Robinson, to Judith Bristoe his sister also Mary Br. and Sarah Br. (other sisters)—to friends Francis Knight Esq. John Hayne, Mr. Francis Griffith, Nich. Trotman etc., etc. Bequest to grandchild Daniel Goodyeare son of said da. when of age. Son in law, Thos. Goodyeare. *Pr. P.C.C. 10th June, 1665.*

Will of Eliz. Pennington wife of Daniel P. Citizen and Fishermonger of London. 9th May, 1660. Copyholds in Low Langton co. Essex—moiety to grandda. Eliz. Maudit other moiety to grandda. Anne Cooke. Son in law Richd. Maudit—da. Eliz. Maudit. Sarah Goodyeare “da. of my said husband (evidently by a previous wife—and her children by a previous husband) Daniel P.” now wife of Thos. Goodyeare. Son and da. Mauditt have 4 children. Thos. Goodyeare has a da. Refers to Wm. Holgate and his wife. Ref. to a fine in the Court of Common Bench, Westminster between testr. and her said husband on the one part and Thos. Goodyeare etc. the testx’s feoffees and trustees on the other part, dated 22nd June, 1658. Refs. to settlement of certain London property. Two several other deeds 22nd Feb., 1658 and 8th May inst. of which the beneficiary is apparently son in law Richd. Mauditt.) Da. Eliz. Mauditt sole Extrx. *Pr. P.C.C. 7th Feb., 1660/1.*

PETT

350

Of the famous ship-building family.

PHILIPSON

75

Harl. Soc. Pub. I. 66 (Visitn. London 1568) gives Matt. P. of Kendall marr. to Anne Boothe of Lincs. with issue (1) Robt. P. of London. gent. marr. to Margt. dau. of John Parker of London (*Argent; on a fess between 3 pheons Sable, as many bezants.*) (2) Mark P. (3) Eliz. wife of John Coxton of London.

Arms. Sable; a chevron Ermine between 3 bats expanded, Argent. (But note that the Arms of the Westmoreland Ps. are Gules; a chevron between 3 boar's heads Ermine.)

PITMAN see COPPIN

POOLE 292

POPE 291

G. E. C. Peerage. Baker's "Northants" I. 707. Roger Norths "Life of Ld. Keeper Guildford" pp. 80-84.

PRATT 154

For Pratt of Sevenoaks district see "Ld. Chancellor Camden and his Family" by H. S. Eyles. 1934. Edmondson gives (among others)" Pratt, Kent. *Sable; on a Fess between 3 elephants heads erased Argent, as many mullets of the Field.*" Chelsford—which in any case seems to be in Kent—may be Chelsfield in that County.

PRESTWOOD 87

Vivian's "Devon." *Arms. Sable; a lion rampant between 2 fiaunches Or.*

RACKET 63

A family betwixt gentry and yeoman resident in the parish of St. Oswald just outside Durham at least from mid XVI century (vide Registers and Surtees Soc. Wills.)

RANDOLPH 231

"Some Colonial Mansions." Thos. Allen Glenn where long illustrated article. "Thos. Jefferson once said that the ancestry of the Randolphs could be traced far back in England and Scotland. Whatever knowledge he may have had of such a descent, however, has not been preserved to the present time, "but there seems" writes a genealogist "no reason to doubt the statement that Wm. R. the immigrant was a nephew of Thos. R. the poet." This statement first appeared in print in the year 1737 in the Virginia Gazette in a lengthy obituary of Sir John R. written while sons of the first Wm. were still living and the ped. preserved by the Va. family agrees with the account given by the poet's biographers. The following genealogy of the family is given in a recent pubn. Robert R. marr. Rosa Roberts and had Wm. R. of Harris near Lewes, Sussex marr. Eliz. da. Thos. Smith of Newnham, Northants. and had (1) Thos. R. the Poet and Dramatist born Newnham 15th June, 1605. Fellow Trin. Coll. Camb. ob. Mar., 1634. (2) (omitted) (3) Wm. R. marr. (4th. wife) Dorothy da. Richard Law and had Wm. R. the Virginia settler. According to M. D. Conway, Wm. R. the immigrant was a son of Rich R. of

Morton-Morell co. Warwick who was a half brother of the poet Thos. and Hy. R. of Henrico co. was his uncle and came to Va. in 1743 (Glenn) *Arms*. In 1698 Wm. R. used a seal bearing "Gu. upon a cross or five mullets of field."

"Virginia Heraldica." Wm. A. Crozier (1908) says. The pedigree of the Virginia Rs. is as follows

Robert R. of Hams, Sussex was father of Wm. R. of co. Northants. born 1572 who was father of Richard R. born 21st Feb., 1621. ob. Dublin 1671 Marr. Eliz. da. Richard Ryland co. Warwick and was father of *Richard, R.* 2nd son. nat. 1651 ob. 11th April, 1711. came to Va. about 1660 and succeeded his uncle Hy R. (who immigrated 1643—a lot more detail) marr. Mary da. Hy. Isham of of Bermuda Hundred.

I think that Richard given above as the Christian name of the immigrant must be a slip as his name (vide his tomb stone) was certainly Wm.

READE

338

"A Record of the Redes" by Compton Read quoted in an article in *Genealogical Mag.* Vol. IV. p. 99. which refers to Chutterbuck's "Herts" as a source of information. See also articles on Cornewalls in same publication vols. VI and VII.

"The authentic records of this Berks and Oxon family begin with Thos. Reade of Abingdon before that there is only surmise and tradition; the most persistent tradition, that which connects the family with the Redes of Northumberland, having apparently no better ground than the resemblance between the *Arms. gu. a saltire between 4 garbs* or granted to the Berkshire Reades in 1597 and the chevron between 3 garbs borne by the Redes of Trough in Redesdale, Northumberland. This Thomas Reade, whatever his origin, became before his death a man of property, partly by inheritance from the Audeletts of Abingdon, who speak of him as a "cousin" and partly by purchase." See also for ref. *Genealogist* N.S. XVI 270. XXIII 134.

RICH

278

RICHARDSON of Durham

61

"Ancestor" III. 71. (Chancery Proc. temp. Chas. I.) Surtees' "Durham" IV. b. 145 and 151. Surtees Soc. II. *Arms* (confirmed 1615) *Sable; on a chief Argent, 3 lions heads erased Ermines, langued Gules.* John R. (A. 1.) of City of Durham, Solicitor Genl. to Bps. Matthew and James (pat. 6th Nov., 1606) Sepult. St. Mary le Bow, Durham 7th Feb., 1639/40. marr. Anne dau. of Rich. Johnson of Durham. Sepult. St. Oswalds. 16th Oct., 1615 They left three sons. John R. (B.1.) s. and h. Councillor at law 1615. Escheator of Durham and Islandshire 20th Feb., 10. Jac. Sepult. St. Mary le Bow. 22nd Sept., 1623. Marr. *Margery* dau. Chris. Athey of Bradwood co. Palatine Sepult. St. Mary le Bow, 18th June, 1624/5 having issue John (C.1.) s. and h. Thos. (C.2.) Bapt. 1619. Living 1636. Henry (C.3.) ob. infans. Bryan (C.4.) Bapt. 1620. Living 1636. Daniel (C.5.) ob. aet. 3. Mary. (C.6.)

The second son Thos. R. (B.2.) marr. Joane dau. of Wm. Tempeste. Her Will dated 12th July, 1662 (then of Claypeth; widow) pr. Mar., 1663. They had issue—John (C.7.) (*of whom there is detail proving that he is not father of Eliz.*) Wm. (C.8.) Bapt. 1613/4. Living

1662. Thos. (C.9.) Bapt. 1618. Timothy (C.10.) Bapt. 1619. Rich. (C.11.) Bapt. 1621. Living 1663. Chas. (C.12.) exor. to his father 1663. (C. dau.) 4 daughters.

RYCROFT (see also NELSON)

"Rycroft and Ryecoftynge in the parish of Kirkburton in the manor of Wakefield" Kirkburton is 10 miles W. of Wakefield H. F. Waters ("Gen. gleanings in England") says "Ryecroft is in the par. of Rawmarsh co. Yorks. Guillim (1660 edn.) gives" *Arms. Per bend, Or and Gules, 3 griffin's heads erased, counterchanged. On a chief Argent a fleur de lys between 2 roses of the Second* by the name of Rycroft or Roycroft who from Abbeville in Normandy planted themselves in Lancs. whence are derived those of Salop, Cheshire, Devon and London".

(From Index Cards Soc. of Genelgts.) Robert Rycrofte mentioned as witness to Will of Henry Whiteacres of Arthington Yorks (see p. 142. Testamentary Lirdiensia. Gen. Soc's. Library.) Margaret Rycroft marrd. Roger Smyth of Bradford Oct. 21st, 1611. Bradford, Yorks. Robert Rycroft marrd. Jane Lodge, 31st Mar., 1619. St. Hich. le Belfry York. Griffin Rycroft of Caistor marrd. Alice Rycroft of Petubors 22nd Aug., 1700. Castor Northants. *Paver's Marr. Lic.* Jas. R. yeoman, 25 at Cold Coniston 1679, also marriages of yeoman Rs. at and around Tadcaster and York.

1601 Avery Laycock of Scampston in par. Rillington to marry at Carlton (*sic*) or Kedwick, Jane Rycroft of Colne.

1616 Wm. Rycroft of Gargrave to marry at Gargrave or Skipton, Agnes Walshe of Skipton.

From Weekly Dispatch, 27th March, 1921.

Mr. Austin Hopkinson, M.P. for *Mossley division of Lancashire*, is practising his ideals with ruthless vigour. He has just left his £30,000 mansion and gone to live on the canal side in an old barn which he has converted into a neat little bungalow.

He gave the mansion, *Ryecroft Hall, Audenshaw*, to the local council.

The Autocar, December 28th, 1934.

A special interest is always attached to a novelist whose works are identified with a definite locality. Halliwell Sutcliffe, many of the most famous beauty spots of the Yorkshire Dales appear in his writings.

"Rylstone village, clean between clean hills," form the principal setting for "Pam the Fiddler," and here, too, occur striking incidents in "Ricroft of Withens".

From book catalogue; proving a London printer Roycroft in mid XVII century.

Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Jo. Martin, apud insigne Campanæ extra locum vulge dictum Temple Bar, 1668.

Paver's Marr. Lic.

Jane of Colne (at Carleton or K—) 1601

Wm. R. of Gargrave and Agnes Walshe 1616.

Margt. R. of Carlton 1619.

Jas. R. of Hart (?) 1628.

Hy. R. of Kildwick 1629.

Dorothy R. of Colne marr. Wm. Hawson 1630.

Eliz. R. widow. Long Preston marr. Richd. Clarke sen. 1633.

George R. yeom. Barlby marr. Alice Reames spr. St. Martin, Coney St. 1643.

Mary R. Wheldrake spr. 21 marr. Robt. Raines yeom. 25. 1664.

Henry R. yeom. Adel marr. Mary Glover spr. 19. 1669.

John R. yeom. 30 Colne marr. Martha Hudson spr. 21 Colne.—at Skipton. 1671.

Bridget R. spr. 23 Gargrave and *Wm. Tomlinson* 1673.
Jas. R. yeom. 25 Cold Coniston marr. *Jane Denby* spr. 19. Keighley 1679.
Thos. R. yeom. 30. marr. *Cath Horner*, wid. 43 of Tad. 1683.
Jo. (sic) R. agric. 30 Wheldrake (at York Minster) marr. *Mary Benson*,
spr. 1684.

Ann R. Stutton 23 (at Tadcaster or Wighill) marr. *Thos. Barker* 27,
tanner 1709.

Alice R. York spr. 23. marr. *Thos. Weightman* gent. 24, 1712.

Dorothy R. York 25. marr. *Rich. Bennington* 23. dyer, 1714.

*Note that all—or nearly all—the Rs. of a class to marry by lic.
came from one district. Note also marr. with Tomlinson with whom
Nelsons also intermarr.*

RYCROFT REGISTER ENTRIES.

BURNSALL 5th Aug., 1683. *John Gregson* marr. *Bridgett Rycroft*.
4th March, 1682/3. *Thos. Rycroft* buried.

28th May, 1687. *George Bell* marr. *Mary Rycroft*.

entries post 1800 omitted (why noted here I can't say.)

19th Oct., 1743. *John Rycroft*, shoemaker of the parish of Skipton and
Jane Jefferson, servant of this parish (marr.)

KIRKBY MALHAM *Thos. Rycroft* of par. Gargrave and *Jane*
Wetherall of this place marr. by banns 9th May, 1726.

BINGLEY 10th June, 1592. *Anne* dau. *Wm. Ricrofte* Bapt.

19th Dec., 1615. *Rich. Longbothome* marr. *Isabel Ricroft*.

26th June, 1592. *Infans Thomae Mydgeley de Ricroft* (buried.)

8th July, 1593. a bastarde childe nursed at *Wm. Rycrofts* at *Mythome*
(bur.)

BOLTON BY BOLLAND 10th Nov., 1735. *Rich. Leeming*, par. of
Giggleswick marr. *Ann Rycroft* par of Bolton.

GARGRAVE 2nd Mar., 1560. *Wm.* son of *Rich. R.* bapt .

19th Dec., 1560. *John* son of *Rich. R.* (quick work) bapt.

12th July, 1562. *Thos.* son of *Rich. R.* bapt.

4th April, 1569. *Anne* and *Mary* daus. *Rich. R.* bapt.

19th Aug., 1569. *Jas.* son of *Wm. R.* bapt.

26th Feb., 1629. *Eliz.* dau. *Wm. R.* bapt.

15th Feb., 1632. *John* son of *Jas.* the younger of *Coniston* bapt.

8th Jan., 1635. *Roger* son of *Wm. R.* of *Coniston* bapt.

18th Oct., 1636. *Anne* dau. of *Jas. R.* of *Coniston* bapt.

18th Sept., 1649 (or 8??) *Wm.* son of *Thos. R.* of *Coniston* bapt.

14th March, 1652. *Bridgett* dau. *Thos. R.* of *Coniston* bapt.

15th Aug., 1652. *Jas.* son of *Thos. R.* of *Coniston* bapt.

18th Mar., 1656. *Robt.* and *John* sons of *John R.* of *Coniston* bapt.

19th Dec., 1661. *Jenite* dau. of *John R.* of *Coniston* bapt.

2nd May, 1671. *Binjamin* son of *John R.* of *Coniston* bapt.

19th Nov., 155/8 (sic my notes) Probably date entries start.

5th May, 1560. *Rich. Rycroft* marr. *Alice Whyttecer*.

11th Feb., 1561. *Wm. R.* marr. *Margaret Robert*.

13th Oct., 1566.

13th Aug., 1567. *Wm. R.* marr. *Jenet Whittecar*.

13th Aug., 1570.

17th July, 1575. "married a tailor."

18th July, 1587. *Wm. R.* marr. *Margt. Walton*.

30th Nov., 1601. *John R.* marr. *Isabel y-?-?-e*

18th Nov., 1635.

12th Oct., 1559. *Alice* wife of *Richard R.* buried.

is this coincidence
or mistake.

13th Oct., 1559. *Alice* Wife of *Willm. R.* buried.

7th Mar., 1560. *Eliz.* wife of *Thos. R.* buried.

4th Apr., 1561. *Wm.* son of *Rich. R.* buried.

1st Feb., 1562. *Rich.* son of *John R.* buried.

25th Dec., 1562. *John* son of *Ric. R.* buried.

17th Nov., 1585. *Wm. R.* of *Coniston* buried.

12th Oct., 1605. Isabel dau. of Wm. R. of Lothersdaile buried.
 13th Nov., 1613. Wm. son of John R. buried.
 21st Feb., 1622. Isabel wife of John R. buried.
 6th Mar., 1626. Agnes wife of Wm. R. of Coniston buried.
 8th Mar., 1635. John R. of Coniston buried.
 26th May, 1644. James R. junior of Coniston buried.
 18th Nov., 1661. two children of John R. of Coniston buried.
 3rd May, 1679. Robert son of John and Dorothy R. of Coniston Buried.
 19th Oct., 1880. John son of Jas. and Jane R. of Coniston Buried.
 22nd Apr., 1683. Wm. son of Thos. R. of Coniston Cold Buried.
 marriage 24th Feb., 1684.
 "Wm. R. and Mary his wife of Long Preston" (Oy? which is
 of L—P.) (sic my note—it looks to me like a double
 burial ???)
 14th May, 1684. John son of James R. of Coniston Cold Buried.
 16th Apr., 1685. Dorothy dau. of James R. Bapt.
 22nd Mar., 1686. An wife of Rich. R. of Coniston Cold Buried.
 29th Aug., 1687. John son of James Bapt.
 30th June, 1687. Marriage Hy. and Mary R. of Coniston Cold (sic).
 26th Aug., 1688. a dau. Hy. R. Bapt.
 16th June, 1690. Margt. dau. Jas. R. bapt.
 27th Jan., 1691. Dorothy dau. Hy. R. Bapt.
 18th Sept., 1692. Jane wife of James R. of Coniston Cold Buried.
 3rd Jan., 1695. Dorothy dau Hy. R. Buried.
 12th Sept., 1695. John son of Hy. R. of Coniston Cold Buried.
 6th Aug., 1697. Mary wife of Hy. R. Buried.
 15th Nov., 1697. Thos. R. of Coniston Cold Buried.
 30th July, 1698. Marriage Hy. R. and An his wife.
 22nd Sept., 1700. Hy. son of Hy. R. Bapt.
 5th July, 1705. Marriage. Benjamin R. and Isabel his wife.
 29th Mar., 1706. a still-born child of above Buried.
 9th April 1708. Dorothy wife of John R. of Coniston Cold Buried.
 30th July, 1712. John son of Benjamin R. and Isabel Buried.
 6th Sept., 1713. Dorothy dau. of Benjamin R. and Isabel Bapt.
 5th Aug., 1716. John R. of Coniston Cold. widower Buried.
 11th July, 1717. Thos. son of Benjamin and Isabel R. of Coniston Bapt.
 23rd Nov., 1719. Thos. son of Benjamin and Isabel R. of Coniston Buried.
 23rd Jan., 1721 ?? John son of Benj. and Isabel R. of Cold Coniston
 Buried.
 12th July, 1721 ?? Anne dau. Hy. R. of Coniston Buried.
 15th Jan., 1728. John Son of Benj. and Isabel R. of Coniston Bapt.
 30th May 1728. Mary dau. Thos. and Jane R. of Coniston Bapt.
 30th Aug., 1730. Anne dau. Thos. and Jane R. of Coniston Bapt.
 1st July, 1733. Eliz. dau. of Thos. and Jane of Coniston Bapt.
 1st Sept., 1734. Patience dau. John and Joannah R. Bapt.
 15th May, 1737. Hannah dau. John and Mary R. of Coniston Bapt.
 5th Mar., 1738. James son of John and Joan of Newton Bapt.
 18th Mar., 1739. Cath. dau. of John and Mary R. of Coniston (evidently
 Bapt.)
 24th June, 1741. Benjamin R. of Coniston Yeoman Buried.
 14th Mar., 1741. Mary R. of Gargrave. spinster Buried.
 17th Aug., 1754. Ann R. of Coniston. widow (presumably) Buried.
 11th Apr., 1758. Isabel R. of Coniston. widow (presumably) Buried.
 7th Feb., 1764. Mary wife of John R. of Coniston Buried.
 Further entries omitted. Since "Labourer". "(?B?) oarders" "House
 holder" and "Gent" are usually so described I infer that the Rs. were
 small farmers—one is specified as "yeoman" not a common design-
 ation in this register. The Whittakers were of like station.

SKIPTON REGISTERS (post 1680 only) have a lot of Rycrofts and a few Nelsons. Both families existed at *LONG PRESTON* and seem sometimes to have gone to the market town to be married; which argues a certain status.

TESTAMENTA EBOR. 1542. Rich. Ricroft wit. to a will Parish of Cookney.

COURT ROLLS. HONOUR OF CLITHEROE— No Nelson entries.

Vol. 1. 292. 26th May, 1528. Rich. R. fined 4d. for cattle driving.
 326. 5th June, 1537. Rich. R. fined 12d for stealing the King's wood.

333. 16th Oct., 1537. Rich R. occupied land 40ft. square (*sic!* !)
 370. 18th May, 1546. Rich. R. fined 4d. for stealing underwood.
 372. 14th Dec., 1546. ij messuages and xvij acres of land called Bothe Houses in occupation of Jas. Dryver and Rich. R.

389. 12th June, 1551. Rich R. fined (?) 12d. illegal rabbit warren.
 405. 14th Dec., 1554. Rich. R. and Wm. Enot elected Greave of Colne for Both. Lancs. (*Comp. Bothe Houses supra.*)

434. 6th Dec., 1559. the relict of John ffoldes and the relict of Rich R. elected Constables (*of Colne ? ?*).

443. 26th Nov., 1562. Geoffrey R. presented as Constable of Marsdene.

Vol. II. 445. 1622/3. "Leases for 3 lives from the Kinge". "Barnard Hartley took two "des swinesties" (*pig-sties*) to hold to him and to his assigns during the term of the lives of him and of Jenett R. and Isabel R. daus. of Henry R. and afterwards Fine 1d. and to the school 2d.

MUSGRAVE'S OBITUARY (Harl. Soc. Pub.)

Roycroft, Ferrybridge, Yorks. 1762. (*L.M.* 723). *i.e.* "*Lond. Mag.*"

Victoria County History of Lancs.

IV-118 "a poor man John Rycroft" in trouble with the Commonwealth.

IV-121 Roger Rycroft a freeholder of Wigan in 1600. He seems to have bought part of the Lathom holding. He died 16th Dec., 1612 holding of Miles Gerrard as of the Manor of ASPULL. His eld. son Wm. having died before him he was succeeded by his grandson Roger the younger son of Wm.

IV-297 Thos. Rycroft presented to DIDSBURY (his successor 1612). He was cited for refusing to wear the surplice. Afterwards Rector of CODDINGTON.

VI-55 Henry Rycroft incumbent of PENWORTHAM 1678/88. (Rector of NORTH MEOLS 1684/88).

VI-224 Lydia Rycroft—a papist—1717.

VI-536 WHALLEY (BLACKBURN) an ancient benefaction of £50 by Wm. Rycroft—was augmented and applied in 1724 to the purchase of — land.

VI-545 Richard, son of Henry Rycroft, died 1595 holding 2 messuages in FOWLBRIDGE (WHALLEY) — etc. The heir was son Henry aged 3 years. Some deeds — shows that Richard Rycroft of STANDROYD — gave his house — at FOWLBRIDGE to Rich. Rycroft of MOSSHOUSE and another as trustees. A sister Ellen appears to have marr. Hy. Walton of Gt. HEY.

III-17 Alice R. had a house of four hearths at WALTON (S.W. Lancs.) in 1662.

III-228 Hy. Rycroft presented to Rectory of NORTH MEOLS (nr. SOUTH PORT) 28th May, 1684 where he was buried 12th Sept. 1688. It is noted that — Hy. Rycroft of PEN-

WORTHAM was a foreign burgess at PRESTON Guild in 1682.
(see VI-55 *supra*.)

Topographer and Genealogist. (Nichols). I-432.

Wm. Rowcroft and Rich. Rycroft. Assignment of a house and land at THELWALL (Cheshire) 3rd Aug. 17 James.

Whitaker's "Hist. of Craven."

p. 212. Window in KILDWICK Church. Per bend sinister gules and or three griffins heads erased, counterchanged, on a chief Argent a fleur-de-lis Azure between two roses of the first. "Master John Rycroft."

p-164. refs. to Sir Nelson Rycroft's Yorks property.

Yorks Parish Reg. Socy. Vol. I. St. Mich. le Belfry. York.

p-139. Robt. Rycroft marr. 31st March 1619 to Jane Lodge.

H.L.B. note.

Jas. Rycroft of Hinxworth. 18th Oct. 1727. (Hunton-Hitchin).

Bellasis' Westmorland Church Notes.

ii, 133. M.I. to Rev. Henry Rycroft and to his wife, at Kirkby Stephen. He died 15th May, 1746, aged 45, and was Vicar of the parish. His wife Alice died 31st March, 1743 in her 56th year. Arms: 3 griffins heads erased, on a chief three fleur-de-lis; impaling Lion rampant, on a fess 3 roundles.

Venn's Alumni Cantabrigienses.

Rycroft, Henry adm. sizar (age 18) at St. John's, 25th May, 1719. S. of Henry, husbandman, of Yorkshire. B. at Cold Coniston.* Schools Coniston and Threshfield. Matric. 1719. B.A. 1722-3. M.A. 1736. Ord. deacon (York) 9th June, 1723. V. of Kirkby Stephen, Westmoreland, 1734-46.

*6m. N.W. of Skipton in W.R. Yorkshire. (Regrs. printed).

RYCROFT WILLS P.C.C. 1663—1799 incl.

These were incidental to search for "Reynardson" and some may have been missed.

Rycroft wills. P.C.C. 1663-1799 incl.

| | | | | Folio |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Roycroft. Eliz. | "Admon. on will | | | |
| | Lond." | Oct., 1678 | | 115 |
| Rycroft. Rich. | Surrey | June, 1684 | | 81 |
| " | Josia. | Middx. | May, 1688 | 67 |
| " | the same (Esq.) | | Mar., 1694 | |
| " | Matt. | | Mar., 1698 | 83 |
| " | " Admon. with will | | | |
| | Pts. | 1698 | | 192 |
| " | Wm. | Pt. | Sept., 1700 | 144 |
| " | Saml. | Pt. | Sept., 1706 | 199 |
| Roycroft. John | Surrey (??) | Aug., 1708 | | 227 |
| " | Fabian | Middx. | Apr., 1711 | 89 |
| Roycroft. Susannah. | | Aug., 1726 | | 170 |
| " | Hannah | Essex | Aug., 1726 | 170 |
| " | Richd. | Middx. | Jan., 1728 | 24 |
| Rycroft. Wm. | Middx. | Nov., 1728 | | 334 |
| Rycraft, Thos. | Pts. | Sept., 1736 | | 206 |
| " | John | Pts. | Oct., 1736 | 227 |
| Roycroft. Frances. | Middx. | June, 1747 | | 160 |
| " | Thos. Esq. | Middx. | Oct., 1753 | 278 |
| " | Joan | " | Mar., 1754 | 86 |
| " | Richd. | " | July, 1764 | 281 |

Rycroft. Rev. Sir Richd. Bart. D.D.

Copied

Middx.

July, 1786

401

Rycroft. Saml. Esq.

Bath.

Mar., 1790

147

Will of Hy. Rycroft of Coniston Cold in parish of Gargrave. co. Yorks. Vol. 80. Fol. 44. Yeoman. 2nd May, 1727. Pr. York 10th June, 1728 by John, son and sole Exor. To wife Anne R. lands called Gawbers and full use of the barn and appurtenances thereto during life and then to my son Hy. R. To sd. wife all household goods that she had at the time of our marriage and out of my cattle two cows and the black bay mare. To my wife the parlour end of my house during life. To my sd. wife so long as single the remainder of lease wh. I have of John Airton of Gargrave. If she marries to my son Thos. R. To wife for life the cart, coup and wheels and one chest of drawers. At her death to my second son John R. I confirm to my son Thos. R. all those houses and lands already surrendered to him. To my grandson Thos. R. 1/-. Residue personal estate to second son John R. whom Exor. Wit. Richd. Armistead, Ellen Armistead, Stephen Robinson.

*Will of Henry Rycroft of Kirkby Stephen, co. Westd. Clerk. Dated 7th Feb., 1745. To Richd. Nelson son of John N. of Hatton Garden, London, Apothecary, on condition he take Priests Orders as soon as old enough and change his name from Richd. N. to Richd. Rycroft, two closes in Coniston Cold, co. Yorks. and oxgang of land in St. Nicholas nr. Richmond co. Yorks.—chargeable with payment of £8 a year to testrs. mother Anne R. during life. If Richd. N. refuses conditions reversion to testrs. brother Thos. R. of Coniston Cold, gent. To wife Agnes R. lands etc which descended to her from her late father John Moss in and about Kaber also certain furniture, a house, and £300. To Alice, Mary, Hannah and Catherine R. daughters of brother John R. of Coniston; £20 each. To Bridget wife of Geo. Law of Coniston Cold, Tailor; Dorothy Robinson of the same, widow; to Peter Hartley, Butcher, son of Margt. the late wife of Chrisr. Edmundson of Rain Hall, yeoman; to Eleanor wife Wm. Bracewell of Salterforth co. York—£5 each. To Thos. and Margt. Hudson children of John H. of (Barnoldswick, W. Riding. probably) £2 each. To Mary Hamerton dau. of John H. of Hellifield (W. Riding) a chist. To Edward Purchas son of Thos. P. of Spennythorn (N. Riding) testrs. watch. To Mary Anne and Eliz. daus. of brother Thos. £10 each. To Rich. Nelson brother of John N. of London £5 5s. 0d. To poor of Kirkby Stephen £1. Residue to John Nelson of Hatton Gdns. in trust for his son Richd. N. upon same conditions as supra and with same reversion to Thos. R. in default. To said John Nelson £20. Wit. Wm. Fawcett, Wm. Dent, Michl. Roe. *Codicil.* 20th Feb., 1745. Further £50 to wife and any furniture she chooses to value of £25. Wit. Michl. Roe. *Pr. P.C. York Dec., 1746* by John Nelson for use of Richd. N. a minor; Exor.*

Will of Rev. Sir Richard Rycroft Bart. D.D. of Calton. co. Ebor. 7th June, 1785. Everything in Trust to Rev. Matthew Kenrick, Doctor of Laws and Rector of Bletchingley co. Surrey, and Rev. John Hey of Sidney Sussex Col. Camb. D.D. to the use of Richd. Stonehewer of Curzon St. Hanover Sq. Esq. and John Kenrick of Harley St. Marylebone. Esq. for 500 years. Dear wife dame Penelope £516 a year for life (besides other provision)—then entailed on son Nelson Rycroft. second son Hy. R. Youngest son Richd. R. and on all their sons. Then to their daus. Then to his own daus. Then to right heirs. Ref. to Indenture 1st June, 1776 between Testr.—Richd. Stonehewer and John Richards jr.—and John Kenrick (lease of land in Clarges St. Piccadilly to John Kenrick for 61 years, (with breaks every 14 years) on trust for his wife for life and then to any child or children she appoints.) Furniture and household goods (except plate and books) at Penshurst to wife. Books, plate and certain goods to eld. son Nelson R. Ref.

to Deed poll by Testr. and Wife 31st July, 1777 (appointment under marr. settlt. charging estate with £3000 for each younger child). Late uncle Richd. Nelson wished Testrs children to resume name of Nelson instead of Rycroft. Son Nelson R. Richd. Stonehewer and John Kenrick *Exors.* *Wit.* Wm. Morgan clerk to Mr. Goostrey. Robt. Cooper servt. to Mr. Goostrey. *Codicil.* 30th May, 1786, ref. certain property lately bought in Kent. *Wit.* Geo. Burley, Lincolns Inn. Wm. Collins and Wm. Morgan his clerks. *Pr. P.C.C.* 15th July, 1786 by *Exors.*

Note. The witnesses are obviously a firm of Solicitors (of Lincoln's Inn) and their clerks. Geo. Burley partner or successor to Mr. Goostrey. Wm. Morgan still one of the clerks.

The immediate ped. seems to be— (A.1.) Henry Rycroft of Coniston Cold. Yeoman Will pr. York 10th June, 1728 marr. Anne (living 1745) and was father of (B.1.) Thos. R. of Coniston Cold. gent. who was father of Mary, Anne, and Eliz. A second son (B.2.) John R. of Coniston who was father of Alice, Mary, Hannah and Cath. And a third son (B.3.) Henry R. Clerk, Of Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland. Property in Cold Coniston and near Richmond, Yorks. Nat. Cold Coniston circa 1701. Will pr. York. Dec., 1746. Apparently marr. first Alice ob. 31st March, 1743 aet. 55. (M.I.) and secondly Agnes dau. of John Moss of Kaber (living 1745). They evidently ob. s. p. v.

St. LEGER

67

See Doneraile *Viscount.* Sir Wm. St. Leger (ob. 1642) marr. Gertrude de Vries "a lady of Lower Germany" and Gertrude St Leger is pretty certainly daughter of this marriage.

SALTONSTALL

334

Morant's "Essex" Vol. 1.

SANDFORD of Sandford, Salop.

279

Burke's "Commoners" II. 669. *Arms. Quarterly, 1 and 4. parte per chevron Sable and Ermine. In chief 2 boar's heads couped Or. 2 and 3. Quarterly per fesse indented Azure and Ermine.*

SAUNDERS

148

Will of *Valentine Saunders* of Cheesewick. co. Middx. Esq. 5th Dec., 1635. Manors of Blacksall and Ash next Campasy &c. Suffolk. Wm. S. Esq. my son. Valentine S. son and heir apparent. Valentine S. my second son. Hugh S. my 3rd son. Bridget S. now wife of my said son Wm. The Three Pigeons or Cronne in New Brayford. Manors of Chiswick and Linden, Rutland, Fulham, Charing Cross, Heston. Old Bailey, St. Sepulchres. Said Hugh S. the dwelling house in Fetter lane. My son Hy. S. Marie dau. of my son Wm. S. and Mrs. Anne Middlemore widow, another dau. of Wm. John M. her late husband. *My dau. Mary now wife of Thos. Willis Esq.* My sister in law Mrs. Jane Jerrard widow. My cozen Marie now wife of Thos. Cudden gent. My cozen Wm. Hawley the elder. Robt. Edgar and son Hugh S. *Exors.* *Wit.* Wm. Boulton, John Crewe, John Hallywell jr. Bart. Ashdowne, Wm. Hobart. *Codicil* 12th Oct., 1638. Son Hugh decd. without issue. Thos. Willis Esq. son in law. *Pr. P.C.C.* 31st Oct., 1638.

SCAIFE

256

J. Foster "Visitns. Cumbd. and Westd. 1615. 1666 Scaife of Winton co. Westd." gives a ped. but with no Anne. Probably she was grand-dau. of Rowland S. and Anne Barton of Ormeside Hall. Westd. *Arms* ("Respite given no prooffe made") *Azure; on a chevron Argent, between 3 wolves heads erased Or, as many trefoils, slipped. Sable.*

SCOTT

212

The only Thos. in P.C.C. of possible date is of Bushey, Herts, a small farmer (pr. 18th Mar., 1661.) See Pepys Diary 27th July, 1663. *Arms. Or; on a fess Azure, a star of six points between 2 crescents of the Field.* See Thoresby's "Duc. Leod."

SELWYN

281

Of Matson etc. near Glo'ster. "Bristol and Glos. Arch. Soc." II. 241-284. W. C. Metcalfe's "Visitn. Glos." "Harl. Soc. Pub." XXI. 146. Fosbrooke's "Hist. Glos." I. 273. "Hist. of Chiselhurst" E. A. Webb. G. W. Miller and J. Beckwith. *Arms. Argent; on a bend cotised Sable, 3 annulets Or (within a bordure engrailed Gules.)* The bordure is sometimes included—others not.

SEVERNE

78

Perhaps the Worcester family (B.L.G.)

Will of Rebecca Tyhurst, of Chatham co. Kent, widow. 27th Mar., 1690. To da. Rebecca Banghurst lands at Chatham and St. Margarets held by lease from Governors of the Chest at Chatham. To grandda. Rebecca Banghurst (sic) messuage in Chatham held on lease from Lord of the Manor of Chatham aforesaid. To grandda. Mary Cooke messuage in city of Rochester held on lease from Dean and Chapr. of the Cathl. To son John T. property at Chatham partly in testator's occupation and held on lease from Dean and Chaptr. of Rochester Cathedl. also moneys, plate, furniture etc. To da. Eliz. Cooke To each of my grandsons and granddaus. Brother John Hutson and son John T. exors. Signed with a "mark". Witnessed. Augustin Robinson, Anne Hycroft, Walter Dyer. (Proved?) *last day Feb., 1690/1* by Eliz. Cooke alias T. sister and (apparently guardian—as under age—of) John T. son of testator and John Hudson (in crabbed Latin.) Probate (apparently 2nd.) *Consist Court Rochester 26th Oct., 1695.*

SHEPPARD

2121?

SHERARD

295

Burke's "Extinct Barts." *Arms. Argent; a chevron Gules between 3 torteaux.*

SHERER

331

Possibly of the Shrewsbury family (Harl. Soc. Pub. XXIX. 437—where; as it is 1623 Visitn., of course no suitable John. Possibly a

Sherard—note that an earlier Woodford marr. a Sherard. No Sherer (or variant) Wills at Chichester or Lewes.

SIMONDS

304

Jos. Foster "London Marr. Lic." Thos. Symonde of St. Michael; Wood St. Salter; and Kath. Dawson of same. General Lic. 4th Feb., 1580/1.

SMITH

240

Rebecca marr. Thos. Taylor 1679 of Knightsbridge it is not established—only highly probable—that he is identical with Thos. T. of Kensington father of Maria T. The Smith who intermarr. with the Midgeleys may be of the Quaker family of Halifax and Sowerby (Soc. of Gensts.) or may be of Leeds of a family which, later, is known to have intermarr. with the Midgeley clan (Thoresmy "Duc. Leod." p. 24.)

SMITHSON

253

Harl. Soc. Pub. XXXVII. 160. Plantaganet Harrison's "Hist. of Yorks" (for what it's worth!). Geo. Tate's "Hist. of Alnwick I. 353. "Surtees Soc." and "Genealogist XXXIII". Yorks Visitns. "Also Thoresby "Duc. Leod." and Jos. Foster 'Visitns. of Cumbd. and Westd." *Arms. Sable 3 horse shoes Or nailed of the First*. Robert who marr. a Roundhill is almost certainly of the family that produced the Baronets of Newshaw co. Ebor and (mirabile Dictu) the "Percies." Dukes of Northumberland.

The Beckett family Bible records that "Anne Smithson ob. s. p. and by her Will dated 1782 left her fortune to one of the grandchildren (sic) of her niece Mary Midgeley of Beverley. Anne marr. 1st Capt. Dodgson who took the name of Beckwith. 2nd Sir Thos. Denison Kt. Justice of K.B. (nat. 1697. ob. 1765) For Roundell of West Riding see Burkes "Commoners" 1st. edn. also Wardell's "Munic. Hist. Leeds." Saml. Smithson of Crofton marr. 1615, either there or at Shornhill, Hester Armytage of Shornhill.

STONEHEWER: Stonyer. (Stanier). 49

Arms. (on tomb at Penshurst) "*Shields on a green field*" (letter from Coll. of Arms to Rycroft) and it is said in Wm. Salt Arch. Soc. Proc. V. part 2. p. 282. "For prooffe he vouches ye picture of his great grandfather made in Qu. Eliz. time on which these arms are *Vert; ten scallop shells Argent. 4, 3, 2, 1.*" Scallop shells (hinge upwards) look much like shields. The Visitn. ped. is. Rich. Stonyer (A.1.) of Hurst in par. Biddulph co Staffs marr. Anne dau. of Fr. Meate of Grotten in par., Horton co. Staffs and had—Richd. (B.1.) second son and Thos. (B.2.) fourth son as well as two sons ob.s.p. and four daus. Thos. S. (B.2.) ob. 1648 aet. 78 having marr. Isabella dau. of John Bolton of Gillowheath Head and left sons. Thos. S. (C.1.) of the Hey Hill in par. Biddulph. aet. 53 on 11th Apr., 1665. eld. son, marr. Anne dau. Wm. Bolton of Knippersley. John S. (C.2.) third and only other son to leave issue. of Uppington co. Salop aet. 44. marr. Rachel dau. Robt. Allestrey of Uppington. At the Visitn. Thos. (C.1.) has, among others, Richard, 4th son (the eld. being aged 27). and John (C.2.) has Francis and 5 daus. Certified by John S. 11th Apr., 1665. Harl. Soc. Pub. LXIII. (Staffs.

ped.) 217, has a short ped. of Stonyer "of ye Heyhill in pach. de Biddulph, son of Thos. son of Rich. Stonyer of ye Hurst in Biddulph pish." Who certifies his grandfather's Arms. *Vert; ten scallop shell Argent, 4, 3, 2, 1.* Wm. Stonyer de Biddulph gent. fined £10 for not taking Knighthood—temp. Chas. 1. (Wm. Salt Soc. II second part. 20. *NOTE. that Biddulph is quite near Nantwich where the Billingsley dau. may have been staying with her grandfather.*

The Joshua Stonehewer at Worcester Coll. Oxon is said in Foster's "Alumni Oxon" to be "of Biddulph. co. Staffs. gent." In the outer wall of St. Michael's Ch. near the Bank of Eng. is a tablet to Stonehewer Scott Stonehewer. See Surtees "Durham" IV. 6. 145 For Rich. S. brother of Lady Rycroft see D.N.B. Nich. Halhead seems to have been Master of Gresham Coll. and Hospital.

Stonehewer and variants Stonyer, Stonier etc.

Notes from collection of Mr. Stanier of Harpenden—and a few from other sources. Newlings M.S. (Wm. Salt Library) Thos. S. son Rich. buried Durham Cathl. 22nd Nov., 1724. Mrs. Mary S. bur. 28th Apr., 1743. There were Stonehewers in Biddulph as late as 1754 and also in pars. Lack, Burslem and Wodstanton. Thos. Stonehewer churchwarden, Biddulph, early 17th century. Wm. 1666. Josha. 1725-6. John 1729. M.I. Biddulph. "John Stonehewer, gent, late of Cronbarrow, ob. 1732, third son Wm. and Ellen Stonehewer late of Gillowheath, "hath given" (£70 to the poor). Hatchment with Stonehewer arms." Thos. Stanier apothecary ob. 1703. See Cheetham Soc. Pub. IV. for John St. Harl. Soc. Pub. Vols. 28-9. Burkes Landed Gentry. There is a ped. in possession of Sir Beville Stanier Bart.

Stonehewer No P.C.C. wills to and incl. 1629.

Cheetham Soc. Pub. N.S. 37. Will of Wm. Stonehewer of Barleyford co. Chester yeom. 18th Oct., 1659 Pr. Chester 15th Jan., 1660/1. Sons George, Joseph (exor.) and John. Daus. Sarah Bagnall, Ellin Bourne, Son in law Anthony Bootta. Son John has an only (?) da. Jane and he (John) is dead. Son George and son in law Anthony cut off with 1/-. Inventory £247 14s. 2d.

Lancs. and Chesh. Rec. Soc. (Calendar of Wills at Chester) Vols. 2, 4.—15.

1605 John Stonehewer or Stonier of Barleyford co. Chester.

1622 J..... Stonehewer of Barleyford, widow.

1632 Wm. Stonier of Odd Rode.

1638 George Stonier

1660 Wm. Stonehewer of Barleyford co. Chester. yeom. (above.)

1663 Richd of Newbold Astbury, yeom.

1664 John of Bollington co. Chester, yeom.

1665 John Stonier of Bafford co. Chester, yeom.

1671 Rich. Stonier of Odd Rode.

| | | |
|---|---|------|
| Stonehewer Hugh of Sutton chapman | | 1692 |
| Stonier, George of Newbold | | 1691 |
| „ Hy. of Weston yeom. | A | 1697 |
| „ John of Odd Rode | | 1696 |
| „ John of Sandbach | A | 1687 |
| „ „ „ gent. | A | 1694 |
| „ Ralph of Newbold Astbury | | 1682 |
| „ „ „ | A | 1697 |
| Stonehewer, "George of Barleyford. | | 1704 |
| „ „ Sutton | | 1703 |
| „ Joseph of Sutton Downs. yeom. | | 1712 |
| Stonier Eliz. of Weston. wid. | | 1706 |
| „ John of Congleton, brazier | A | 1706 |
| Stonehewer, John of Nenton in Prestbury | A | 1732 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Stonehewer, John, Sutton | 1737 |
| „ Joseph of Sutton. yeom. | 1724 |
| Stonier, Eliz. Thos. Rich. Ami. Margt. Rachel, <i>Tuition</i> | 1722 |
| „ Francis of Biddulph | 1722 |
| „ George of Newbold Ashbury | 1728 |
| „ Ralph of Congleton. Brazier | 1722 |
| „ Wm. of Odd Rode. yeom. | 1723 |

Only one "infra" will (i.e. under £40 and that in 179ies Stonehewers of Barleyford (4) Bollington (1) Sutton (6) Newton (1) Stoniers of Bafford (1) Odd Rode (5) Astbury (6) Weston (2) Sandbach (2) Congleton (2) Biddulph (1) All these except Barleyford wh. I can't find, are within a few miles of Biddulph.

Stonehewer. Lichfield Wills and Admons. 1526-61 Series III Ed. Phillimore 1562-1624 IV. 1625-52 series V. Thence to Restoration Wills Pr. in London.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Stonier, Werburge | 1532 |
| Stanier | 1536 |
| Stanier | 1599 |
| Stonehewer | 1540 |
| Stanyer, Thos. | 1542 |
| Stanye | 1541? 51? |
| Stoner, Richard 40 | 1552 |
| Stonehewer, Wm. Add. 14 | 1561 |
| Stonehewer, Thos. 142 | 1590 |
| Stonyer, Thos. 48 | 1593 |
| Stowhewer, Wm. 117 | 1594 |
| Stonier, Roger 194 | 1597 |
| Stonier <i>als</i> Stonehewer Richard 195 * | 1597 |
| Stonier, Wm. Add 210 | 1597 |
| Stonier, Richard 4 | 1599 |
| Stonier, Thos. 11 | 1599 |
| Stonier, Eliz. 10 | 1599 |
| Stonyer, Francis 69 | 1601 |
| Stonier, Wm. 107 | 1603 |
| Stonehewer, Roger 204 | 1606 |
| Stonier, John 20 | 1607 |
| Stonehewer, Eliz. 71 | 1614 |
| Stonier, Rich. Add 152 | 1615 |
| Stonier, Agnes, <i>or</i> Anne of Biddulph, 157 * | 1615 |
| Stonier, John Add 177 * | 1616 |
| Stonier, Margaret 177 | 1616 |
| Stonyer, Eva 171 | 1616? |
| Stoner, Jeffrey 82 | 1620 |
| Stonyer, John of Woolstanton † | 1624 |
| Stonyer, Rich. late of Audley 272 | 1624 |
| Stonie, Edward, Add 236 | 1624 |
| Stonyer, Rich. Add 250 | 1624 |
| Stonyer, Wm. of Biddulph | 1629 |
| Stonehewer, Margt. of Cloudwood † | 1633 |
| Stonyer, Wm. of Woolstanton, Inventory † | 1637 |
| Stonyer, Dorothy | 1638 |
| Stonyer, Rich. Sutton Coldfield † | 1639 |
| Stonyer, Wm. Sandbach | 1639 |
| Stonyer, Wm. Audley | 1643 |
| Stanier, Thos. of Newport, Add * | 1703 |
| Stanier, Richard of Aston * | 1711 |

† See abstracts of these Wills.

* These wills seem to have been seen by Mr. Stanier. See cards of his notes.

Stonehewer. Lichfield Wills and Admons. 1526-61 Series III Ed.
John Stonier of Woolstanton, Staffs. Bachelor. Sister Margt. Drakeford,
 Cath. Hayes and Ellen and Anne Hodkinson. Pr. Lichfield Nov., 1626.
Margaret Stonehewer of Cloudwood, Leek, Staffs. Widow. *Wit.* Wm.
 Stonehewer. Pr. Lichfield July, 1633.

Wm. Stonier of Woolstanton, Yeoman. Son Wm. sole exor. Pr. Lichfield
 16th May, 1637.

Rich. Stonyer, of Sutton Coldfield 6th May, 1626. Sons Rich. Hy. Edward
 and da. Anne, Wife Wenden Stonehewer sole exx. Pr. Lichfield 1639.

John Stonier of Halford, Cheshire, Admon. Chester May, 1657 to widow
 Ann then wife of John Henshall.

John Stonier of Odd Rede, Cheshire. Will 1st Mar., 1677. Pr. P.C.C.
 (London) 1696.

Wm. Stonier of Odd Rede, Yeoman, 22nd July 1714. Pr. Chester, wife
 Ellen, Nephews John St. and Wm. St.—the latter son of brother John.

Stonehewer Extracts from Par. Reg. Biddulph co. Staffs.

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|------|-----------|------|
| John s. Rich. and Ann Stonehewer | bapt. | 20th | Apr., | 1567 |
| Thos. s. Rich. and Anne Stonehewer | bapt. | 20th | June, | 1570 |
| Ellen wife Wm. Stonehewer | died | 5th | May, | 1587 |
| Ellen da. Wm. Stonehewer | bapt. | 29th | Aug., | 1588 |
| Francis Stonier and Eliz. Bolton | marr. | 9th | Nov., | 1588 |
| Wm. Stonehewer | bur. | 16th | Aug., | 1594 |
| Eliz. da. Roger Stonehewer | bapt. | 30th | Aug., | 1596 |
| Wm. s. Roger Stonehewer and Joanna | bapt. | 9th | June, | 1598 |
| Wm. Clowes and Margaret Stonyer | marr. | 12th | Nov., | 1601 |
| Roger Stonehewer | bur. | 10th | Sept., | 1606 |
| Eliz. da. Roger Stonehewer and Margaret | bapt. | 4th | May, | 1607 |
| Thos. Stonyer and Isabel Bolton | marr. | 21st | Oct., | 1610 |
| Wm. s. Thos. Stonyer and Isabel | bapt. | 5th | Sept., | 1614 |
| Anna Stonehewer | bur. | 5th | Oct., | 1615 |
| Eliz. da. Thos. Stonyer | bapt. | | Feb., | 1616 |
| John s. Thos. and Isabel Stonyer | bapt. | 18th | Dec., | 1619 |
| Richard s. Thos. and Isabel Stonyer | bapt. | 27th | Oct., | 1622 |
| Richard Stonyer | bur. | 30th | Dec., | 1624 |
| Wm. Stonehewer of Gillow | bur. | 13th | May, | 1629 |
| Wm. s. Thos. Stonehewer | bur. | 13th | Jan., | 1631 |
| Margaret Stonehewer | died | 26th | Dec., | 1632 |
| Thos. Stonehewer and Anna Bolton | marr. | 20th | Mar., | 1636 |
| Thos. s. Thos. Stonehewer and Anna | bapt. | 7th | Jan., | 1639 |
| Isabella Stonehewer | bur. | 13th | Feb., | 1639 |
| Wm. s. Thos. and Ann Stonehewer | bapt. | 15th | Dec., | 1639 |
| <i>Note. The Registers between 1639 and 1653 are missing.</i> | | | | |
| Richard Stonehewer of the Hurst | died | | Nov., | 1653 |
| Ann Stonehewer | died | | Nov., | 1653 |
| Ralph Stonehewer of Hey Hill | bur. | 6th | Sept., | 1671 |
| George s. Thos. Stonehewer of Hey Hill | bur. | 14th | Sept., | 1671 |
| Eleanor Stonehewer. Widow | bur. | 27th | Apr., | 1676 |
| Eliz. Stonehewer of Gillow widow | bur. | | 3rd Mar., | 1684 |

The following extracts apparently from Par. Reg. Gillow.

| | | |
|---|-------|------|
| Wm. s. Wm. and Ellen Stonehewer of Tatlow | bapt. | 1660 |
| a da. ditto | bapt. | 1665 |
| Edward s. ditto | bapt. | 1669 |
| Ralph s. ditto | bapt. | 1669 |
| a da. Thos. and Ursula Stonehewer of Hey Hill | bapt. | 1665 |
| Joseph s. ditto | bapt. | 1667 |
| Francis s. ditto | bapt. | 1667 |
| Eliz. da. ditto | bapt. | 1669 |
| Ralph s. ditto | bapt. | 1671 |
| Joshua s. ditto | bapt. | 1672 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Eliz. da. | ditto | bapt. | 1674 |
| Mary da. of Wm. and Ellen Stonehewer | | bapt. | 1675 |
| Richard s. | ditto | bapt. | 1678 |
| Richard s. | ditto | bur. | 1680 |
| Wm. s. Wm. and Sarah Stonehewer | | bapt. | 1680 |
| Wm. s. | ditto | bur. | 1680 |
| Sarah da. | ditto | bapt. | 1681 |
| Sarah da. | ditto | bur. | 1682 |

I have a very amplified version of the Stonyer, Stonier, Stanier of Biddulph family but it is too much to print as it doesn't help the ancestry of Rich. Stonehewer who was, evidently a collateral, probably of a very cadet branch. This Rich. S. (A.1.) Secy. to Bp. Crewe (probably ob. circa 1722) marr. a Billingsley and had; Rich. (B.1.) marr. 1723. St. Margts. Durham Margery Hall. John (B.2.) Bapt. 8th Dec., 1696. Sepult. 9th May, 1697. Mary (B.3.) Bapt. 5th Apr., 1698. Sepult. 18th Feb., 1699. Penelope (B.4.) Bapt. 5th Nov., 1700. Thos. (B.5.) Bapt. 16th Dec., 1701 and is probably the "Thos. S. son of Rich. sepult. Durham Cath. 22nd Nov., 1724" Wm. (B.6.) Bapt. 29th Jan., 1702. and possibly Eliz. (B.7.??) who marr. John Faucett Recorder of Durham (*but she may be a sister of "cousin Richard."*) All the above at St. Mary le Bow, Durham where not stated otherwise. Of these—Rich. (B.1.) and Margery Hall had—Rich. (C.1.) nat. circa 1728 (see D.N.B.) Marjory (C.2.) marr. John Bright of Durham. Eliz. (C.3.) marr. as 2nd. wife Nich. Halhead and ob. s. p. (This is certainly wrong—see note to Hall. Perhaps Marjory and Eliz. have got each other's husbands.) Penelope (C.4.) Bapt. about 1734. Marr. Sir. R. Rycroft. Also living in Durham is a Richard Stonhewer contemporary with our second Richd. we may call him (B.B.1.) He marr. 1719 at Washington (by his ? cousin ? Rich. S.) Anne Hendy and they had John (CC.1.) Bapt. 21st June, 1720. Rich. (CC.2.) Bapt. 15th Nov. Sepult. 28th Nov., 1722. Thos. (CC.3) Bapt. 24th Apr., 1725. Anne (CC.4.) Bapt. 24th Oct., 1726. Rich. (the second) Bapt. 1st Aug., 1728. Sepult. 22nd Apr., 1729. (All St. Mary le Bow, Durham.)

STOVIN

185

Arms. Barry of 6 Or and Gules; in Chief a label of 5 points Argent. Crest. On a wreath a bow with string drawn and arrow ready to be discharged. The family has a tradition that their ancestor was bow stringer to the Conqueror (!!!) They probably *were* some sort of head Verderers to Hatfield Chase (Isle of Axholme—not Herts) whence they may derive their crest. Consult—Harl. Soc. Pub. *Fam. Minor. Gent.* 321. Rev. W. B. Stonehouse "Hist. Isle of Axholme" 1839. Ditto "Hist. and Topog. of Tetley Whitgift etc. Isle of Axholme; being that part of Lincs which is next the Trent." (Rev. G. Bethell of Eton subscribes for 4 copies, also Wm. Beckett of Doncaster. Rev. G. Beckett of Epworth. Rev. J. Empson of Yokefleet. Wm. Empson, Esq. of Inner Temple. Amaziah Empson Esq. of Spellow Hall. Wm. Hall Esq. of Hull. Thos. Lightfoot Esq. of London. Mrs. Mary Lightfoot of Thorp Arch. Two Stovins etc.) Hunter's "Deanery of Doncaster." Three Stovin-Empson marriages recorded; George S. (the Antiquary) son of Jas. the High Sheriff who marr. Sarah d. and h. of Jas. Empson of Gowle. "Tetley, from remote times has been the property of the family of Stovin for George S. declared (temp. Geo. 1.) that he was 8th or 9th in descent who had owned it. The George who marr.—Empson is stated to be 7th of the name." Hirst Priory is near Crowle.

Consult also—"Sir Cornelius Vermuyden" by J. Korthals Altes. Williams and Norgate, London, 1925. p. 8. "The Grand Master of the hunt at Hatfield Chase had the title of King's Bow-bearer" comp.

Stovin crest. *p.* 50. "The Stovins are descendants from one of Sir John Mowbray's privileged tenants dating back to the year 1358.

Index Socy. Lincs. Wills. "Robt. Stovyn of Woodhouse, par. Belton. 1604" "Jo. Stovinge. 1545/6." James St. Sheriff of Lincs. 1725. Harl. Soc. XXXVII. 321 and XL. 1242. B.L.G. 2nd. Ed. Addenda. C. W Hatfields "Doncaster" I 63 and II 149 (which latter is a good epitome of information from all other sources). There are *no* Stovins in Paver's Marr. Lic.

Will of James Stovin of Crowle co. Lincs. Esq. 3rd Feb., 1731. Pr. P.C.C. 24th Nov., 1732. Refers frequently to lands left to him by his uncle Richd. Clarke Gent. Decd. Evidently considerable property in Yorks (manor of Hatfield etc.) and Lincs. (Crowle, Epworth etc.) some of it "recently purchased." Eld. son George who—for no reason stated—is mainly passed over in favour of *his* sons (George's) George and Jas. and *his* (George's) daus. Martha, Mary, Joan and Eliz. all under age. "4 Younger sons, Jas. Cornelius, Jonathan and Richd." Real estate to each. Refers to lands purchased of "my brother George St." "my bro. Jonathan and Benjamin St. and my kinsman Robt. St." "Jas. Empson of Hull." Refers to mortgage on estate of "John Clarke of Garthorpe co. Lincs. yeom." (who is living). Refers to "Jas. and Robt. Coakes during the life of Anne wife of Richd. Cl. their sister." To da. Susanna St. real estate plus £18000 when of age or marr. with consent of exors. bro. Jas. St. and friend Wm. Sampson. Grand children, Stovin Laycock—Eliz. L. Josh. L. Mary L. (son-in-law Jonathan Laycock and Mary his wife); Jas. St. son of said son Jas St.—Thos. and Anne Lister (da. Lister) £100 each. Kinswoman Anne Brown of Epworth £5.

Very long will. Harl. Soc. Pub. XL. 1242. and XXXVII. 321 say their dau. Anne marr. Thos Lister of Eastoft and 2ly John Cowley.

STRINGER 275

Berry's "Kent peds."

STUTEVILLE 258

SUTTON 251

SYKES 211

Arms. Argent; a chevron Sable between 3 fountains (or sykes) *ppr.* For a critical account of this family (which queries Rich. S. of Sykes Dyke near Carlisle) containing much detail, see "Genealogist" III 315 and 459. A note (H.L.B. no ref. given) says that Rich. Sykes of Sykes Dyke was father of Wm. S. (younger son) who was father of Rich. S. of Leeds who marr. 10th June, 1561 Sibil Reme, and was father of Rich. S. Alderman 1629 and 1636. Ob. 29th March, 1645. marr. 30th Jan., 1593 Eliz. Mawson (quae ob. 19th Aug., 1644) who was father of Wm. S. of Leeds; merchant, ob. 1652, marr. Grace d. and coh. of Mr. Josias Jenkinson of Leeds (ob. 25th Sept., 1685); parents of our Eliz.

TATNALL 353

I don't believe our Wm. came of the London branch at all—they were small people and of no account and Wm. obviously

originated near the Cholmleys. Jos. Foster's "Lond. Marr. Lic." no refs. at all, nor in Harl. Soc. Pub. XXVI (ditto) Pepys (8th Mar., 1668) refers to a "Capt. Tatnell—in unflattering terms.

Britt. Mus. Add M.S.S. 19151. Suckling's Hist. Suff. II. 451 gives the M.I. to Wm. T. and his wife Mary (ob. 13th Mar., 1837.) The arms on the mont. are given as—"Quarterly 1 and 4 Azure a scimitar bendwise Or; Tatnall, 2 and 3. Gules three garbs impaling Azure two lion's ramp. endorsed or. Carter." Edmondson gives the first of these arms as "Tattall or Tatnall (Chesh. Bucks and of Withenshaw in Chesh." the second meant for Cholmley ?? and the third (except that the lions are combattant) as Carter of St. Cullumbe in Cornwall.—for Comyn B.L.G. 6 ed. Withenshaw co. Chesh. is the home of the Tattons (*arms quarterly a crescent in each*) and Ormerod does not mention Tattal or Tatnal—Tattenhall, a Chesh. par. seems a more probable derivation.

Thos. Tatnall mentioned (as his servant) in will of Rich. Cholmeley of Cholmley temp. H. VII. the youngr. apparently end of 16th Century. (Chetham Soc. Vol. 54) Visit. Chesh. (Harl. Soc.) gives arms of Tattnall as *Azure a falchion in bend Argent hilt Or within a bordure engrailed of the last.* and a small ped. of Tattenhall als Tatnall. Also (p. 221) includes a place and heading for the family. The M.S.S. ped. has a pencilled suggestion of Cholmondeley as wife to Wm. T. The Ch. arms are "*Gules in chief 2 helmets and in base a garb Or.*" Withenshaw is in the extreme corner of Chesh. (near Manchester) where it touches Lancs. and Derby. The manor of Sapperton was sold 1675 to Adam Wolley of London, merchant whose son Adam had a da. and h. who marr. Thos. Yates and bought it to him. See Ormerod's Cheshire II 650 visitns (Harl. Soc.) the Ts. of which are all of that district. Edmondson in assigning to Wythenshaw probably confused with Tatton. No regs. par. of Burbary 1706-1725.

Tatnall. wills P.C.C.

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|------------|
| Thos. <i>Seen</i> | Middx. | W | Jan., 1735 |
| John | Middx. | A | May, 1740 |
| Eliz. <i>Seen</i> | Middx. (110) | W | May, 1694 |
| Wills only to (and incl.) 1687. | | | |
| Wm. | Plts (?) P.C.C. | W | Apr., 1699 |
| Edward | pcc. Merstran Arches | | 1708 |
| John Commissary | | A | Oct., 1723 |
| Wm. Commissary <i>Seen</i> (Feb. 1735) | | W | May, 1728 |
| Richd. Commissary | | W | Feb., 1735 |
| Robt. Commisary <i>Seen</i> | | W | July, 1677 |
| Paul <i>Seen</i> | Pts. | A | Feb., 1698 |
| Paul <i>Seen</i> | London | A | May, 1691 |
| Thos. <i>Seen</i> | | A | Mar., 1680 |
| Robt. | Pts. | A | May, 1678 |
| Paul | | A | Dec., 1675 |
| Searched P.C.C. to and incl. 1660 | | | |
| Thos. Tattnell. | Commiss. Lond. | A | Jan., 1688 |
| Arch. Lond., Oxford, Bucks and Oxon peculiars. Consist. Lond. 1670 | | | |
| 1751. Arch. St. Albans. | | | |
| Rich. Arch. Bucks. | | W | 1603 |
| Thos. senr. ditto | Cheddington | | 1680 |
| Anne ditto | Wing | | 1670 |
| Wills 1740-1650 searched (i.e. Arch. Bucks.) | | | |
| Jo. Totnell | Arch Bucks | A | Feb., 1660 |

Will of Wm. Tatnall of Theobald's par. Cheshunt, co. Herts, Esq. 20th Mar., 1783. To be bur. at Cheshunt with his late wife. Funeral not to exceed £30. To Son Wm. T. Copy and freehold lands at Horndon co. Essex, also property in Manor of Saperton co. Derby left to testator

by his uncle Arthur Woolley Esq., also property at Church Broughton, Boilston co. Derby and Needwood co. Staffs. and elsewhere in cos. Staffs and Derby, also moiety of tenements in Winchester St. City of London in occupation of John Cooper, also 16 shares in the Coy. partnership for undertaking for printing and reatoring (?) of Stuffs with hot rolls, and carried on in the name of Saml. Blyth and Co, also £1000 and the furniture in the house in Ironmonger Lane, London. To da. Mary T. for life (and then to son Wm.) premises on N. Side of Theobald's Lane, Cheshunt in own occupation and all other lands co. Herts. To da. Ann lately marr. to Thos. Blackmore of Briggins par. Hunsdon co. Herts Esq. (Jas. Blackmore of Tenterdon, Kent, Esq. and son Wm. T. trustees to pay her £200 a year above fortune given her on her marr.) Handsome bequests to charity and servants. To sister in law Sarah Cholmley £20. To John Howard, and Edward and Jos. Leeds (?) £10 each. Residue to da. Mary T. Witnessed Edw. Grubb, Jno. Touse, Edwd. Grubb, Junr. Fishmonger's Hall. *Codicil 24th Oct., 1784.* various bequests of moneys to adjust his marr. settnt. Edw. Leeds, Benj. ? and Lewin Cholmley trustees of marr. settlement of testator with Miss Mary Cholmley. Refers to "my mother Mrs. Mary Cholmley." His marr. articles devise estate at Broughton to son Wm. T. Certified (in lieu of witnesses) 8th Dec., 1785 by Jos. Cotton and Edwd. Grubb. *Pr. P.C.C. 12th Dec., 1785.*

Church Broughton, Boilston and Sapperton are all in Derby close together and close also to Needwood co. Staffs. which is in a salient of that county. See Glover's Hist. Derby. II. 198. The Woolleys came from Marston upon Dove—the next par.

Will of Thos. Tatnell of Shadwell co. Middx. Apothecary. 17th Jan., 1734. To godda. Eliz. da. John Smith diamond ring. Brother Capt. Saml. T. gold watch etc. and £5 for mourning "if he shall be at home at the time." Refs. to Capt. John and Mrs. Margt. Kemble. Mr. Theo. Pomeroy, Mrs. Ruth Hales, Sister Eliz. T. residue of household goods and share of estate. Share of estate and all medical paraphernalia to—(his partner ??). Pr. P.C.C. 29th Jan., 1734/5.

*Will of Eliz. Tatnall spinster. 13th Apr., 1694. Nephew Paul T. son of late bro. Thos. T. "if he return from beyond seas" £100. Sister Margt. wife Mr. John Watkins and niece Mary T. spinster sister of said nephew Paul T. Bro. in law John Watkins has a son Wm. W. nephew of Testx.—Cousin Mary wife Benj. Cutler of Oxford. Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Walter "my honoured lady"—her eldest son Mr. Robert Walter. her eld. da. Diana W. "my young mistress." Hon. Lady Isabella Bruce. Madam Mary Walter eld. da. Sir Wm. W. Bart. decd. Possesses a picture late Ld. Ailesbury. *Codicil 25th Apr., 1694* nephew Joseph son of late bro. Paul T. *Pr. P.C.C. 8th May, 1694.**

*Will of Robert Tatnall one of the Pensioners of the Charterhouse, London. 7th May, 1674. To da. Lucy T. £60 and household goods. To da. in law Mrs. Mart. T. wife son Robt. £5. To grand-children Bigt (Brigit?) Anne, Margt. Wm. and Robt. T. £4 each—boys when 20, girls 18. To Mrs. Ann H(?)ilton 5/- and to her husband 10/-. Friend Wm. Jesson Esq. 10/- (etc.) Sister Cath. Wilson 40/- (etc.) Mr. Innocent Rash 4/-. Mr. Josias Bainton and wife 5/- (etc.) Son Robt. T. residue (except a bond of Lady Warwick) and exor. Wm. Jesson overseer. Wit. Thos. Tyrell, Rich. Clyott. *Pr. Commissary London 3rd July, 1677.**

*Will of Wm. Tatnall of par. of St. Paul, Shadwell co. Middx. Victualler. 28th Apr., 1727. To mother Mary T. widow, Shadwell 2/- a week. To wife Margt. T. his business so long as she keeps a victualling house. To bro. Saml. T. his seal ring. Residue to wife for life and then to da. Mary failing whom to next of kin. Bro. Thos. T. of Shadwell Apothecary exor. Wit. Benj. Browne, Edward Taylor, ? Merville ? Seal (non armorial) sun in splendour. *Pr. Commissary London 7th May, 1728* by widow.*

Court inexplicably omitted but it is one of the London peculiars.
Admon. of Thos. Tatnall to Maria T. relict of said Thos. T. of St. Bottin extra Bishopsgate.

Admon. to Rebecca Tattnall aunt and guardian (?) of Maria and Paul Tatnall children of the Decd. Thos. T. of St. Sepulchres, London.

Admon. 10th Dec., 1675 of Paul Tatnall to Eliz. Southkin and Wm. Ellis nephew and sister and next of kin to Paul T. decd. of in London but at Mile end co. Middx.

Admon. 10th May, 1678 of Robt. Tatnall to Dorothy Harvey als Tatnall wife of John H. sister and next of kin to Robt. T. of Longbone in St. Bartholomew Major London but "sup alto Mari Oxlibis" (?) decd.

Admon. May, 1691 of Paul Tatnall of St. Michael's, Queenhith (?) haberdasher, to Eliz. his relict.

Admon. 8th Feb., 1698. of Paul Tatnall (apparently of the Admiralty) to his sister Maria Tatnall spinster.

TAYLOR

239

THEED

109

See also Pearse notes.

John T. who marr. Mary—had a child of that marriage buried in 1690. Mr. Wm. T. of Ledburne (perhaps the elder brother?) who marr. Eliz. ante 1687 also had a large family. There is also a Howard Theed of Ledburn Gent. Jos. Foster's "London Marr. Lic." no refs to Theed.

Jo. T. Oriel. *Oxford* B.A. 1681. M.A. 1684.

Tho. T. Pemb. B.A. 1724.

Rich. T. New Inn Hall. B.A. 1703. M.A. 1706.

Will. T. Lincoln. B.A. 1687. M.A. 1690.

For 17th Cent. Theeds of Daventry and of Staverton co. Northants see Baker's Northants.

Theed. Register Extracts. *Marriages.* Par. Mentmore.

Richard Rose of Wing gent. and Mrs. Eliz. T. da. Howard T. of Ledburne, Gent. 27th Oct., 1692.

Bernard Franck of Cullington and Eliz. T. of this par. 1st Oct., 1701/2.

Wm. Beasley of Cheddington, Clerk and Cath. T. this par. 18th Apr., 1721.

Wm. Hoare of Peculiar of Bierton and Mary T. of Mentmore. 21st Dec., 1747.

Baptisms.

John s. Chris. T. and Eliz. 24th Apr., 1686

Sarah d. Mr. Wm. T. and Eliz. 10th Dec., 1687

Martha d. Mr. Wm. T. of Ledburne and Eliz. 4th May, 1692

Anne da. John T. and Mary 10th Nov., 1694

Martha d. Wm. T. born 20th. 23rd Nov., 1716

Eliz. da. Thos. T. and Mary born 7th Mar. 1st Apr., 1719

Betsy da. Wm. T. born 19th Oct., 1719.

Thos. s. Thos. T. 29th Apr., 1721

Mary da. Wm. T. Leburne 26th Jan., 1722

Edward s. John T. 30th Dec., 1723

Wm. s. Wm. T. Leburne 11th Mar., 1725

Sarah da. Wm. T. 26th Apr., 1729

Note. These and the Burials are Register entries only—for Bp's, transcripts see on.

Theed. Register entries par. Mentmore, Bucks. *Burials.*

Margt. da. John T. of Ledburne 13th Aug., 1690

Thos. T. of Linslade, Gent. 30th Sept., 1702

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Capt. Frs. (Francis) T. | 24th Oct., 1707 |
| Chris. T. gent. | 19th Dec., 1710 |
| John T. | 27th Oct., 1712 |
| John T. of Ledburne. gent. | 26th Nov., 1713 |
| Chas. T. son Mr. Thos. T. of Linslade | 18th Sept., 1716 |
| Mary T. | 9th Aug., 1719 |
| Wm. T. an infant | 20th Mar., 1720 |
| Wm. T. of London | 24th Mar., 1720 |
| Eliz. ? or Ellen ? wife Mr. Wm. T. of Ledburne, gent. | <i>Rough</i> |
| <i>notes give Eliz.</i> | 13th Jan., 1722 |
| Eliz. wife John T. | 19th Mar., 1724 |
| Thos. T. of Linslade. gent. | 7th Aug., 1728 |
| Bridget wife Mr. John T. of Mentmore Green | 10th Nov., 1729 |
| John T. of Leburne gent. | 28th Sept., 1730 |
| John T. gent. | 8th Mar., 1732 |
| Eliz. T. gent. (sic) widow | 7th Mar., 1735 |
| Thos. T. of Crafton | 17th May, 1740 |
| Thos. T. gent. | 6th Jan., 1741 |
| Mr. Wm. T. of Leburn | 20th Sept., 1744 |
| Mr. Thos. T. | 10th June, 1744 |
| Sarah T. | 4th Nov., 1748 |
| Thos. T. an infant | 2nd June, 1749 |
| Mr. John T. | 4th Oct., 1752 |
| Wm. T. of Ledburne. gent. | 27th June, 1756 |
| Saml. T. of Princes Risboro' | 5th Feb., 1761 |
| John T. <i>Buried.</i> | 2nd Jan., 1762 |
| Ann wife Mr. T. of Bedford | 29th Sept., 1765 |
| Joyes T. widow | 14th Mar., 1767 |
| Martha T. widow | 12th Apr., 1767 |
| Ed. T. gent. | 5th Mar., 1770 |
| Bishop's Transcripts, Marriages. | |
| Thos. T. and Alice Wigge | 26th Nov., 1604 |
| Joh. Carter and Eliz. T. | 26th May, 1606 |
| Roger T. and Eliz. T. | 9th June, 1606 |
| Robt. T. and Agnes Byshopp | 5th June, 1609 |
| John T. and Joane Stevens | 2nd Oct., 1609 |
| John T. and Alice T. | 14th Jan., 1610 |
| Randolph Hopeley and Joane T. | 17th Nov., 1611 |
| Chris. T. and Priscilla Partridge | 20th Nov., 1619 |
| Ric. Everet of Tattenhoe and Johanna T. of Mentmore | 15th Aug., 1625 |
| John T. and Eliz. Wigge of Ledburn | 31st Dec., 1629 |
| Joh. Steward and Agnes T. of Wingrave (lic) | 13th Oct., 1632 |
| Joh. Kidgell of Ashendon and Helen T. of M. | 17th Jan., 1633 |
| Thos. Curtise of Mentmore and Maria T. | 16th Jan., 1636 |
| Rich. Pross of Wing and Mrs. Eliz. T. † | 27th Oct., 1692 |
| Bernard Franck of Cubbington and Eliz. T. † | 1st Jan., 1701 |
| † see Register entries in Marriage List. | |
| Par. Reg. Edelsboro' | |
| Tho. Theede of Layborne in Mentmore and Martha da. | |
| John Kidgell of Northall | 9th Apr., 1655 |

Theed Wills, P.C.C. 1660-1741 incl.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|---|-------------|
| Mary | Herts | A | Apr., 1662 |
| Wm. (72) | Bucks | W | May, 1668 |
| Rich. | | A | May, 1672 |
| Thos. | | A | Sept., 1676 |
| Rich. | Pts. | A | July, 1677 |
| Saml. (25) | Bucks | W | Feb., 1677 |
| Maria | Oxon | W | Jan., 1681 |
| Th. als Wigg. Dorothy | | A | Apr., 1684 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| John <i>Seen</i> | Bucks. | W | May, 1686 |
| Thos. (180) | Lond. | A | Nov., 1689 |
| Chris. | Lond. | A | Feb., 1696 |
| Wm. (64) | Pts. | W | Apr., 1699 |
| Margt. | Oxon | W | Dec., 1700 |
| Thos. <i>Seen</i> | Bucks | W | Nov., 1702 |
| Francis (274) | | W | Nov., 1708 |
| Hugh | Surrey | A | Dec., 1711 |
| Wm. (182) | Lond. | W | Sept., 1714 |
| Rich. (127) | Mid. | W | June, 1714 |
| John (58) <i>Seen</i> | Bucks | W | Mar., 1714 |
| Francis (ref.) | | W | June, 1715 |
| Eliz. | Mid. | A | June, 1715 |
| Wm. | Herts. | A | June, 1722 |
| Thos. | Bucks | A | Oct., 1728 |
| Thos. (ref.) <i>Seen</i> | Bucks | W | Oct., 1729 |
| Hugh | Surrey | A | Apr., 1731 |
| Hester | Mid. | W | June, 1732 |
| John <i>Seen</i> | Bucks | W | Apr., 1733 |
| Wm. | Lond. | A | Nov., 1733 |
| Mary | Mid. | A | Nov. 1733 |
| John <i>Seen</i> | Bucks | W | Jan., 1735 |
| Anne <i>Seen</i> | Bucks | A Apr? | Oct. 1735 |
| Jemima | Mid. | A | Mar., 1737 |
| Thos. <i>Seen</i> | Bucks. | A | Apr. 1739 |
| Wm. | Mid. | W | May, 1740 |
| John | Mid. | W | Oct., 1740 |
| <i>Bucks and Oxon Peculiars.</i> | | | |
| Robt. yeom. Stoke Mandevile | | W | 29th June, 1618 |
| <i>Arch. Oxon.</i> | | | |
| Richd. St. Martin's, Oxford | | A | 25th Mar., 1617 |
| <i>Arch. Lond.</i> | | | |
| Robert, Citizen Vintner, St. Mary at Hill London | | W | 20th Nov, 1678 |
| <i>Commissary London, 1670-1742.</i> | | | |
| John <i>Seen</i> | | W | Dec., 1680 |
| Francis | | A | Aug., 1710 |
| John <i>Seen</i> | | W | June, 1714 |
| <i>Consistory London. Nil. 1670-1751.</i> | | | |
| <i>Arch. St. Albans.</i> | | | |
| Thos. (243 Eling) | | | 1676-1717 |
| <i>Arch. Bucks. 1650-1740.</i> | | | |
| Joan | Wingrave | W | 1661 |
| Wm. Horton Hall | Edelsboro | W Pr.P.C.C. | 1668 |
| Wm. | Ledbourne | W | 1671 |
| John | Thornboro' | W | 1675 |
| Thos. | Linslade | W | 1676 |
| Wm. | Crofton | W | 1681 |
| Thos. No Reg. Copy | Wingrave | W | 1683 |
| Eliz. (118) <i>Seen</i> | Wingrave | W | 1710 |
| Chris. (112) <i>Seen</i> | Mentmore | W | 1710 |
| Mary Perog. (sic) | | W | 1722 |
| John (51) <i>Seen</i> | | W | 1731 |
| Eliz. (70 or 78) | Ledbourne | W | 1736 |
| Mary (153) | Thornboro' | A | Feb., 1660 |
| Eliz. (129) | Horton Hall | A 4th | Mar., 1669 |
| Tobias (198) | Olney | A | May, 1685 |
| Tobias p. Wing (144) | | A | June. 1694 |
| <i>Arch. St. Albans.</i> | | | |
| Thos. (243 Eling) | | | 1686/1717 |

P.C.C.

Chris. Esq.
Thos.

Middx.
Bucks

June, 1750
Apr., 1751

Will of John Theed the Elder of Mentmore, co. Bucks. Gent. 15 Sept., 1731 To Wm. Baseley of Cheddington, Clerk & Robert Basterfield of Leighton Buzzard as trustees all lands etc., in par. Mentmore (with one specified exception) for use of his da. (and only child) Anne Pearse and she has daus Bridgett and Mary Pearse under age and unmarried:

Testator mentions (and in most cases legacies to) his grandfather Samuel Th: his sister Anne Cooke (has children John, Anne, and Sarah) John Theed, his father John Th: his brothers Wm Th: Edward Th and Samuel Th: his sister Anne Cooke (has children John, Anne, and Sarah), his sister Eliz. Bridges (has children Henry, Mary and Sarah), his late wife Bridgett decd., his niece Eliz. Tarbox (has children Edward, Richd., Eliz. and Mary), his nephew Thos. Bridges (has 6 children one of whom is Anne B.) his nephew Henry Bridges, his niece Sarah Hurnoll (has children), his cousins Thos. Th. and John Th. both of Mentmore, and Mary Brinklow. Refers to certain property at Mentmore purchased by him from John R. the younger by indenture dated 28th Feb. 1710. Codicil 6th Feb. 1732. Cuts out brother Wm's legacy £20 and bestows it on others. Refers to nephew John Cook. Witnesses (to Will) Rich. Nicoll, Ann Darley, Thos. Hill; (to codicil) Thos. Ashwell, Sarah Shepard, Wm. Fountaine (?). Pr. P.C.C. 11th Apr. 1733.

Will of Wm. Theed of Horton, par. of Edelsboro' co. Bucks. Gent. 21st May, 1667. To eldest son John estates at Edelsboro', S'laption (?)?..... Cheddington, Great Marlow and Tring. To son Chris. £1000 when 23. To son Thos. £1000 when 21. To da. Anne T. £1000 on marr. with consent, Wife Eliz. Son Wm. T. and his wife and child £15 for rings. To son George T. £5. Also aforesaid children (i.e. his own) £5 each. Son in law Hy. Gould and da. Dorothy his wife £10 for rings and to each child 40/-, Bro. in law Tobias Combe Esq. sister his wife, their son Sir. Rich. Combe Kt. Brother Thos. T. and his 2 sons. Cousins Wm. Reeve and Anne Barkwell wife John Barkwell. Pr. P.C.C. May, 1668.

Admon. P.C.C. 12th Apr., 1739. Goods of Thos. Theed of Horton co. Bucks, Bachelor to Wm. T. nephew by brother next of kin.

Will of John Theed of Horton Hall, par. Edelsboro' co. Bucks. Gent. 24th Mar., 1685. Brothers George T. and Chris T. To cousin Margt. Eyleton (?)— To three younger sons Wm. Thos. and Rich. T. £1000 each. To da. Margt. T. £1500 to be paid out of Manors and lands in parishes of Horton, Edelsboro', Tudingham (?) W(?)ithsthorpe, Cheddington and Slapton co. Bucks (some of which purchased by Testr. of Hy. Rowe Esq.) Eld. son John, Wife Margt. has everything for 10 (?) years to bring up the younger children, is residuary legatee and sole exx. Brother Thos. T. cousin Mr. John T. of Ledbourne and Mr. Thos. Hudson of Cheddington "my reall good friends" overseers. Wit. Ra. Theed, Ann Pym, Robt. ?ontlyn. Pr. P.C.C. 7th May, 1686 by widow Margt.

Admon. P.C.C. 21st Apr., 1735 Goods of Ann Theed of Crofton, par. of Wing co. Bucks spinst. to Hy. Gould Esq. her cousin german and next of kin.

Will of Thos. Theed of Linslade, Bucks. 3rd June, 1702. To be bur. par. ch. Mentmore near father. To wife Anne for life estate in Bragnam par. of Soulbury co. Bucks in occupation of Robt. Waller and Mrs. Hannah Ashwell widow. After her death equally between her son Capt. John Portlock and Executor. Da. Eliz. wife John Marsh. Brother John T. of Leybourne par. of Mentmore. Nephew Rich. Rose and niece Eliz. Rose, nephew and niece George and Anne White, nephew Joseph Chaven. Bequests to 4 parishes and to friends. To Mrs. Anne Rary

(?). To servants. Residue to son Thos. T. who sole exor. Wit. B. Sambee, Bruce Ann Lond, Charles Carpender (commas sic). Pr. P.C.C. 5th Nov., 1702 by exor. named.

Further probate on goods unadmind. 14th Oct., 1729—apparently to Esther T. widow of Thos. T. late of co. Bucks.

Will of John Theed. Senr. of Moosely, par. Hitchendon, co. Bucks. 21st Apr., 1718. Son John. Da. Jane Meade. Son Richd. Son Saml. (exor.) Signed with a X mark. Pr. 14th May, 1731 Arch. Bucks by son Saml. (Testr. did not leave much.)

Will of Chris. Theed of Mentmore, co. Bucks, Gent. 24th Nov., 1710. Wife Eliz. Sons John and Thos. Daus. Kath. T. and Sarah T. Pr. Arch. Bucks 17th Feb., 1710.

Will of Eliz. Theed of Wingrave par. co. Bucks. 16th July, 1709. To be bur. Wingrave par. ch. near late husband Saml. Esq. Nephew Rihc. Rose Esq. Neece Sarah Clevbe's (?Cleaver's?) six sons. Nephew Thos. Cleaver's sons. Nephews Joseph and Saml. Cleaver. Pr. Arch. Bucks 12th Feb., 1710.

Will of John Theed. 20th Dec., 1680. £50 to wife. £50 to da. Lettice Fulwell who is unmarr. (! ! ?) £5 to sister Ann Smith. Cozen Wm. Perbes trustee for da. Lettice Fulwell. Wife exx. Wit. John Tipping, Robt. Wills. Pr. Commissary London. Dec., 1680 (folio 250.)

Will of John Theed. Citizen and Salter of London. 16th Jan., 1713. To my mother Theed £10. To sister Mary Whitley and Hannah White £20 each. To nephews and nieces Thos. John, Eliz., Cath., and Sarah T. children of brother Chris. T. £10 each. To nephew Wm. T. and his sister Brookes children of brother Wm. T. £10 each. To nephew Wm. Neighbour £50. To niece Hannah Collier widow £50. To niece Mary Buller widow £50. To cousin John Th. son of uncle Chrisr. £40. To friend Mr. Ebenezer Wilson £20. To cousin W. Hickson senr. £10 To Servant Mary Seed £20 and freehold house in Bishopsgate St. Without. Resdue to brother Wm. T. (exor.) Pr. Commissary London, 1st Mar., 1714.

Will of John Theed the Elder of Ladbourn par. Mentmore, co. Bucks, gent. 1st Nov., 1713. Legacies to Grandson Theed Rose son of his da. Eliz. Rose also to her other children Richard, Thos., Eliz., Rose and Mary Ann Rose when of age. To grandsons Wm. Cleaver and Theed Cl. sons of his late da. Mary Cleaver and to his grandda. Drusilla Cleaver. To grandda. Mary Norkett wife of John Norkett of Tring. gent. To grandda. Rachel Civill wife of Arthur Civill. To grandson John Merridale son of his late da. Anne. Nephew Thos. Theed Gent, neice Eliz. Marsh wid. Signed with a "mark" (!) Witnessed Wm. Mason, Robt. Dunsh (?) Jno. Ashwell. Pr. P.C.C. 8th Mar., 1713 (i.e. 1713/4.)

Will of John Theed of Barkhampstead St. P. co. Herts. Clerke. 26th Oct., 1732. All to wife Frances and da. Mary Th. spinster equal shares. Pr. P.C.C. 12th Jan., 1734.

(de) THELLUSON

321

The le Boullanger connection from the College of Arms.

TICHBORNE

158

Mix. Gen. et Her. N.S. IV 199. Berry's Kent Genealogies. "The Tichbornes lived at Crippenden in Cowden—a good old Manor House of capacious size—in the parlour of which are the following lines carved—

R and D T (i.e. Richard and Dorothy Tichborne.)
The Knights and Tichbornes were large iron masters in Cowden. *Arms.*
(Edmondson) Vaire a chief Or. Supporters 2 lions guardant Gules.

perhaps 37

Tomlinson. For probable family see Thoresby's Duc. Leod. 26.
Paver's Marr. Lic. known irrelevants omitted, also all before 1630.

| | |
|---|------|
| Dorcas T. Upper Helmsley | 1643 |
| Francis T. Brayton | 1633 |
| Margt. T. Moor Monkton | 1634 |
| ———— St. Lawrence | 1644 |
| Anthony T. Gargrave | 1666 |
| Eliza. T. Otley | 1663 |
| Eliz. T. Giggleswick | 1669 |
| Evrill T. Gargrave | 1664 |
| Jane T. Acomb | 1667 |
| Robert T. Carlton | 1665 |
| Margt. T. ————— | 1668 |
| ———— St. Cruse | 1670 |
| John T. Bilton | 1665 |
| Thos. T. merchant, Skipton | 1662 |
| ———— draper, St. Crux | 1668 |
| ———— grocer, Thirsk | 1671 |
| Wm. T. agric. Stillingfleet | 1664 |
| ———— gent. St. Crux | 1669 |
| ———— miller and Bridget Rycroft spr. Gargrave | |
| at Skipton 24th June, 1673 | 1673 |
| John T. gent, Brayton | 1682 |
| ———— yeom. Tockwith | 1710 |

For certain Ts. of Lancaster see M.S.S. Socy. Genst.

77

Will of Mary Tyhurst of Chatham, Widow. 1st Oct., 1757. To son an da. Wm. Davies and Eliz. his wife £50 each. To grand daus. their children, Eliz. and Mary Davies £20 each. To son and da. Isaac Wildash and Rebecca his wife £50 each. To grand children their son and da. John and Eliz. Wildash £20 each. Da. Rebecca Wildash residuary legatee and exx. Wit. Eliz. Tadmán, Tho. Mills. Pr. Rochester 22nd Feb., 1760 endorsed "Bishop's Court, Chatham." Seal. a chevron on a canton a rose (?). Crest an eagle's (?) head coupéd.

Will of John Tihurst of Chatham co. Kent Esq. 31st July, 1749. Wife Mary. Refers to Marr. Settlement. Household goods to widow till death or remarr. then to da. Rebecca T. To da. Eliz. Davis (sic) £710 (in the margin of transcript a contemporary note “! Seven thousand”.) To kinsman Edward Edwards £10. To kinswoman Eliz. Poun (?) £10. To kinsman John Cooke £10. Property—both leasehold and

freehold—at Chatham, High Halston, Cooling Brodhurst, St. Nicholas within the City of Rochester or St. Margt. next the same city and St. Warburgh otherwise (?) Hoo (?) in said co. Kent to da. Rebecca T. also all moneys, investments, and “all my Debts, Credits, King’s Jewells, Diamonds, Stock (?) in Brewing trade, Utensils of Brewing, Horses, Cattle . . .” to her Da. Rebecca sole exx. *Wit.* Susan Cooke, Jno. Coulsmith, Tho. Johnson. *Pr. P.C.C. 6th June, 1753* by Rebecca T. spinster da. of decd.

Will of John Tihurst of Chatham co. Kent. Brewer. 4th Sept., 1676. To cousins Thos. Wm. Rebekah and Susanna Hutson 10/- each to be paid to their father John Hutson—they being minors—or to their mother Cecilie Hutson. To cousin Anne Skinner 10/- to be paid to her father Wm. Skinner or to her mother Eliz. Skinner. To da. Rebekah Bogghurst 40/-. To das. Eliz. and Mary Tihurst £150 each when 21 or on marr. To son John T. £200 when of age. Wife Rebecca T. residuary legatee and sole execx. “my friends Thos. Serverne my father in law Mr. Thos. Mitchell, Mr. Robert Sliter.” Overseers—and 40/- each for their trouble. Witnessed George Spilsbury (?) John Rosewell Jr. (?). *Probate. Arch. Rochester Ult. Sept., 1676.* Seal (unheraldic) an anchor.

Will of Philip Tyhurst of H.M.S. Britannia. 27th Apr., 1734. All to wife Frances, who sole exx. Witnessed D. Lloyd, Wm. Baker Clk. *Pr. P.C.C. 15th Nov., 1741* by Francis his widow.

Will of Thos. Tysehurst of par. of St. Giles without Cripplegate, Middx. Carpenter. 14th Sept., 1722. Estate equally between “honoured mother Sidney Ballard” and “loving sister Anne Tysehurst.” Signed with a “Mark.” *Pr. P.C.C. 17th Sept., 1722.*

Will of Judith Tyhurst spinster of St. Mary’s, Ludgate, London. 15th Aug., 1666. Bequests to her master George Tolefield and to Abigail his wife. To her sisters Eliz. T. and Alice T. (only about £25 in all.) *Pr. P.C.C. 15th Nov., 1666.*

Will of John Tisehurst of Battle in Sussex, yeom. 1st July, 1697. Wife Mary. Refers to a place Tisehurst co., Sussex. Bro. in law Thos. Durrart. Signed with a mark. Various other relatives mentioned—bequests small (wife £100 and £5 per ann) no ref. to children. *Pr. P.C.C. 17th May, 1698.*

Rebecca Tihurst marr. Isaac Wildash of Chatham Esq. and their da. marr. Sir Roger Twisden. Wm. Tisehurst was (circa 1512) last Abbot of Lesnes. My Will notes gives the following as (apparently) unexamined. Rochester Arch. Rebecca Tyhurst. Chatham 1695 (and apparently again in the same year). John Tyhurst, Chatham Oct., 1680 also John Tisehurst. Suss. W. May, 1698 *Seen.* John Tysehurst. Suss. A. Nov., 1693 *Seen.* Judith Tyhurst. London W. Nov., 1666 (P.C.C. searched to and incl. 1660.)

USHER

195

The only authority in Beckett family Bible which calls her “nat. d. of Francis Usher of Barnsley,” and Jos. Wilkinsons “Worthies . . . of Barnsley” which calls her “Margaret dau. of Mr. Francis Usher of Barnsley, mercer, a member of a family of local note.” See B.L.G. Usher of Eastwell (Margt. seems of a family name.) Rowland Jackson’s “Hist. of Barnsley” 112. and 167. J. Fosters “Visitn. Yorks” 350. “Ussher Memoirs” by Wm. B. Wright p. 3. *Arms Argent; 3 lion’s paws coupéd and erect Sable.* From the will of this Francis it is tolerably evident that Margaret is not legitimate—or is not his dau. at all.

Abstract of the will of Francis Usher of Barnsley in the county of York gentleman. Date 10th Oct., 1685. To John Usher my eldest son one shop with two chambers over the same in Barnsley. To Samuel

Usher my second son, £30 and all my lands and tenements in Knottingley, one close called Great Shaw, and another called Far Smithy close. To Francis Usher, my third son, £500 and one piece of plate given him by Sir Jarvis Cutler, and one silver sugar dish given him by Mrs. James Edmunds. To my daughter Marie Teasdall £200 and one bedstead standing in the chamber over the hall. To my daughter Hannha Chappell £50. To my daughter Magdalen Usher £500 and one silver bowl. To Sara Usher my wife all the lands I settled upon her at my marriage during her life, and on her decease to John Usher my eldest son, also the sum of £120. To my grandchild Francis Usher, son of my son John Usher, one shop with two cellars under the Town Hall of Barnsley. To my grandchild Robert Usher the Far Smithy close (sic). To Thomas Mory and Hannah Teasdall my grandchildren, £50 apiece. To my grandchild Martha Usher £20. (struck out) To my grandchild John Teasdall, son of my daughter Marie £50. To my grandchild Isabell Chappell, daughter of Thomas Chappell £40. To Charles Usher my godson, son of my brother William Usher £10. To Robert Usher, son of my brother William Usher £5. To my two nieces, Catherine and Marie, daughters of my brother William £4 apiece. To my eldest son John Usher and my brother George Usher one bond of my cousin Richard Grice's of £9. To Thomas Littlewood my apprentice 50/-.

To John Prestly, my town apprentice, 20/-, to the poor of Barnslev £10, to my brother Longley, and my sisters, my cousin Richard Grice, my cousin Marie Grice, my cousin Thomas Grice, my cousin Frances Grice, my god-daughter, my brother Charles Usher and my sister, my brother George Usher and my sister, and each one of his children, that is to say sons and daughters then living, my sister Edith Usher of Featherstone, my brother-in-law Thomas Hunt, nephie Samuel Usher and his wife, my sister Jane Austwicke, my brother Austwicke, Alderman of Pontefract, and his wife, my cousin Thomas Austwicke and his sister Sara Austwicke, also my eldest son John Usher and his wife, my son-in-law Benjamin Teasdall and his wife, daughter Chappell, my son Samuel, my son Francis and my daughter Magdalen Usher, each of them a gold ring. To my wife 20/-, the residue of my goods I give to my children. Executors:—my son John Usher and brother George Usher of Adwalton, to my son John Usher and brother George £40 each, to Mr. William Baigulay 20/-, to Richard Grice 20/- I appoint the said William Baigaley and Richard Grice supervisors. To Edward Wood of Miston in Nottinghamshire, son of Leonard Wood of Barnsley, £10, to Isabell Slack £5. Witnesses:—William Bagulay, Thomas Ludham, Christopher Hayford, Ann Parkin. Proved 1st Feb., 1685 by John Usher, one of the executors.

WADE

247

WALKER

89

Bath and Well marr. lic. Jewer's Wells Cath. Shaws Staffs. Perhaps of the Staffs family which occurs from 1400 on in goodish position—tho' apparently declared ignobilis at Visitn. Wm. Salt. pubs. (V. 297. X b. 94. XIV 176.) The idea that this Archdeacon of Wells was identical with the Thos. W. Preb. Coll. Ch. Wolverhampton (nat. 1794. Marr. Eliz. Fryer whose mother was Mary Fleming. ob. 1861) seems to have arisen through Hist. Wells Cath. (ante) pp. 95/6. Eliz. Bourne marr. John Walker ante 1715. The Bournes and Goulds were both ecclesiastical officials of Wells Cathedral.

Letter from Dean of Wells. 18/XII/1923 "There appears to be no Walker Archdeacon of Wells in the 18th Century, nor indeed any

room in the list for one. Le Neve speaks of a John Walker preb. of Coombe II, 1742 till his death at the age of 85 in 1780 on 7th Sept., 1749 he succeeded to a canonical house which formerly had been occupied by one Rich. Bourne (Cal. of Wells. M.S.S. II. p. 542. Hist. M.S.S. Commission), A certain Eliz. W. is mentioned in a will of Susanna Bourne in 1715 (Jewer's "Well's Cath. Heraldry p. 95.") Dorset Wills (Index Soc.) Only one pre-1710. Walker of Nether Stoway, see Visitn. Somerset ed. F. W. Weaver, read in conjunction with Harl. Soc. Pub. 11. p. 114.

Dict. Nat. Biog. John Walker (author of the Suffering of the Clergy) b. 1674 son of Endymion W. gent Mayor of Exeter in 1682. Bapt. St. Kerridan's Exeter 21st Jan., 1673/4. Matric. Exeter Coll. Oxon. 1691. Fellow 1695. Deacon 1697/8. B.A. 1698. M.A. 1699. D.D. 1714. Rector St. Mary Major, Exeter 1698. Preb. Exeter 1714. Rector 1720 of Upton Pyne, Devon where he died 1747 and was bur. 20th June. Marr. Exeter Cath. 17th Nov., 1704. Martha Brooking who died 12th Sept., 1748 aet. 67 and is bur. with her husband. *No Wills P.C.C. 1747-8-9.* F. W. Weavers. "Somerset Incumbents.

Hy. Walker. 1693. Chelvey (Rector). (Dioc. Wells.)

Joh. ——— 1725 and 1730. Clevedon (Dioc. Bath.)

Joh. ——— 1729 Easton in Gordano (Bath.)

Robt. ——— 1682 Stocklinch Magdalen (Rector) (Taunton.)

(Genealogist. N.S. Vol. 25. p. 421 Bath and Wells Marr. Lic.)

Wm. W. of Ditchheat bach. and Hester Hooper of Walcot spr. At St. Cuthbts. Wells 6th Aug., 1740.

Thos. W. of Shepton Mallet widr. and Mary Hole of same spr. 19th June, 1738.

Thos. W. of Shepton Mallet gent. and Eliz. Reed of the same wid. at Wells Cath. 9th Mar., 1727/8.

Will of Eliz. widow of Sir Hy. Gould (of Sharpham Park, Somerset) she of Inglefield Green in Surrey. Her interest in the pish (??) turnpike in the parish of Spottesbury Dorset. To da. Eliz. Luttrell a minature of her grandfather (i.e. testatrix father) Revd. Archdeacon Walker. A ring given by late Mrs. Hutcheson (?) of Kingscliffe co. Lincs. not to be given or left "outside the family." Refers to the M.S.S. poems of "my late mother Eliz. Walker." *Pr. P.C.C. 6th Apr., 1797.*

WARE

66

D.N.B. and "Ware of Woodfort" in B.L.G. Sir Jas. Ware marr. sister of Ld. Windsor and was grandfather of Sir Jas. Ware of Dublin who marr. Mary Briden and was father of Sir Jas. Ware of Meggstown who marr. Mary Newman and by her had a dau. Mary. b. 1651. Sir Jas. Ware the Secretary to Ld. Deputy FitzWilliam was father of Sir Jas. Ware the Historian.

WHEELER

152

WILSON

201, 209, 264

There were Quaker Wilsons at Hull, at Barnby (Guisboro'. N. Riding), round Leeds, in Lancs, of Kendal, etc. but Mrs. Morse's considerable search in "Friends" records give no possible parents to our Joseph—who cannot have been born after, say, 1675. There is a nearly contemporary. Jos. Wilson of Guisboro' with children bapt. 1715 to '29. Jos. Wilson of Barnsley and Eliz. (or Eliza) his wife had *John* Bapt.

26-V-1696. Sepult. Burton aet 80. 3-III-1777. *Joseph* Bapt. 1-I-1698. Ob. aet. 14. 9-I-1712 Sep. Burton. *Mary* 1699-1708. *Thos.* 1703-1704. *Thos.* (the second) Bapt. 12-III-1705. of Pontefract. Ob. 17-XI-1759. Sep. Burton. *Matthew.* Bapt. 3-VII-1707 Ob. aet. 91. 11-VIII-1799. *Wm.* Bapt. 11-VII-1711. Sep. Burton 16-X-1793. (Founder of the Linen Trade. Unmarr.) *Eliz.* Bapt. 11-VIII-1715 marr. Becket. *Joseph.* Nat and Ob. 1712.

(J. Foster's. "Westmorland") *Wm.* W. 2nd. son 1611-1720 (*this is absurd—probably miscopied*) marr. Ann Stoute and was father of *Thos.* W. of Kendal. tanner. 1664-1719 marr. Rachel (ob. 14-XI-1704) and was father of "Wm. W. 1710" who left issue—among others—a son *Joseph.*

Thos. W. Sen. (Balby. Monthly Meeting Leeds) Sepult. Aug., 1716. left a son *Joseph* of Sikeham (Balby Monthly Meeting); Husbandman. who marr. (1). Ann. Sepult. 1717 and (2) Rachel Barnley of Thorne.

Joseph W. of Thorn ob. 14-II-1729.

Joseph W. (of Barnby and Hull) marr. Jane (ob. 1718) and had a son *John.* ob. 1714.

Joseph W. of Armley, Leeds marr. Rebecca and had a son *John* of Armley, ob. 1717/8.

M.I. at Bedale. *Arms.* Sable a wolf rampt. Or. In chief 3 estoiles of the last. *John* Wilson, armiger, filius *Johan* Wilson Sac. Theol. Proffessus etc. 24th Sept., 1681 aet. suæ 57. Also his wife and only dau. both named Maria.

Pavers marr. lic. *John* Wilson marr. at Leeds 29th May, 1628 *Eliz.* Strickland of Leeds.

For Bishop Ws. descent see Burkes Landed Gentry (6th edn.) "W. of Crofton" *Arms.* Sable, a wolf salient Or (charged on the breast with a mascle gules) in chief 3 estoiles Argent. "This family descends from a common ancestor with Fountayne W. of Yorks" Detailed ped. in Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis (p. 3) where the arms are given without the mascle on the wolf's breast. See also Burke's Landed Gentry (6th. Edn) "W. of Crofton" and—for the early descent of what is almost certainly the parent house—ditto (or 8th. edn.) "W. of Broomhead." There is an anecdote of Ws. of Leeds in *Wm.* Smith's "Old Yorkshire" p. 242. The Yorkshire Arch. Journal V 69 has a long article on W. of Broomhead (near Sheffield). *Jos.* Foster's "Yorks. Co. Families" gives tabular ped. Berry's Sussex Genealogies gives ped. of W. of Elton co. Yorks. Good ped. W. of Eshton co. Yorks in Whitaker's Hist. of Craven and of W. of Broomhall in Hunter's Hallamshire. W. of Elton see Sussex Arch. Coll. XII 240. "Wilson of High Wray and Kendal" *Jos.* (ed. S. B. Foster) Foster, but it is most oddly arranged and does not seem to contain any of our lot. but see Nicolson and Burn's Hist. Westd. and Cumbd. I. 248.

There are a great number of families all over the country—the great majority use undifferenced, or slightly differenced, the wolf arms. As I cannot conceive that there is blood connection in all cases these are pirated. They appear originally to belong to Wilson of Elton or Eshton co. Ebor. The Leeds Ws. are almost certainly cadets of W. of Broomhead—an old yeoman family dating (very complete evidence) from Ed. 1. They claim to be of the same stock as the Elton family but this is improbable and at any rate unproven. The Westmorland Ws. are traditionally descended from the Scotch Family.

Rowland Jackson "Hist. of Barnsley" p. 167. "The present prosperous state of the town is, in a great measure, attributable to the linen manufacture which was introduced in the year 1744 by *Wm.* Wilson from Cheshire, a member of the Society of Friends. The business must have increased rapidly for we find that in the year 1789 the following firms had sprung into existence *John* Wilson (nephew of the founder) *Joseph* Beckett "Memoirs of *Wm.* Wilson (Founder of the

Barnsley Linen Trade)" John Burland. Pub. G. Stevenson, 54, Paternoster Row, London, 1860. Wm. W. said to have a brother in Lancs. His foreman came from Pendleton co. Lancs.

From Paver's Wills. Add M.S. 29. 684 p. 53.

Will of Richard Wilson Esq. of Leeds, very aged and infirm. 12th Sept., 1759. To son Chris. W. now Canon Residentiary of St. Pauls, London having (given him moneys?) on his marr. with the youngest da. of late Edmund Gibson Bp. of London. Plain paper seal. Wit. Benj. Wynne, Thos. Wolrich, Thos. Bollard. *Prov. Perog. York. 9th June, 1761* by Rich. W. Esq. son and sole exor. Refers to— da. Anne W. da. Eliz. wife Mr. Thos. Lodge. son Thos. W. having (given him moneys?) on his going into trade; son Wm. "on his going into trade and on his marr. with da. late Mr. Hy. Pawson; eld. son Rich. W. to every gr. child.

WINDHAM

261

Eliz. being described as "dau. of Windham of Felbrigg" and there being only one such possible I have assumed the connection—which is "not proven." Blomefield's "Hist. of Norfolk" VIII. 311 ends in two Wms. of about right date. Harl. Soc. Pub. XXXII. 325—same family. Berry's "Herts. peds." 54. reconciles the differences and I have taken his version. Collins' Peerage (Egremont. E.) gives yet another version but substantially the same. Also Her. and Genealst. III 490. Rev. R. J. Simpson "Illustration of Felbrigge Ch." 1875.

WITHERDEN

275

Witherden of Bethersden, Kent. "Arch. Cantiana" XVI. 75. *Arms Argent; or a chief Azure 3 Catherine Wheels Or. Robt. Wetherynden* (ob. 1527) marr. Agnes and left a son *Stephen Wetherynden* (ob. 1544.) who left a son *Robt. Wetherynden* (Churchwarden 1552. Sepult. 29th July, 1592) marr. (1. Maryan. Sepult. 4th Nov., 1557) 2. Joane Porter. Marr. 11th July, 1558. Sepult. 20th Apr., 1595. By the second wife he left *Benjamin Wetherynden* (Rated 1577. Churchwarden, 1592, 1594, 1602, 1603, Ob. 1614.) who left a son *Thos. Witherden* (Sepult. aet. 84. 19th Nov., 1666) marr. Alice (Sepult. 5th March, 1627) Who were parents of Alice (Bapt. 1st Aug., 1624.)

WOODFORD

329

B.L.G. Burke's "Extinct Barts." No Will Chichester but Arch. Sarum (at Somerset House) has Margt. W. 10th July, 1686. *Arms. Sable; 3 leopards heads reversed Gules, swallowing as many fleurs de lys Argent (but these may have been granted with the Baronetcy.)*

Will of Matthew Woodford of New Sarum co. Wilts. 26th Sept., 1674. To wife Dorothy his house called the Angel and his house called the Myrmaid and a tenement in Greensraste St. all in New Sarum; also a house in the close of Sarum and a garden in Fisherton Auger co. aforesaid also his Living in Fyfitt Magdalen co. Dorset and 2 tenements adjoining said Myrmaid in said City—during her widowhood for her support and the education of his children she, his widow, paying to the testator's mother Mary Woodford £20 a year. If however, she, his widow, remarries a £40 annuity for life only. To son Matthew when 21 the lease of the Angell and, after the decease of testator's widow, the lease of the Myrmaid and of a tenement in the Close. To mother in law Mrs. Mary Langford a tenement in the Close. To da. Mary (under

age) He refers to "either of my said children" and appears to have no others. Cousin George Woodford Junr. of London (who has a sister Margaret W.) and friends Robert Jone and Wm. Ludlowe exors. Wit. Wm. Richards, George Woodford Senr., James Godfry. *Pr. P.C.C. 12th May, 1675 by widow. Admon. of remainder Sept., 1684.*

WRAY

284

YALLOP

373

Notes per Capt. Carter R.N. who has a vast amount of Yallop material. Suckling's "Suffolk" I. 4. (1673 *Sir. Robt. Yallop Lord and Patron of Beccles.*) Davey's M.S. (Suffolk)) has a 6 generation ped. Arms (Robt. Y. father of Sir Robt.) *Gules an orle between 8 billets Or Crest. A Calthrop.* but Sir Ed. Bysshe's "London (Grants ? ?)" fol. 115 gives grant to Sir Robt. Yallop of Beauthorpe Knighted at Whitehall 29th June, 1664. *Gules; billeted on an escutcheon Or.* (sic a note sent to me) *Crest On a wreath a calthorp (or a pheon) Or, between 2 wings.*

Will of *Edward Yallop* of London, brother to Sir Robt. Y. 20th June, 1676. (Davey notes "vide his children in Blomefield's "Norfolk" and Sir Robts. will.) His wife Mary d. of. Bent exor. *pr. P.C.C. 11th Aug., 1676* by testr's. brother Sir Robt. Yallop. Capt. Carter's notes result in the following sketch ped. *John Yallop* acquired tenements in Bugapton co. Norf. by fine from H. d'Oyley Esq. His son was *Rowland Yallop* of Rockland, co. Norf. temp. Eliz. His son *Robert Yallop* of Norwich Thorpe, (had grant of Arms and Crest on his son's Knighthood) married Joan d. and h. of Edward Gyles of Norwich Thorpe, and had *Sir Robt. Y.* (D. 1.) a lawyer of eminence (had Conveyance by Fine 13 Car. II from Sir Wm. Doyley. Yaxley Duckett) who married Dorothy d. of Clement Spelman, Baron of Exchequer. Ob. aet. 83, 1719/20, and left issue. *Rich. Y.* (D. 2.) of Norwich. Ironmonger. *Edward Y.* (D. 3.) of London, Merchant Tailor. Sepult. Bowthorpe, Norfolk, 1676. He marr. Mary da. of Thos. Bent of London and left Mary! and *Our Eliz. who marr. Rev. J. Carter.* *Gyles Y.* (D. 4.) of London, Linen Draper. Sepult. Potter Heigham, Norf. and Anne (D. 5.) wife of Thos. Barrett of Horstead, gent.

INDEX.

Part 2.

Being that of the Ancestry of Jacob Carel
Philip Bouwens who migrated from Holland.

Note—Not all the Hollander families are here—some are in
Thelluson ancestry in the main Index.

"Nederlandsh Woordenboek" (copied by H.L.B.) some refs. from "Algemeen Nederlandsh Familieblad" Sept.-Oct., 1894. p. 210. The English Probate of Hon. Philip Jacob Grave v. d. Boetzelaer, Baron of Asperen (otherwise Philip Jacob, Earl of Boetzelaer, Baron of Asperen) (dated 14th Apr., 1773) Pr. P.C.C. 2nd June, 1773 by Cornelia Susanna de Wils relict of decd. (He uses the Royal "we" and Recites 6 lines of titles), leaves sons Philip Maeis and Benjamin and a dau. Eliz. Maria Ann (spinster). *Arms Quarterly (1 and 4) Gules; three Or. 2 and 1 (2 and 3). Or; a lion rampt. Gules; in chief a label of 3 points Azure. Over all an inescutcheon Argent; two bars counter-embattled Gules.*

Will of Rt. Hon. Jacob Godefroi Baron van dan Boetzelaer Lord of Nieuweveen etc. Translated out of Low Dutch. 16th Aug., 1735 before Johannes Sythof Not. Pub. at the Hague appeared testator living at the Hague who declared that having some effects in England he nominates as sole exor. of such Rt. Hon. Jacob Philip Baron v. d. B. his honour's son with power to realise etc etc. Witnessed A. van Marle, L. V. Alphan, J. Sythoff Not. Pub. 178/16 35. Translated in London 15th Mar., 1736/7. Pr. P.C.C. 19th Apr., 1737 by Rt. Hon. Philip Baron v. d. Boetzelaer.

BOUWENS van der BOYEN later

van HORSSSEN

1

The original foundation of this descent are 2 M.S.S. peds. in the possession of the family and one made out by the French branch (referred to as "Paris ped.") but both agree substantially with the Dutch "Peerages" "Wapen-boek van den Nederlandshen Adel" (1883 Plaat II) "Theatre Noble de Brabant" (Liege. MDCCV) "Trophees de Brabant" (Hague. MDCCXXVI. Vol. II). "Nederlands Adelsboek" (1909. pub. W. P. van Stockum and Zoon. s'Gravenhage.) See also "32 kwartiezen van R. L. Bouwens" (maandblad Nederl. Lieuw's. Hage 1883.) 4. S. 46. (a ref. to a catalogue in a library in—apparently—Antwerp.) "Nobiliaire des Pays Bas et de la conte de Burgogne" by Baron J. S. F. de Herckenrode. (Ghent. 1865 and see Brit. Mus. and Bib. Nationale Catalogues.) Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden. II. 1117 (*Leenaert Bouwensz.* 16th. Century—long ref. *Gelevn Bouwensz.* 16th. Century. One of the Water Bailies; Captain under Wm. Lusney, Count v. d. March and was at the taking of Bezal, 1571. *Johan Bouwens* son of Mr. Gerard Bouwens; Burgomaster Tiel in Guelderland 1672.)

J. Boudewijns Governor of Curacoa 1634. "Biographic Nationale de Belgique" I. *Andre Bouwens.* Licentie en droit Civil et Canonique. Ne a Maastricht d'une Famille patricienne, au commencement du XVII siecle *Christian Bouwens* frere du precedant. Ne a Maastricht. *Gerard Bouwens.* Missionaire. Ne a Anvers 23rd Sept., 1634.

A letter Sept., 1910 refers to a small portrait (apparently early XVIII century) of a Bouwens in a room off the Hall of the Golden Fleece at Bruges.

Arms. Sable; a lion rampant Or; tooth and claw Gules. But in the grant of Chevalier 17th Mar., 1653 to Albert Bauwens van der Boye or in that of the Barony of Nerysshe (since extinct) to his son 30th Aug., 1691. It is stated that "the arms of this family ARE" (not a new grant) *Sable; a leopard lionne Or armed and lampasse Gules.* These arms seem to have been borne by a succession of Burgomasters and other officials unquestioned—and, as was said to me, society is too small in Holland (and certainly was in XVII century) to impose on your neighbours. Supposing the arms to date from the days of real armour it is a suggestive fact that they so very closely resemble those of the Baldwins Counts of Flanders. Bouwens is, of course, Bauderwinzoon—Bauderwinsz—Bouwens and is simply Baldwinson—shortened to Baldwins. The Revolution which removed the Spanish yoke from the Provinces resulted in the destruction of practically all archives private or public and of all monuments whether in Churches or elsewhere. The special ferocity of Alva was directed against Churches and Town Halls—the one the home of dissent in religion and the other of dissent in Civil Government. Only very important houses (e.g. Boetzelaer) could preserve more than a confused oral tradition of their origins before the cataclysm. A very large proportion of the dates have been verified (by L.H.B.) from certified copies of "Register entries" in various towns in Holland. The *Crest* was evidently a *demi lion rampt. Or.* but when J. C. P. Bouwens migrated to England he seems to have added 2 wings (which seem to be used in Holland by those knights. *Ridder.* who have no crest) and substituted a "coronet of noblesse" for the wreath. He was entitled to do so—but English seal makers and "heraldic artists" will insist on blazoning it as "*out of a Ducal Coronet*" which is bosh.

Will of Anna Maria Bouwens widow of Rt. Hon. and Aufull Sir Adam Jacob Smits. Translated from Nether Dutch. Abstract out of the Registers of Closed Wills at Nymegen beginning year 1742. "In the presence of the Lords Matthias van der Lynden and Cornraed Kappard Magistrates at the request of Mr. Jan van Marselis Magistrate of the City of Amsterdam in qualitie as Executor Testamentair in the presence of Messrs. Jan. Lucas Bouwens and George Clifford Junr. opened the closed last will of Madam Anna Maria Bouwens Lady of Horsen widow of Mr. Jacob Smith Lord of Horsen Councillor and Burgomaster of the city of Nymegen decd. made and passed before the Magistrates of this city being invited and after the same was collationed found verbaton to agree on this 25th Apr., 1747 being the said last will as follows—I, Anna Maria Bouwens. Lady of Horsen widow of the Right Hon. and Aufull Sir Adam Jacob Smits etc. To Dutch Reformed Church 4000 gilders. To cousin Anna Maria du Peynon da. of decd. sister Mme. Petronella Agneta Bouwens wife of Mr. Jacobus du Peynon Fansz Lord of Limmen 2500 gilders. To cousin Mr. Jan Bouwens son of my brother Mr. Jan Lucas Bouwens my Manor of Horsen (recites title to said manor) which is valued (or the Manor House) 20000 gilders. Refers to brother Mr. Jacobus Smits and Mr. Laendert Jan Smits. To cousin Mme. Susanna Catherina Bouwens a house and farm in the Hentstreet of this City and a house and gardens called Havendatl laying under Hatert in the Senependom of this City. To da. of brother Mr. Jan Lucas Bouwens household gear. To Mme. Magdalena Charlotte Ginot 1000 gilders if still living with testator. To each servant 400 gilders. To Mme. Johanna Clifford wife of Mr. Jan van Marselis 25000 gilders. Refers to sister Mme. Susanna Catherina Bouwens widow of Rt. Hon. and Aufull Mr. Jan Ooymans Lord of Bruttam Magistrate and Councillor of the City of Amsterdam; to brother Mr. Jan Lucas Bouwens; to brother

Rt. Hon. and Aufull Mr. Reinier Bouwens Magistrate and Councillor of the City of Amsterdam and Director of the East Indian Coy. of the Chamber there; to Decd. sister Mme. Johanna Bouwens wife Rt. Hon. Mr. George Clifford Junr. (being now 5 named George Clifford), Johanna Clifford wife of Jan v. Marselis. Jan Clifford. Handrik Clifford and Peter Clifford. Brother Reinier Bouwens and cousin in law Jan v. Marselis exors. with power (inter alia) to realise all investments in English and French public funds. Signed 7th Feb., 1743. Wit. A. M. Bouwens, Wed. Smits, Tots Mich. Roukens. Long declaration before magistrates. Pr. P.C.C. 2nd June, 1747 by Reinier Bouwens and Jan van Marselis.

Will of Agneta Bouwens. On 8th Jan., 1741 before John Ardnois Notary Public at Amsterdam etc. appeared Agneta B. widow of Andrew Pels Esq. living in this city who etc etc declared her will as follows. Bequests to her da. Anne Maria Pels widow of the Worshipfull Sheriff John Jeronimus Boreel Esq. To the children left by the late Mme. Catherina Pels by her husband the Right Worshipfull Burgomaster Munter. To her son the Worshipfull Sheriff Peter Pels Andrewson and to her da. Mme. Johanna Sarah Pels wife of the Worshipfull Sheriff John Berut Bisker Esq. If any of above are dead their legacies to go to their children "whereof the widow of her son the Worshipful John Lucas Pels, who died yesterday, may be pregnant" (long and complicated bequest to her possible issue.) Bequests to Grandson Hon. Jacob Boreel Fanz Counsellor and Advocate Fiscal of the Noble College of Admiralty here and to son in law John Bornt Birker. Witnessed Nich. Bossthaert, Joost Zael Junr. Translation certified 17th Mar, 1749. Pr. P.C.C. 4th Apr., 1749 by Anne Maria Pels widow of Jan Jeronimus Boreel and da. of decd.

Will of Susanna Catherina Bouwens otherwise Coymans. 16th May, 1737 at Amsterdam S. C. Bouwens widow of late Sir and Mr. Jan Coymans Lord of Brinhom (?); Schepen (?) and Counsellor of Amsterdam. She lives upon the Howgraght near the Reguliers graght in Amsterdam. Exors. her brother the Rt. Noble and Auful Lord Reynier Bouwens Schepen (?) of Amsterdam and director of the East India Coy. in the Chamber there, and her cousin in law Mr. Jan van Marselis, administrators of any property in Public Funds in Gt. Britian. Refers to her will made 27th Dec., 1736. Translation 24th Oct., 1752. Pr. P.C.C. 21st Nov., 1752 by the exors. named.

Will of Cath. Bouwens otherwise Pels. P.C.C. Sept., 1757.

Will of Petronella Agneta Dupeyron otherwise Bouwens P.C.C. Nov., 1725.

Will of Lady Catherina Bouwens Translated from the Low Dutch. 29th Aug., 1772 at Amsterdam. Rt. Noble and Auful Mr. Pieter Clifford Fanzs Commissioner of Amsterdam and Lady Catherina Bouwens, man and wife living in Amsterdam. Instrument appointing the survivor exor. and administrator of any property in Great Britian. Pr. P.C.C. (as a Will) 7th Feb., 1777 by Rt. Noble and Auful Pieter Clifford Fanzs husband of Decd.

Will of Johannes Bouwens and his wife Catherina Pels. On 9th Mar., 1686. before John Backer Notary Public at Amsterdam appeared Mr. Johannes Bouwens Merchant and Mme. Catherina Pels married persons dwelling on the Keyser's Graft in this City and make their will as follows. Refer to an ante nuptial bond which the birth of a child will render one of Full Community of Goods according to the laws of these lands. Survivor to have all estate till remarriage—apparently absolutely—but to make such provision as seems proper for each child on reaching 25 or on marriage with consent. In case of remarriage of survivor $\frac{1}{2}$ estate goes to children of original marriage. If no issue ante nuptial articles confirmed. Mentions Mme. Agneta Bouwens his sister. Mr. Joan Pels her father; and her brothers. Main object seems

to be to evade "the Worshipfull Orphan Masters" and also "all other Higher and Lower Rulers."

"Done in Amsterdam at the House of the Testator's in the presence of Adriaan Voon and Abraham Marr Senr. my clerks" "Agreeth with the original of the said will in Amsterdam 19th Dec., 1735 New Style. P. de Marolles Not. Pub. Translation certified by John Exton Not. Pub. living in London 18th Dec., 1735. *Pr. P.C.C. 14th Sept., 1735* by the oaths of Susanna Catherina Coynaans otherwise Bouwens widow; and Anna Maria Smits otherwise Bouwens (wife of Adam Baron Smits) the daus. and only surviving universal heirs of exors.

PIETER BOUWENS van der BOYEN, Chevalier, said to have died 1461, was direct ancestor (probably grandfather) of *REYNIER BOUWENS van der BOYEN, Chevalier*, ob. 1543, whose descendant *PIETER BOUWENS van der BOYEN* nat. Maastricht 1536. Commissioner of Maastricht in the defence of which against the Duke of Parma he distinguished himself. On the fall of the town 29th June, 1579 he fled to Aken, devoted himself to commerce (*having no doubt lost everything*), resigned the name of van der Boyen (*as he would be obliged to if taking to an "ignoble" trade*), and the reformed religion. He seems to have died in 1597. He marr. (1) Sabyna (or Sibilla) Paets and (2) *Margaretta ven der Meulen*. By the first he was father of *REINIER BOUWENS* (2nd son) Nat. Maastricht 1st Nov., 1571. Counsellor of Aken where he fled with his parents. He, too, abandoned the Protestant faith; and served against his will on the Town Council. Ob. 12th Dec., 1632. Sepult. Groot Kerk, Aken or Nymegen (?). He marr. (1) Catherina Grouwels and (2) *Susanne Engelbrecht* and by the first was father of *JAN BOUWENS* (2nd son) Nat. Aken 1593 (?).

BRIELS

22

de la COURT

4

Arms. Azure; a leopard passant guardant Or; on a chief Argent 3 (? ? ? they look like fire pails or coal buckets) Sable. P.C.C. Wills Sarah de la C. Apr., 1740. Adriane; Aug., 1748. Mary Magdalene Mar., 1773.

van der DOES

13

Facts from a framed "16 quarterings" of the Bouwens—Marselis marr. which is nearly contemporary. *Arms. Gules; nine lozenges Or. 5 and 4.* Hist. Netherlands. p. 892-896. Peter van der Does, Vice Admiral of Holland 1589. p. 1084. Peter van der Does, General. p. 1231. Dierick van der Does. Commissioner of the States General. 1607. See also "Algemeen Ned. Familieblad."

FERENS (or ?Terens?)

19

HINLOOPEN

16

Arms. Azure; a chevron between 3 trèfoils slipped Or; on a Chief Gules a mullet of 6 points Or. Bouwens-Marselis—"16 quarterings"

van der HONERT

14

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") *Quarterly* (1 & 4) *Gules; 3 wolves (?) salient Or. Two and One* (2 and 3) *Azure; a Fess checky Gules and Argent. On an inescutcheon Azure a coronet Or.*

"Although the ancestor of this family, belonging to the Danish nobility, known to us, was born at Hamburg, it appears most likely that their origin must be traced to Denmark. Various petrician families of that name have lived in Belguim (St. Truyen en Luik [Lieges ? ?]) whose coats of arms not only differ completely from each other but also do not show the slightest resemblance to those of the various branches which have been received into the Danish Nobility.

Compare Baron Léon de Herckenrode. "Collection de Tombes etc de Hesbaye" Ghent 1845 pp. 29, 263, 338, 717. J. B. Riestap. Armorial Général. Gouda. 1884 under Marcelis. A. J. van der Aa. Biographisch Woordenboek. under Marcelis. J. B. Rietstap in his "Coats of Arms of the Dutch Nobility" p. 364 mentions amongst other Marselis (Danish Nobility 17th Sept., 1643) Peter brother of Gabriel. In silver an elephant proper on a plot of grass on which are 2 trees of which the middle one is in front of the elephant. The elephant carries on his back a turret from which a woman appears dressed in red and viewed sideways. *Crest.* The elephant, turret and woman. Gabriel van Marsalis received from Frederick III of Denmark 7th Sept., 1675 a patent of Nobility of which a translation follows—"We, Frederick III, by the Grace of God King of Norway, Denmark, of the Wenden and Goths, Duke of Schleswick Holstein, Stormarn, and of the Ditmarsch, Lord of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst etc we have shown Gabriel Marselis this special favour and granted him permission besides to all his present and future real life heirs, male and female, for all ages to come, to be of the rank and degree of Nobility of our Kingdom and domains granting him and his heirs male and female for now and ever afterwards the following coat of arms, in addition to any other coat of arms in his possession to wit the shield with a cross beam (i.e. quartered) divided into 4 parts with an open tournament helmet with a gold coloured crown (*Crest*); in the two red fields of the shield over against each other is an armoured man holding in his left hand a shield and in his right a pike; In the two blue fields against each other two metal cannons crossed and above them a gold coloured crown. In the centre a small shield with a white or silver field, a house covered with a slate roof. The shield and coat of arms held by two erect standing lions in natural colours as depicted in our letter 100 marks in gold to be paid by anyone insulting the aforesaid Gabriel van Marselis half of which is to be given to our chamber and the other half to Gabriel Marselis". The above grant signed "Frederick" has long been in the possession of the family of Marselis Hartsinck."

The whole of the above extract is from a pedigree of Marselis by A. A. Voorsterman van Oven in the Alg. Nederlandsh Familieblad July-Aug., 1893 p. 185. who further states that the genealogy of the above Gabriel is taken from an M.S.S. pedigree in the possession of the Hoog Wel. Geb. Heer Ridder M. C. H. Pauw van Wioldracht. See also Alg. Ned. Fam. Oct., 1893. p. 213.

Will of Lady Sophia de Bas otherwise Balde, formerly Marcelis. 7th Feb., 1760. Amsterdam. Rt. Noble lady Sophia de Bas widow Rt. Noble and Auful Lord Jan Balde jnr.. Lord etc etc. and formerly widow of Mr. Jan Marcelis, dwelling on the Hoow (?) gragt in Amsterdam. Children by Jan Marcelis, Cornelia Eliana M. and Eliz. Sophia M. Her brother Rt. Noble and Auful Lord Lodewyk de Bas etc. etc. *Pr. P.C.C.* 8th Mar., 1765 by her 2 daus. named.

JAN van MARSELIS son of JOHAN van MARSELIS hv—van der Marck marr. Dina van Duffle and was father of GABRIEL van MARSELIS Commissary and Resident of the King of Denmark. Ob. Hamburgh. 20th July. 1643. He marr. Anna Ehrmit d'Ermitage and was father of Jonkr. GABRIEL nat. Hamburgh March, 1608/9.

NOIROT

7

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") Azure; 3 pinions Or. 2 and 1 in pale, points upwards.

van der NOOT (or Noort)

18

"Hist. of Netherlands:" p. 279. 281. Chas. v. d. Noote, Seignier of Risoir.—p. 914. v. d. Noot.—p. 1118. Collonel v. d. Noot of Zeeland —p. 1214. Mons. v. d. Noot 1606.—p. 1212. Lord v. d. Noot. Governor in Flanders—p. 1192/8 v. d. Noot.—p. 1180. Seigneur v. d. Noot.—p. 1144. Governor v. d. Noot.—p. 1023. Clais Cornelisen v. d. Noort.

From the Quarterings of Edward Baron Sirtema v. Grovestin (who marr. a Bouwens daughter) the v. d. Noot *Arms* seem to be *Argent*; 3 *wedges barwise Sable*, small ends to dexter. What the charges are I can't say they look exactly like coffins.

van NUTT

3

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") Quarterly. (1 and 4) *Azure (Gules)*; two vine forks (?) in saltire Or (*Argent*). (2) Or; 3 pellets *Sable*; 2 and 1. (3) *Argent (Gules)* a bunch of grapes ppr. The variants are from Paris ped.

COYENS

23

PELS

5

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") *Sable*; a saltire lozengy *Gules* and *Argent*. On a Chief *Azure* a mullet of 6 points pierced Or.

Will of Jan Lucas Pels of Amsterdam. Merchant. 23rd Dec., 1697 at Amsterdam. Children Andries, Adriaan, William, John, Lucas, Catherina and Peter Pels,—his estate equally amongst them with long and involved contingent remainders to their issue. *Dutch Admon*, 4th Nov., 1706 to Andrew and Adrian Pels.

Admon. P.C.C. 2nd Dec., 1735 to Peter Pels one of the universal heirs etc. the elder sons Andrew and Adrian Pels having died without "taking upon them the Execution therein named in their own names" but done so by an attorney—who is now decd. Ref. to another English *Admon.* to Jan Lucas Pels and Reinier Bouwens of the goods of Peter Pels son of Jan Lucas Pels, Merchant, of Amsterdam.

Will of Guillaum alias Wm. Pels. Receiver of the Common Land Income of the District of Amsterdam with his wife Susanna Jacoba Valkenier both dwelling in Amsterdam. Dated Amsterdam 9th Dec., 1703. Practically a mutual marriage settlement. Proved (in Holland?) 12th Feb., 1735 by Catherina Pels spinster, Susanna Cornelia Pels wife of John Caspar Hartsinck Esq. and Wm. Pels children of the decd. Susanna Jacoba Valkenier widow of the late Wm. Pels. Reg. P.C.C. in 39 "Derby" Feb., 1736.

Will of Johanna Pels alias Vander Nypoort. 25th Aug., 1713 at Utrecht. She is widow of Mr. Anthony Vander Nypoort, Lord of Hoogland, Senior Burgomaster and Chief Officer of Utrecht. Refers to a grant of the Court of Utrecht between herself and her late husband dated 25th Sept., 1673 and their will 21st Oct., 1707. To nephews Andries P. and Adriaan P. 5 warehouses at Printo's Graft at Amsterdam which she

inherited from her late sister Mrs. Catherina Alotta Pels wife of Mr. Everard Booth Lord of Mydrogt etc.—equally between them. To nephews Peter Pels and Johan Bouwens equally, 4 warehouses adjoining the others and some Stables situate Residue to heirs general of the 3 sons left by her decd. brother Mr. Johan Lucas Pels and named Andries, Adriaan and Peter P. and quarter share to Mr. Johan Bouwens who married her decd. niece Mrs. Catherina Pels, but if he marries again to his children by her. Various moneys and stocks to 3 children of decd. nephew Wm. Pels, Sthoopen and Receiver at Amsterdam, viz Catherina P. Susanna Cornelia P. and Wm. Pels. Ditto to 3 children of decd. nephew Jan Lucas P. viz. Susanna Catherina P. Johanna Clara P. and Albertina Maria P.

Mentions—nephew Herald Jan P. son of the Resident Peter P.—kinsman Jan Lucas P. son of said nephew Mr. Andries P.—Mrs. Agneta Bouwens wife of nephew Andrew P. Half household goods etc. (which must not be sold publicly) from house at Utrecht and country seat at Maarsen to children of Mrs. Catherina P. and Johan Bouwens. To Jan Lucas P. son of Mr. Andries P. her tomb in the New Ch. at Amsterdam with a small annuity for it's upkeep and a stipulation that she shall be buried there and that it shall then remain unopened for 20 years. Usual clause to defeat Orphan Chambers and other public guardians. 18th Nov., 1715 revokes a codicil of 19th Sept., 1714 and makes long contingent provision for remarriages and failure of issue—Johan Bouwens (who is living) appears to be ultimate beneficiary. Agneta Bouwens also living. Refers to testators house on North side of Maries Plate in Utrecht. Translated in London 16th Oct., 1735. Pr. P.C.C. 5th Dec., 1735 by Peter P. surviving heir exor. Admon P.C.C. 12th Apr., 1740 to John Lucas Pels and Reinier Bouwens Esqs. Extors. of Peter Pels Esq. decd.

POPTA

15

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") Quarterly. (1) Vert; a fleur de lys in base and 2 mullets in chief Or. (2) Azure; a mullet of 6 points Or. (3) Or; a lion rampt. sinister Gules. (4) Lozengy Gules and Argent.

REYNST

12

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") Azure; three water jugs Argent; in Chief a mullet of 6 points Or.

SIMONS

2

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") Argent; a squirrel (?) salient Or (Gules.)

van STOCKEN (or Stokken)

25

van der STRAATEN

10

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") Azure; a crescent moon with a face, between 3 estoiles Or. There is a tomb in Haarlem Ch. in s. centre (S. transept ? ?) to Pieter v. d. S. 1625. Johan v. d. S. 1624 Sara v. d. S. 1613. Arms. 3 estoiles 2 and 1, between them a crescent. Crest an estoile.

TERENS

see FERENS

van THILT

11

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") *Vert*; three bars between 8 lozenges *Ermine*, 4, 3, and 1.

VEGELMANS

6

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") *Azure*; a (?) pilgrims water bottle (?) *Argent*. (The charge looks exactly like a bag of lard.)

de WILHEM

8

Arms (Bouwens-Marselis "16 quarterings") *Or*; a chevron *Gules*. In Chief 2 greyhounds heads couped *Sable*; in base a greyhound passant *Azure*. but their arms in Haarlem Town Hall are *Or*; a chevron *Gules* between 2 wolf's heads erased *Sable* in chief, and a wolf (?) passant *Azure* in base Allowing for a bad artist drawing an obvious greyhound for a wolf there isn't much difference.

de YONGE van ELLEMEET

21

Will of Rt. Hon. Jacob de Yonge. 11th July, 1764. Former Burgo-master and Counsellor of Zierick Zee. Exors. in Gt. Brit. Rt. Hon. Corbrand (?) (?) Adrian de Y. Esq. Jacob de Y. Esq. Dr. Peter Abraham de Y. and Miss Johanna Eliz. de Y. Trans. out of low Dutch 19th July, 1768. Pr. P.C.C. 25th Aug., 1768.

INDEX.

Part 3.

Being the wholly Scots origins of Eliz:
Henrietta Grant (Lady Walsingham)

BARCLAY

431

CAMERON 387, 417, 425, 429, 435, 449,
465, 499.

CAMPBELL

430, (146)

Dunbar

491

FRASER

386, 421, 434, 451, 488, 498

GORDON

397, 405, 445, 489

GRANT

385, 389, 390, 393, 395, 401,
433, 437, 438, 441, 443, 497, 501,
502, 505, 507

Burke's peerage and Landed Gentry. *The Chiefs of Grant* (by William Fraser. Edinburgh 1883) Three immense volumes containing 18 tabular pedigrees. *An Account of the Rise and Offspring of the Name of Grant*. Printed for Sir Archibald Grant Bart. of Monymast, 1876. Traces descent from Wodine "a certain Prince out of Asia" circa 600 (!) He appears to be Woden himself (!). p. 27-8. rather a nice tale of the begetting of the founder of the Glenmoriston line. The genealogy differs a good deal from that generally accepted. *A brief account of the Family of Grant* extracted from the *Biographia Britannica*. A brief account of the life of Sir Francis Grant, Lord Cullen. Not apparently of much interest. *Major Alpin's ancestors and descendants*. Pr. Print Aberdeen MCMIV. Note This book contains a capital bibliography re Grant of Glenmoriston. Contains a very full pedigree of Glenmoriston.

The Grants of Corrimary. F. J. Grant. Pr. Print. B.(?)erwick. 1895. Grants of Frenchie. Corrimary, Shanglie, Lochletter and Grant Lord Glenelf.

The Rulers of Strathspey. Lord Cassillis, Inverness, 1911. Only notices Glenmoriston in a short appendix.

Memoire Hist. et Gen. etc. de la Maison de Grant. Charles Grant 1796. Chiefly concerned with a branch who settled in Normandy in 14th. cent. and thence spread to other parts of France. *All the above are in the Britt. Mus.*

| | |
|---|---------------|
| MACKENZIE | 485, 487 |
| MACINTOSH | 394, 442, 506 |
| MACLEAN | 388, 436, 500 |
| MACPHERSON | 423 |
| MACRAE | 483 |
| MATHESON | 481 |
| <p>"Hist. of the Mathesons" Alex. Mackenzie. Inverness, 1882.</p> | |
| ROY | 482 |

BLANK CHART FORMS LIKE THESE
CAN BE SUPPLIED

By the Printers of these Notes
J. M. STITT & Co., Ashford, Middx.

At 7/6 per gross of forms.

Printed in Black. Post Free.

1353 1

